

# Kāṇḍa 16

der Paippalādasamhitā des Atharvaveda

Eine verbesserte Version  
mit den Parallelstellen der Śaunakasamhitā

Hergestellt von Jeong-Soo Kim  
Stand: August 2020

Diese Version des Kāṇḍa 16 der Atharvavedapaippalādasamhitā entstand auf der Grundlage von Bhattacharya 2008 und vom „Electronic Text of the Paippalāda Samhitā of the Atharva-Veda“ (Arlo Griffiths, Kāṇḍa 16: 2008). Upadhyaya 2010 (nicht notwendig, jedoch wegen Druckfehler in Bhattacharya 2008) und Barret 1936 haben diese Arbeit stets begleitet. Da der Kāṇḍa 16 des Paippalādatestes circa 75 % seine Parallelen in AVŚ (= Ś) enthält, war notwendig, diese (Whitney 1966<sup>3</sup> mit Whitney/Lanman 1905) genau mit jenem zu vergleichen. Die AVŚ-Parallelstellen bedürfen seinerseits noch einer strengen Überprüfung, die hier nicht ganz geleistet wurden. Die als einzige dankenswerterweise von Prof. Arlo Griffiths mir zur Verfügung gestellte Handschrift **Ku** (= Ku<sub>3</sub> aus insgesamt 91 Folien: die Folien 78-81 (125.1 – 132.3) und 88-89 (140.1 – 150.1) sind teilweise beschädigt; die Folien 82-87 (132.4 – 140), das Folio 90 (150.2 – 151.6) und das Folio 92 für (ab 152.3) fehlen) diente zur Absicherung der Textstellen. Aus zeitlichen Gründen wurden jedoch nur diejenigen Stellen dieser Handschrift gelesen, die Bhattacharya unterstrichen, mit \* oder + versehen hat. Die **Ku**-Stellen, die keine Parallelen zum AVŚ haben, wurden jedoch vollständig gelesen und deren Abweichungen notiert. An einigen Stellen wurden von mir Verbesserungsvorschläge gemacht, die vielleicht noch zur Diskussion stehen.

In Bhattacharyas Edition wurde häufig der Avagraha nicht berücksichtigt, wie z.B. *parehītojñāte* für *parehīto ajñāte* in 16.37.1ab. Dieser Avagraha wird im folgenden ohne besondere Erwähnung angesetzt. Darüberhinaus ersetzt Bhattacharya das Akṣara *cha*, das in den Or.-Mss. und auch in den Mss. der Śaunakīya-Schule in der Regel so geschrieben ist, durch *ccha* (mit +). Im folgenden wird Bhattacharyas *+ccha* rückgängig gemacht.

Korrekturvorschläge bitte ich unter: [vgsp008@mail.uni-wuerzburg.de](mailto:vgsp008@mail.uni-wuerzburg.de).

16.1.1 **ab** ~ Ś 8.1.1ac • **cd** = Ś 8.1.1db

*antakāya mṛtyave nama iha-*  
*-ayam astu puruṣaḥ sahāsunā |*  
*sūryasya bhāge amṛtasya loke*  
*prāṇā apānā iha te ramantām ||*

*ántakāya mṛtyáve námaḥ prāṇā́ apānā́ ihá te ramantām |*  
*ihā́yam astu púruṣaḥ sahāsunā́ sūryasya bhāge amṛ́tasya loké ||*

16.1.2 = Ś 8.1.2 • **d** = 16.2.6d = Ś 8.1.16d

*ud enaṃ bhago agrabhīd*  
*ud enaṃ somo aṃśumān |*  
*ud enaṃ maruto devā*  
*ud indrāgnī svastaye ||*

*úd enaṃ bhágo agrabhīd úd enaṃ sómo aṃśumā́n |*  
*úd enaṃ marúto devā́ úd indrāgní́ svastáye ||*

16.1.3 = Ś 8.1.3

*iha te 'sur iha prāṇa*  
*ihāyur iha te manaḥ |*  
*+ut tvā nirṛtyāḥ pāśebhyo*  
*daivyā vācā bharāmasi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *\*ut* mit „kā, u. u.“ (= **Ku**).

ihá té 'sur ihá prāṇá ihāyur ihá te mánah |  
út tvā nīrṛtyāḥ páśebhyo dáivyā vācā bharāmasi ||

16.1.4    **a** ~ Ś 8.1.4a • **bcd** = Ś 8.1.4bcd

ut krāmāto māva patthā  
mṛtyoḥ paḍvīśam avamuñcamānaḥ |  
mā +chitthā asmāl lokād  
agneḥ sūryasya saṁdṛśaḥ ||

**c**: Bhatt. +cchitthā mit „cchityā (= u.)“ (= **Ku**).

út krāmātaḥ puruṣa māva patthā mṛtyoḥ páḍvīśam avamuñcamānaḥ |  
mā chitthā asmāl lokād agneḥ sūryasya saṁdṛśaḥ ||

16.1.5    **abd** = Ś 8.1.5abd • **c** ~ Ś 8.1.5c

tubhyaṁ vātaḥ pavatāṁ mātariśvā  
tubhyaṁ varṣantv amṛtāny āpaḥ |  
sūryas te tanve śaṁ +tapāt  
tvāṁ mṛtyur dayatāṁ mā pra +meṣṭhāḥ ||

**c**: Bhatt. tapāt\* mit „ja. ... tapā“ (= **Ku**); **d**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... meṣṭhaḥ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... meṣṭāḥ“, *meṣṭheḥ* **Ku**.

túbhyaṁ vātaḥ pavatāṁ mātariśvā túbhyaṁ varṣantv amṛtāny āpaḥ |  
sūryas te tanveṣ śaṁ tapāti tvāṁ mṛtyúr dayatāṁ mā prá meṣṭhāḥ ||

16.1.6    **ac** = Ś 8.1.6ac • **b** ~ Ś 8.1.6b • **d** = 18.2.10d = Ś 8.1.6d = Ś 14.1.21d [~ RV 10.85.27d]

udyānaṁ te puruṣa nāvayānaṁ  
\*jīvātum te dakṣatātiṁ kṛnotu |  
ā hi rohemam amṛtaṁ sukhaṁ ratham  
atha +jīrvir vidatham ā vadāsi ||

**b**: Bhatt. jīvātam te mit „u. ... jīvātan te“ (= **Ku**); **d**: Bhatt.: „ja. ... jīvir“ und „ma<sub>3</sub>. ... jīvir“ (= **Ku**).

udyānaṁ te puruṣa nāvayānaṁ jīvātum te dáḁsatātiṁ kṛnomi |  
ā hí róhemám amṛtaṁ sukhám rátham átha jīrvir vidátham ā vadāsi ||

16.1.7 = Ś 8.1.7    • **c** ~ 5.4.4d ~ Ś 5.3.4d [~ KS 40.10: 144.4] ~ 16.92.3d = Ś 11.1.33d

mā te manas tatra gān mā tiro bhūn  
mā jīvebhyaḥ pra mado mānu gāḥ pitṛn |  
viśve devā abhi rakṣantu tveha ||

mā te mánas tátra gān mā tiro bhūn mā jīvébhyaḥ prá mado mānu gāḥ pitṛn |  
viśve devā abhi rakṣantu tvehá ||

16.1.8    **ab** = Ś 8.1.8ab • **cd** ~ Ś 8.1.8cd

mā gatānām ā +dīdhīthā  
ye nayanti parāvataṁ |  
ud ā roha tamaso jyotir ehy  
ā te hastaṁ rabhāmahe ||

**a**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ma<sub>2</sub> ... didhīthā“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... didhithā“; **c**: Bhatt. *ehm*.

*mā gatānām ā dīdhīthā yé náyanti parāvátam |  
ā roha támaso jyótir éhy ā te hástau rabhāmahe ||*

16.1.9 **abc** = Ś 8.1.9abc • **d** ~ Ś 8.1.9d

*śyāmaś ca tvā mā śabalaś ca preṣītau  
yamasya yau pathirakṣī śvānau |  
arvān ehi mā vi dīdhyo  
māti tiṣṭhaḥ parānmanāḥ ||*

*śyāmāś ca tvā mā śabalaś ca preṣītau yamāsya yāu pathirakṣī śvānau |  
arvān éhi mā ví dīdhyo mātra tiṣṭhaḥ pārānmanāḥ ||*

16.1.10 = Ś 8.1.10

*maitaṃ panthām anu gā bhīma eṣa  
yena pūrvaṃ \*neyatha taṃ bravīmi |  
tama etat puruṣa mā pra patthā  
bhayaṃ parastād abhayaṃ te arvāk || 1 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *neyatha* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *purastād* (= **Ku**).

*māitāṃ pānthām ānu gā bhīmā eṣā yēna pūrvaṃ néyátha táṃ bravīmi |  
tāma etát puruṣa mā prá patthā bhayāṃ parástād ábhayaṃ te arvāk ||*

16.2.1 = Ś 8.1.11

*rakṣantu tvāgnayo ye apsv antā  
rakṣatu tvā manuṣyā yam indhate |  
vaiśvānaro rakṣatu jātavedā  
divyas tvā mā pra dhāg vidyutā saha ||*

*rākṣantu tvāgnāyo yé apsv à1ntā rākṣatu tvā manuṣyā3 yám indháte |  
vaiśvānaró rakṣatu jātávedā divyás tvā mā prá dhāg vidyútā sahá ||*

16.2.2 **a** ~ Ś 8.1.12c • **bcd** = Ś 8.1.12cab

*rakṣatu tvā prthivī rakṣatu dyaus  
sūryaś ca tvā rakṣatām candramāś ca |  
mā tvā kravyād abhi maṃsta-  
-ārāt saṃkasukāc cara ||*

12cd: *rākṣatu tvā dyáu rākṣatu prthivī sūryaś ca tvā rakṣatām candramāś ca |*  
12ab: *mā tvā kravyād abhī maṃstārāt sāmkasukāc cara |*

16.2.3 **a** = Ś 8.1.12e • **bc** = Ś 8.1.13ab • **d** ~ Ś 8.1.13c

*antarikṣaṃ rakṣatu devahetyā  
bodhaś ca tvā pratibodhaś ca rakṣatām |  
asvapnaś ca tvānavadrāṇaś ca rakṣatām  
gopāyaṃś ca tvā rakṣatām +jāgrviś ca ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „u. ... jāgrbhiś“, *yāgrbhiś* **Ku**.

12e: *antárikṣaṃ rakṣatu devahetyāḥ* ||

13: *bodhás ca tvā pratibodhás ca rakṣatām asvapnás ca tvānavadrāṇás ca rakṣatām |*  
*gopāyámś ca tvā jāgrviś ca rakṣatām* ||

16.2.4    **a** = Ś 8.1.14a • **b** = Ś 8.1.14b • **c** nur hier • **d** = P 2.53.1d = P 2.53.5d = P 2.56.1f = P 2.56.5f  
= P 3.11.1d = P 3.11.6d = Ś 8.1.14c

*te tvā rakṣantu*

*te tvā gopāyantu*

*te tvāṃhasas pāntu |*

*tebhyo namas tebhyaḥ svāhā* ||

14: *té tvā rakṣantu té tvā gopāyantu tébhyo námas tébhyaḥ svāhā* ||

16.2.5 = Ś 8.1.15

*jīvebhyas tvā samude vāyur indro*

*dhātā dadhātu savitā trāyamāṇaḥ |*

*mā tvā prāṇo balaṃ hāsīd*

*asum te 'nu hvayāmasi* ||

*jīvēbhyas tvā samúde vāyúr indro dhātā dadhātu savitā trāyamāṇaḥ |*  
*mā tvā prāṇó balaṃ hāsīd ásum té 'nu hvayāmasi* ||

16.2.6 = Ś 8.1.16    • **d** = 16.1.2d = Ś 8.1.2d

*mā tvā jambhaḥ saṃhanur mā tamo vidan*

*mā jihvā \*varhi pramayuh kathā syāḥ |*

*+ut tvādityā vasavo bharantu-*

*-ud indrāgnī svastaye* ||

**a**: Bhatt. *vidam* (= **Ku**); **b**: Bhatt. *varhiḥ*; **c**: Bhatt. *\*ut* mit „kā. u ...“ und „u. u ...“ (= **Ku**).

*mā tvā jambhāḥ sāmhanur mā támo vidan mā jihvā varhi\* pramayúḥ kathā syāḥ |*  
*út tvādityā vásavo bharantúd indrāgnī svastáye* ||

16.2.7 = Ś 8.1.18

*ayaṃ devā ihaivāstv*

*ayaṃ māmútra gād itaḥ |*

*imaṃ sahasravīryeṇa*

*mṛtyor ut pārayāmasi* ||

*ayāṃ devā iháivāstv ayāṃ māmútra gād itáḥ |*  
*imāṃ sahásravīryeṇa mṛtyór út pārayāmasi* ||

16.2.8 = Ś 8.1.19    • **a** = P 16.3.8c = Ś 8.2.9c

*+ut tvā mṛtyor apīparam*

*saṃ \*dhamantu vayodhasaḥ |*

*mā tvā vyastakeśyo*

*mā +tvāgharudo rudan* ||

**a**: Bhatt. *\*ut* mit „u. u ...“ (= **Ku**); **b**: Bhatt. *dhamanta* (= **Ku**); **d**: Bhatt. „u. ... tvāgharuro“ (= **Ku**).

*út tvā mṛtyór apīparam sám dhamantu vayodhásah |*  
*mā tvā vyastakeśyò3 mā tvāgharúdo rudan ||*

16.2.9    **a** [= RV 10.161.5a] ~  $\acute{S}$  8.1.20a =  $\acute{S}$  20.96.10a • **b** =  $\acute{S}$  8.1.20b =  $\acute{S}$  20.96.10b [~ RV 10.161.5b] • **cd** =  $\acute{S}$  8.1.20cd =  $\acute{S}$  20.96.10cd

*āhārṣam tvāvidaṃ tvā*  
*punar āgāḥ punarṇavaḥ |*  
*sarvāṅga sarvaṃ te cakṣuḥ*  
*sarvaṃ āyus ca te 'vidam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *tevidaṃ* (= **Ku**).

20: *āhārṣam āvidaṃ tvā pūnar āgāḥ pūnarṇavaḥ |*  
*sārvāṅga sārvaṃ te cakṣuḥ sārvaṃ āyus ca te 'vidam ||*

16.2.10 =  $\acute{S}$  8.1.17

*ut tvā dyaṛ ut pṛthivy*  
*ut prajāpatir agrabhīt |*  
*ut tvā mṛtyor oṣadhayaḥ*  
*somarājñīr apīparan ||*

*út tvā dyáur út pṛthivy út prajāpatir agrabhīt |*  
*út tvā mṛtyór óṣadhayaḥ sómarājñīr apīparan ||*

16.2.11 =  $\acute{S}$  8.1.21    • **c** = P 19.30.3a • **d** =  $\acute{S}$  14.2.69b = P 19.30.3b ~ P 18.13.9b

*vy avāt +te jyotir abhūd*  
*apa tvat tamo akramīt |*  
*apa +tvan mṛtyuṃ nīrṛtim*  
*apa yakṣmaṃ ni dadhmasi || 2 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *tvam* (= **Ku**).

*vy àvāt te jyótir abhūd ápa tvát támo akramīt |*  
*ápa tván mṛtyúṃ nīrṛtim ápa yákṣmaṃ ní dadhmasi ||*

16.3.1 =  $\acute{S}$  8.2.1

*ā rabhasvemām amṛtasya śnuṣṭim*  
*acchidyamānā jaradaṣṭir astu te |*  
*asum ta āyuh punar ā bharāmi*  
*rajas tamo mopa gā mā pra +meṣṭhāḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „u. ... meṣṭāḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*ā rabhasvemām amṛtasya śnúṣṭim áchidyamānā jarádaṣṭir astu te |*  
*ásuṃ ta āyuh pūnar ā bharāmi rájas támo mópa gā mā prá meṣṭhāḥ ||*

16.3.2    **ad** ~  $\acute{S}$  8.2.2ac • **b** =  $\acute{S}$  8.2.2b • **c** ~  $\acute{S}$  8.2.2d ~  $\acute{S}$  12.2.30b =  $\acute{S}$  20.21.11d = P 2.38.1c = P 17.46.10b [= RV 1.53.11d etc.]

*jīvatām jyotir abhyehi lokam*  
*ā tvā harāmi śataśārādāya |*

*drāghīya āyuh pratarāṃ te kṛṇomy*  
\*avamuñcan +mṛtyupāśān āśastīh ||

**d:** Bhatt. *ava muñvantu mṛtyapāśā, avamuñvantu mṛtyāpāśā Ku.*

2: *jīvatām jyōtir abhyēhy arvāñ ā tvā harāmi śatāsārādāya |*  
*avamuñcān mṛtyupāśān āśastīm drāghīya āyuh pratarāṃ te dadhāmi ||*

16.3.3 **acd** = § 8.2.3acd • **b** ~ § 8.2.3b

*vātāt te prāṇam avidaṃ*  
*sūryāc cakṣur ahaṃ pari |*  
*yat te manas tvayi tad dhārayāmi*  
*saṃ vitsvāṅgair vada jihvayālapan ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *jihvayālapan*+ mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... jihvāyālapan“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... jihvāyālapan“ und „ma. ... jidvāyālapan“, *jihvayālapan Ku.*

*vātāt te prāṇam avidaṃ sūryāc cakṣur ahaṃ tāva |*  
*yāt te manas tvāyi tād dhārayāmi saṃ vitsvāṅgair vada jihvāyālapan ||*

16.3.4 = § 8.2.4

*prāṇena tvā dvipadām catuṣpadām*  
*agnim iva jātām abhi saṃ dhamāmi |*  
*namas te mṛtyo cakṣuṣe*  
*namaḥ prāṇāya te 'karam ||*

*prāṇēna tvā dvipādām catuṣpadām agnīm iva jātām abhi saṃ dhamāmi |*  
*nāmas te mṛtyo cakṣuṣe namaḥ prāṇāya te 'karam ||*

16.3.5 = § 8.2.5 • **c** ~ 16.79.3c = § 8.6.3c

*ayaṃ jīvatu mā mṛta-*  
*-imaṃ +saṃ īrayāmasi |*  
*kṛṇomy asmai bheṣajam*  
*mṛtyo mā puruṣam vadhīh ||*

**b:** Bhatt.: „u. ... śam“ (= **Ku**).

*ayaṃ jīvatu mā mṛtemām sām īrayāmasi |*  
*kṛṇomy asmai bheṣajam mṛtyo mā puruṣam vadhīh ||*

16.3.6 **a** = 11.7.7a = 16.12.6a = § 8.2.6a = § 8.7.6a ~ 1.93.2a • **b** = § 8.2.6b = § 8.7.6b ~ P 16.12.6b  
• **cd** nur hier • **e** = § 8.2.6d

*jīvalām naghāriṣām*  
*jīvantīm oṣadhīm aham |*  
*trāyamāṇām sahamānām*  
*sahasvatīm arundhatīm*  
*iha huve 'smā ariṣṭatātaye ||*

6: *jīvalām naghāriṣām jīvantīm oṣadhīm aham |*  
*trāyamāṇām sahamānām sahasvatīm iha huve 'smā ariṣṭatātaye ||*

16.3.7 = Ś 8.2.7

*adhi brūhi mā rabhathāḥ sṛjemam  
tavaiva +san sarvahāyā ihāstu |  
bhavāśarvau mṛdataṁ śarma yachatam  
apasidhya duritaṁ dhattam āyuh ||*

**b:** Bhatt. \**sant* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... samṭ ... ja<sub>3</sub>. ... samṭ ... ma. ... samṭ“, *saṁ Ku*.

*ádhi brūhi mā rabhathāḥ sṛjémám távaivá sánt sárvahāyā ihāstu |  
bhávāśarvau mṛdátam śárma yachatam apasídhya duritám dhattam āyuh ||*

16.3.8 **ade** = Ś 8.2.9ade • **b** ~ Ś 8.2.9b • **c** = P 16.2.8a = Ś 8.1.19a = Ś 8.2.9c

*devānām hetih pari tvā vṛṇaktu  
pārayāmi rajasa  
+ut tvā mṛtyor apīparam |  
ārād agniṁ kravyādam \*nirūhan  
jīvātave te paridhiṁ dadhāmi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *u(t) tvā, u tvā Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. *nirūham* (= **Ku**: *niṛham*).

*devānām hetih pári tvā vṛṇaktu pārayāmi tvā rájasa út tvā mṛtyór apīparam |  
ārād agniṁ kravyādam nirūhan jīvātave te paridhiṁ dadhāmi ||*

16.3.9 **abcd** = Ś 8.2.8abcd • **e** ~ Ś 8.2.8e

*asmai mṛtyo adhi +brūhi-  
-imaṁ +dayasvod ito 'yam etu |  
ariṣṭaḥ sarvāṅgaḥ +suśruj  
jarasā +śatahāyana  
ātmanā bhujam aśnavat ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. \**brūhīmaṁ* mit „u. ... mṛtyoradhi vrū(ja<sub>3</sub>. vṛ-)himan dayaḥ sodito“, *mṛtyor adhi brūhiman dayaḥsod ito Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. „u. ... svaśruj ...“, *svaśrūj Ku*; **de:** Bhatt. *śatahāyanātmanā* (= **Ku**).

*asmái mṛtyo ádhi brūhīmám dayasvód itò3 'yám etu |  
áriṣṭaḥ sárvāṅgaḥ suśrúj jarásā śatáhāyana ātmánā bhújam aśnutām ||*

16.3.10 = Ś 8.2.10

*yat te niyānam rajasam  
mṛtyo \*anavadharṣyam |  
patha imaṁ tasmād rakṣanto  
brahmāsmāi varma kṛṇmasi || 3 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *anavadhariṣyam* (= **Ku**).

*yát te niyānam rajasám mṛtyo anavadharṣyám |  
pathá imám tásmād rákṣanto bráhmāsmāi várma kṛṇmasi ||*

16.4.1 **abc** = Ś 8.2.11abc • **d** ~ Ś 8.2.11d

*kṛṇomi te prāṇāpānau  
jarām mṛtyuṁ dīrgham āyuh svasti |*



vaivasvatena prahitān yamadūtāṃś  
carata ārād apa sedhāmi sarvān ||

**b:** Bhatt. (*mṛtyuṃ*) *kṛnutām* (K. hat es nicht, vgl. AVP 1.12.3b).

*kṛṇómi te prāṇāpānāu jarāṃ mṛtyuṃ dīrghān āyuh svastī |*  
*vaivasvatēna prāhitān yamadūtāṃś caratō 'pa sedhāmi sārvaṇ ||*

16.4.2 = § 8.2.12 • a ~ P 1.69.2a

*ārād arātiṃ nīrṭtiṃ*  
*paro grāhiṃ kravyādaḥ piśācān |*  
*rakṣo yat sarvaṃ durbhūtāṃ*  
*tat \*tama ivāpa hanmasi ||*

**d:** Bhatt. +*tat tama* mit „u. tatrama ivāpa“, *tatramayivāpa* **Ku**.

*ārād arātiṃ nīrṭtiṃ parō grāhiṃ kravyādaḥ piśācān |*  
*rakṣo yat sārvaṃ durbhūtāṃ tát táma ivāpa hanmasi ||*

16.4.3 = § 8.2.13

*agneṣ te prāṇam amṛtād*  
*āyusmato \*vanve jātavedasaḥ |*  
*yathā na riṣyā +amṛtaḥ sajūr asas*  
*tat te kṛṇomi tad u te sam ṛdhyatām ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *manave* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt.: „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... riṣyāyamṛtaḥ“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... riṣyāyamṛtaḥ“ und „ma. ... riṣyāyamṛtaḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*agnéṣ te prāṇam amṛtād āyusmato vanve jātavedasaḥ |*  
*yathā ná riṣyā amṛtaḥ sajūr ásas tát te kṛṇomi tát u te sám ṛdhyatām ||*

16.4.4 **abcde** = § 8.2.14abcde • **f** = 4.2.5d = 4.27.4f = § 4.8.4d = § 4.8.6b = § 8.2.14f • **g** = 16.13.1d ~ § 8.2.15a

*śive te stāṃ dyāvāpṛthivī*  
*asaṃtāpe +abhiśriyau |*  
*śaṃ te +sūrya ā \*tapatu*  
*śaṃ vāto vātu te hṛde |*  
*śivā abhi kṣarantu tvā-*  
*-āpo divyāḥ payasvatīḥ*  
*śivās te santv oṣadhīḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *asantāpe adhiśriyau* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *sūryā tapaṭi* (= **Ku**: *sūryātapati*).

14: *śivé te stāṃ dyāvāpṛthivī asaṃtāpé abhiśríyau |*  
*śám te sūrya ā tapatu śaṃ vāto vātu te hṛdé |*  
*śivā abhi kṣarantu tvāpo divyāḥ páyasvatīḥ ||*  
15a: *śivās te santv oṣadhayas ...*

16.4.5 **a** = § 8.2.15b ~ 16.14.7a = § 8.7.28a • **bc** = § 8.2.15cd • **d** = 5.26.6b = 15.13.6b ~ § 8.2.15e = § 11.6.5b

*+ut tvāhārṣam \*adharasyā*  
*uttarāṃ pṛthivīm abhi |*

*tatra tvādityau rakṣatām  
sūryācandramasā ubhā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. \*ut ... adharasyād, utvā ... adharasyād **Ku**.

*út tvāhārṣam ádharasyā úttarām pṛthivīm abhí |  
tátra tvādityáu rakṣatām sūryācandramásāv ubhā ||*

16.4.6 = Ś 8.2.16 • c = 20.16.10c

*yat te vāsaḥ paridhānam  
yām nīvim kṛṇuṣe tvam |  
śivaṁ te tanve tat kṛṇmaḥ  
saṁsparśe +'dhrūkṣnam astu te ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *saṁsparśedhrūkṣnam* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. saṁsyararśedhrūkṣaṇam“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. saṁspararśedhrūkṣaṇam“, *saṁsparśedhrū*(→*dhma*)*kṣaṇam Ku*.

*yát te vásaḥ paridhānam yām nīvim kṛṇuṣé tvám |  
śívam te tanvè3 tát kṛṇmaḥ saṁsparśé 'dhrūkṣnam\* astu te ||*

16.4.7 **ab** = Ś 8.2.17ab • c ~ Ś 8.2.17c

*yat kṣureṇa marcayatā sutejasā  
vaptā vapasi +keśasmaśru |  
+śumbhan mukhaṁ mainam āyuh pra moṣīḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... keśasmaśru“, *keśasmaśrū Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. *śumbham* (= **Ku**).

*yát kṣurēṇa marcáyatā sutejásā vaptā vāpasi keśasmaśrú |  
śúmbhan múkham má na āyuh prá moṣīḥ ||*

16.4.8 = Ś 8.2.18

*śivau te stām vrīhiyavāv  
abalāsāv adomadhau |  
etau yakṣmaṁ vi bādhete  
etau muñcato +amhasaḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... aṁsaḥ“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... sahasaḥ“ und „ma. yaṁhasaḥ“, *yaṁghasaḥ Ku*.

*śívau te stām vrīhiyavāv abalāsāv adomadháu |  
etáu yákṣmaṁ ví bādhete etáu muñcato ámhasaḥ ||*

16.4.9 **abd** = Ś 8.2.19abd • c ~ Ś 8.2.19c

*yad aśnāsi yad pibasi  
dhānyam kṛṣyāḥ payah |  
ādyam yad anādyam  
sarvaṁ te annam aviṣaṁ kṛṇomi ||*

*yád aśnāsi yát pibasi dhānyam kṛṣyāḥ páyah |  
yád ādyā1m yád anādyām sárvaṁ te ánnam aviṣām kṛṇomi ||*

16.4.10 **abc** = Ś 8.2.20abc • d ~ Ś 8.2.20d

*ahne ca tvā rātraye ca-*

-ubhābhyāṃ pari dadmasi |  
arāyebhyo jighatsubhya  
imaṃ naḥ pari +rakṣata || 4 ||

**c:** Bhatt. *dadhmāsi* (= **Ku**), siehe jedoch „Ma. ... dadmasi → dadhmāsi“; **d:** Bhatt. „u. ... rakṣatu“ (= **Ku**).

āhne ca tvā rātraye cobhābhyāṃ pāri dadmasi |  
arāyebhyo jighatsúbhya imaṃ me pāri rakṣata ||

16.5.1 **ab** ~ Š 8.2.21ab • **c** = 2.74.7c = 8.15.9c ~ Š 1.35.4c = Š 3.3.5c = Š 8.2.21c • **d** = Š 1.35.4d = Š 8.2.21d

śataṃ te 'yutaṃ hāyanā  
dve yuge trīṇi catvāri santu |  
indrāgnī viśve devā  
anu manyantām aḥṇīyamānāḥ ||

śatām te 'yutam hāyanān dvé yugé trīṇi catvāri kṛṇmah |  
indrāgnī viśve devās té 'nu manyantām áhṇīyamānāḥ ||

16.5.2 = Š 8.2.22

śarade tvā hemantāya  
vasantāya grīṣmāya pari dadmasi |  
varṣāṇi tubhyaṃ syonāni  
yeṣu vardhanta oṣadhīḥ ||

**b:** So nach Ja<sub>2</sub> und Ma. („dadmasi → dadhmāsi“), Bhatt.: *dadhmāsi* (= **Ku**).

śarāde tvā hemantāya vasantāya grīṣmāya pāri dadmasi |  
varṣāṇi tubhyaṃ syonāni yeṣu vārdhanta oṣadhīḥ ||

16.5.3 **ab** = Š 8.2.23ab • **cd** ~ Š 8.2.23cd

mṛtyur īśe dvipadām  
mṛtyur īśe catuṣpadām |  
+tasmāt tvā mṛtyor gopater  
ud dharāmi sa mā mṛthāḥ ||

**c:** Bhatt. \**tasmāt* mit „u. tasmā“ (= **Ku**).

mṛtyúr īśe dvipádām mṛtyúr īśe cátuṣpadām |  
tásmāt tvām mṛtyór gópater úd bharāmi sá mā bibheḥ ||

16.5.4 **a** = Š 8.2.24a • **b** = Š 8.2.24b ~ 2.2.3a = 9.13.8a = 15.15.10a = Š 5.30.8a [= RVKh 1.191.1a]  
• **c** [~ TĀ 6.2.11a] ~ Š 8.2.24c • **d** ~ Š 8.2.24d

so 'riṣṭa na marīṣyasi  
na marīṣyasi mā bibheḥ |  
na vai tatra pra mīyante  
no +yanty adharaṃ rajaḥ ||

**d:** Bhatt. \**yanty* mit „u. yamty“ (= **Ku**).

sò 'riṣṭa ná mariṣyasi ná mariṣyasi mǎ bibheḥ |  
ná vái tátra mriyante nó yanty adhamám támaḥ ||

16.5.5 = Ś 8.2.25 • d = Ś 4.9.1d

sarvo vai tatra jīvati  
gaur aśvaḥ puruṣaḥ paśuḥ |  
yatredaṁ brahma \*kriyate  
paridhīr jīvanāya kam ||

c: Bhatt. kriyate (= **Ku**).

sárvo vái tátra jīvati gáur áśvaḥ púruṣaḥ paśúḥ |  
yátredám bráhma kriyáte paridhír jīvanāya kám ||

16.5.6 = Ś 8.2.26

pari tvā pātu samānebhyo  
'bhicārāt sabandhubhyaḥ |  
\*amamrīr bhavāmṛto \*tījīvo  
mā te hāsiṣur asavaḥ śārīram ||

c: Bhatt. yamammīr bhavāmṛtotajīvo (= **Ku**); d: Bhatt. +hāsiṣur asavaḥ mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... hāsiṣur urṣabhaḥ“ (ja<sub>2</sub>?), „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... hāsiṣur arṣabhaḥ“ und „ma. ... hāsiṣur ṣavaḥ“, hāsiṣur ṣabhaḥ **Ku**.

pári tvā pātu samānébhyo 'bhicārāt sábandhubhyaḥ |  
ámamrīr bhavāmṛto 'tījívó mǎ te hāsiṣur ásaḥ śārīram ||

16.5.7 nur hier

viśve tvā devā amṛtena bibhratv  
adhivaktā paśupatiḥ te astu |  
anāmayat savitā te kṛnotv  
ā tvā prāṇo viśatu jīvanāya ||

16.5.8 a = Ś 8.2.27a • b ~ Ś 8.2.27b • c = 5.17.1c ~ Ś 8.2.27c • d = 7.5.3d = 16.13.6b = Ś 8.7.16b = Ś 8.2.27d

ye mṛtyava ekaśataṁ  
yā nāṣṭrātijīvyā |  
muñcantu +tasmāt tvā devā  
agner vaiśvānarād adhi || 5 || a 1 ||

c: Bhatt. tasmāt\* mit „u. ... tasmā“ (= **Ku**).

27: yé mṛtyáva ékaśataṁ yā nāṣṭrā atitāryāḥ |  
muñcántu tásmāt tvām devā agnér vaiśvānarād ádhi ||

16.6.1 = Ś 8.3.1

rakṣohaṇaṁ vājinam ā jigharmi  
mitraṁ prathiṣṭham upa yāmi śarma |  
śisāno agniḥ kratubhiḥ samiddhaḥ  
sa no divā sa riṣaḥ pātu naktam ||

*rakṣohānaṃ vājīnaṃ ā jigharmi mitrāṃ prāthiṣṭham ūpa yāmi śārma |*  
*śīśāno agniḥ krātubhiḥ sāmiddhaḥ sā no divā sā riṣāḥ pātu náktam ||*

16.6.2    **a** ~ Ś 8.3.2a [= RV 10.87.2a] • **bc** = Ś 8.3.2bc • **d** = Ś 8.3.2d [~ RV 10.87.2d]

*ayodaṃṣtro arcīṣā vāvṛdhānān*  
*upa spr̥śa jātavedaḥ samiddhaḥ |*  
*ā jihvayā mūrādevān rabhasva*  
*kravyādo vṛṣṭvāpi dhatsvāsan ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *vāvṛdhānān*.

*áyodaṃṣtro arcīṣā yātudhānān ūpa spr̥śa jātavedaḥ sāmiddhaḥ |*  
*ā jihváyā mūrādevān rabhasva kravyādo vṛṣṭvāpi dhatsvāsán ||*

16.6.3    **a** [= RV 10.87.3a] ~ Ś 8.3.3a • **bd** = Ś 8.3.3bd • **c** = Ś 8.3.3c [~ RV 10.87.3c]

*ubhobhayāvinn ūpa \*dhehi daṃṣṭrā*  
*hiṃsraḥ śīśāno 'varam param ca |*  
*utāntarikṣe pari yāhy agne*  
*jambhaiḥ sam dhehy abhi yātudhānān ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *dehi* (= **Ku**).

*ubhóbhayāvinn ūpa dhehi daṃṣṭrau hiṃsrāḥ śīśāno 'varam páram ca |*  
*utāntárikṣe pári yāhy agne jámbhaiḥ sám dhehy abhi yātudhānān ||*

16.6.4    **abc** = Ś 8.3.4abc • **d** = Ś 8.3.4d [~ RV 10.87.5d]

*agne tvacaṃ yātudhānasya bhindhi*  
*hiṃsrāśánir harasā hantv enam |*  
*pra parvāṇi jātavedaḥ śṛṇīhi*  
*kravyāt kraviṣṇur vi \*cinotv enam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *cinoty enam* (= **Ku**).

*agne tvácam yātudhānasya bhindhi hiṃsrāśánir hárasā hantv enam |*  
*prá párvāṇi jātavedaḥ śṛṇīhi kravyāt kraviṣṇúr ví cinotv enam ||*

16.6.5 = Ś 8.3.6

*yajñair iṣūḥ saṃnamamāno agne*  
*vācā śalyāṃś aśanibhir dihānaḥ |*  
*tābhir vidhya hṛdaye yātudhānān*  
*pratīco bāhūn prati bhañdhy eṣām ||*

*yajñáir iṣūḥ saṃnámamāno agne vācā śalyāṃś aśánibhir dihānáḥ |*  
*tābhir vidhya hṛdaye yātudhānān pratícó bāhūn práti bhañdhy eṣām ||*

16.6.6 = Ś 8.3.5

*yatredānīm paśyasi jātavedas*  
*tiṣṭhantam agna uta vā carantam |*  
*utāntarikṣe patantaṃ yātudhānaṃ*  
*tam astā vidhya \*śarvā śīśānaḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. sarvā (= **Ku**).

*yātreḍānīm páśyasi jātavedas tīṣṭhantam agna utá vā cārantam |*  
*utāntārikṣe pātantaṃ yātudhānaṃ tām ástā vidhya sárva śísānaḥ ||*

16.6.7    **a** = Ś 8.3.7a [~ RV 10.87.7a] • **b** [~ RV 10.87.7b] ~ Ś 8.3.7b • **cd** = Ś 8.3.7cd

*\*utārabdhān spr̥ṇuhi jātaveda*  
*utārebhāṇād ṛṣṭibhir yātudhānāt |*  
*agne pūrvo ni jahi śósucāna*  
*āmādaḥ kṣvīnkās tam adantv enīḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *utārabdhācchṛnīhi* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. utāraddhāt śṛṇīhi“.

*utārabdhānt spr̥ṇuhi jātaveda utārebhāṇāṃ ṛṣṭibhir yātudhānān |*  
*agne pūrvo ni jahi śósucāna āmādaḥ kṣvīnkās tam adantv énīḥ ||*

16.6.8    **acd** = Ś 8.3.8acd • **b** [= RV 10.87.8b] ~ Ś 8.3.8b

*iha pra brūhi yatamaḥ so agne*  
*yo yātudhāno ya idam +kṛṇoti |*  
*tam ā rabhasva samidhā yaviṣṭha*  
*nṛcakṣasaś cakṣuṣe randhayainam ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *śṛṇoti*, *śruṇoti* **Ku**.

*ihá prá brūhi yatamáḥ só agne yātudhāno yá idám kṛṇóti |*  
*tám ā rabhasva samídhā yaviṣṭha nṛcákṣasaś cákṣuṣe randhayainam ||*

16.6.9 = Ś 8.3.9    • **d** = 12.20.7d [= RV 10.87.9d] ~ 4.23.2b = Ś 19.46.2b ~ 6.1.4d ~ 16.149.11d

*tīkṣṇenāgne cakṣuṣā rakṣa yajñam*  
*prāñcam vasubhyaḥ pra ṇaya pracetaḥ |*  
*hiṃsram rakṣāṃsy abhi śósucānam*  
*mā tvā dabhan yātudhānā nṛcakṣaḥ ||*

*tīkṣṇénāgne cákṣuṣā rakṣa yajñám prāñcam vásubhyaḥ prá ṇaya pracetaḥ |*  
*hiṃsrám rákṣāṃsy abhí śósucānam má tvā dabhan yātudhānā nṛcákṣaḥ ||*

16.6.10    **a** ~ Ś 8.3.10a [= RV 10.87.10a] • **bcd** = Ś 8.3.10bcd

*nṛcakṣā rakṣaḥ prati paśya vikṣu*  
*tasya trīṇi prati śṛṇīhy agrā |*  
*tasyāgne pṛṣṭīr harasā śṛṇīhi*  
*tredhā mūlam yātudhānasya vṛśca || 6 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. +*śṛṇīhy agrā*.

*nṛcákṣā rákṣaḥ pári paśya vikṣú táśya trīṇi práti śṛṇīhy ágrā |*  
*tásyāgne pṛṣṭīr hárasā śṛṇīhi tredhā mūlam yātudhānasya vṛśca ||*

16.7.1    **abc** = Ś 8.3.11abc • **d** [= RV 10.87.11d] ~ Ś 8.3.11d

*+trir yātudhānaḥ prasitīm ta etv*  
*ṛtam yo agne anṛtena hanti |*

*tam arcīṣā sphūrjayan jātavedaḥ  
samakṣam enaṃ gr̥ṇate ni vṛndhi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. tri“ und „ma. tri“ (= **Ku**).

*trīr yātudhānaḥ prāsitiṃ ta etv ṛtām yó agne áṇṛtena hánti |  
tām arcīṣā sphūrjayan jātavedaḥ samakṣám enam gr̥ṇaté ní yuṇdhi ||*

16.7.2 = Ś 8.3.12 = Ś 10.5.48 [Pratīka]

*yad agne adya mithunā śapāto  
yad vācas tṛṣṭam janayanta rebhāḥ |  
manyor manasaḥ śaravyā jāyate  
yā tayā vidhya hṛdaye yātudhānān ||*

*yád agne adyá mithunā śápāto yád vácás tṛṣṭám janáyanta rebhāḥ |  
manyór mánasaḥ śaravyā<sup>3</sup> jāyate yā táyā vidhya hṛdaye yātudhānān ||*

16.7.3 = Ś 8.3.13 = Ś 10.5.49 [Pratīka] • **d** [~ RV 10.87.4d]

*parā śṛṇīhi tapasā yātudhānān  
parāgne rakṣo harasā śṛṇīhi |  
parārcīṣā mūradevāñ chṛṇīhi  
parāsutṛpaḥ śósucataḥ śṛṇīhi ||*

*pārā śṛṇīhi tápasā yātudhānān pārāgne rákṣo hárasā śṛṇīhi |  
pārārcīṣā mūradevām chṛṇīhi pārāsutṛpaḥ śósucataḥ śṛṇīhi ||*

16.7.4 = Ś 8.3.14 • **b** [~ RV 10.87.15b]

*parādyā devā vṛjinam \*śṛṇantu  
pratyag enaṃ śapathā yantu sṛṣṭāḥ |  
vācāstenam śarava ṛchantu marman  
viśvayaitu prasitiṃ yātudhānaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *śṛṇantu*+ mit „u. ... śṛṇīhi“, *śruṇīhi* **Ku**.

*pārādyā devā vṛjinam śṛṇantu pratyág enam śapáthā yantu sṛṣṭāḥ |  
vācāstenam śarava ṛchantu márman víśvasyaitu prāsitiṃ yātudhānaḥ ||*

16.7.5 **abd** = Ś 5.29.11abd = Ś 8.3.18abd [Pratīka] • **c** [= RV 10.87.19c etc.] ~ Ś 5.29.11c = Ś 8.3.18c [Pratīka]

*sanād agne mṛṇasi yātudhānān  
na tvā rakṣāṃsi pṛtanāsu jigyuḥ |  
anu daha sahamūrān kravýādo  
mā te hetyā mukṣata daivyāyāḥ ||*

*sanád agne mṛṇasi yātudhānān ná tvā rákṣāṃsi pṛtanāsu jigyuḥ |  
sahámūrān ánu daha kravýādo má te hetyā mukṣata dáivyāyāḥ ||*

16.7.6 = Ś 8.3.15

*yah pauraṣeṇa kraviṣā samanikte  
yo aśvyena paśunā yātudhānaḥ |*

*yo aghnyāyā bharati kṣīram agne  
teṣāṃ śīrṣāṇi harasāpi vṛśca ||*

*yāḥ páuruṣeṇa kravīṣā samanté yó áśvyena paśúnā yātudhānaḥ |  
yó aghnyāyā bhāratī kṣīrām agne téṣāṃ śīrṣāṇi hārasāpi vṛśca ||*

16.7.7 **abc** = Ś 8.3.17abc • **d** [= RV 10.87.17d] ~ Ś 8.3.17d

*saṃvatsarīṇaṃ paya +usriyāyās  
tasya +māśīd yātudhāno nṛcakṣaḥ |  
pīyūṣam agne yatamas titṛpsāt  
taṃ pratyāñcam arcīṣā vidhya marman ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... úsriyāyās“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *māśīd* (= **Ku**).

*saṃvatsarīṇaṃ páya usríyāyās tásya māsīd yātudhāno nṛcakṣaḥ |  
pīyūṣam agne yatamās titṛpsāt táṃ pratyāñcam arcīṣā vidhya mármaṇi ||*

16.7.8 **a** [= RV 10.87.18a] ~ Ś 8.3.16a • **b** = Ś 8.3.16b [~ RV 10.87.18b] • **cd** = Ś 8.3.16cd

*viṣaṃ gavāṃ yātudhānāḥ pibantv  
ā vṛścantām aditaye durevāḥ |  
+paraiṇān devaḥ savitā dadātu  
parā bhāgam oṣadhīnāṃ jayantām ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *paraiṇām* (= **Ku**).

*viṣāṃ gāvāṃ yātudhānā bharantām ā vṛścantām áditaye durévāḥ |  
pāraiṇān devāḥ savitā dadātu pārā bhāgām oṣadhīnāṃ jayantām ||*

16.7.9 **abd** = Ś 8.3.19abd • **c** = Ś 8.3.19c [~ RV 10.87.20c]

*tvam no agne adharād udaktas  
tvam paścād uta rakṣā purastāt |  
prati tye te +ajarāśas tapiṣṭhā  
aghaśamsaṃ śóśucato dahantu ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *te te* (= **Ku**); Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ma. ... ajarāsaptapiṣṭā“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... ajarāsaptapiṣṭā“.

*tvām no agne adharād udaktás tvām paścād utá rakṣā purástāt |  
práti tyé te ajárāśas tápiṣṭhā agháśamsaṃ śóśucato dahantu ||*

16.7.10 **a** ~ Ś 8.3.20a [~ RV 10.87.21a] • **bc** = Ś 8.3.20bc [~ RV 10.87.21bc] • **d** ~ Ś 8.3.20d [= RV 10.87.21d]

*paścāt purastād adharād udaktaḥ  
kaviḥ kavyena pari pāhy agne |  
sakhā sakhāyam ajaro jarimṇe  
agne martyām amartyas tvam naḥ || 7 ||*

*paścāt purástād adharād utóttarāt kaviḥ kávyena pári pāhy agne |  
sákhā sákhāyam ajáro jarimṇé ágne mártām amartyas tvām naḥ ||*



16.8.1 **acd** = Ś 8.3.21acd • **b** [= RV 10.87.12b] ~ Ś 8.3.21b

*tad agne cakṣuḥ prati dhehi rebhe  
śaphārujaṃ yena paśyasi yātudhānam |  
+atharvavaj jyotiṣā daivyena  
satyaṃ dhūrvantam acitaṃ ny oṣa ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *atharvava(j)*, *atharvava* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *oṣaḥ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... ny oṣa (+ḥ)“, *ny oṣa* **Ku**.

*tād agne cákṣuḥ prāti dhehi rebhé śaphārújo yéna páśyasi yātudhānān |  
atharvaváj jyótiṣā dáivyena satyám dhūrvantam acítam ny oṣa ||*

16.8.2 = 19.27.3 [Pratīka] • **abc** = Ś 7.71.1abc = Ś 8.3.22abc [Pratīka] • **d** [= RV 10.87.22d etc. ~ TS 1.5.6.4d etc.] ~ Ś 7.71.1d = Ś 8.3.22d [Pratīka]

*pari tvāgne puraṃ vayaṃ  
vipraṃ sahasya dhīmahi |  
dhṛṣadvarnaṃ dive-dive  
hantāraṃ bhaṅgurāvatām ||*

*pāri tvāgne púraṃ vayám vipraṃ sahasya dhīmahi |  
dhṛṣadvarnaṃ divé-dive hantāraṃ bhaṅgurāvataḥ ||*

16.8.3 **abc** = Ś 8.3.24abc • **d** [= RV 5.2.9d etc. ~ KS 2.15d] ~ Ś 8.3.24d

*vi jyotiṣā bṛhatā bhāty agnir  
āvīr viśvāni kṛṇute mahitvā |  
prādevīr māyāḥ sahate durevāḥ  
śísīte śṛṅge rakṣase vinikṣe ||*

*ví jyótiṣā bṛhatā bhāty agnir āvīr víśvāni kṛṇute mahitvā |  
prādevīr māyāḥ sahate durévāḥ śísīte śṛṅge rákṣobhyo viníkṣe\* ||*

16.8.4 = 20.58.10 [Pratīka] = Ś 8.3.26

*agnī rakṣāṃsi sedhati  
śukraśocir amartyaḥ |  
śuciḥ pāvaka īḍyaḥ ||*

*agní rákṣāṃsi sedhati śukráśocir ámartyaḥ |  
śúciḥ pāvaká īḍyaḥ ||*

16.8.5 [= RV 7.15.13]

*agne rakṣā no amhasaḥ  
prati +ṣma deva rīṣataḥ |  
tapiṣṭhair ajaro daha ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... sma“ (= **Ku**).

16.8.6 **ac** = Ś 8.3.25ac • **bd** ~ Ś 8.3.25bd

*ye te śṛṅge ajare jātavedas  
+tigmaśocī brahmasaṃśite |  
tābhyāṃ durhārdam abhidāsantaṃ kimīdinaṃ*

*pratyāñcam yātudhānaṃ jātavedo vi nikṣva ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... śocīr“ (= **Ku**).

*yé te śṛṅge ajāre jātavedas tigmāhetī brāhmasaṃśite |  
tābhyāṃ durhārdam abhidāsantaṃ kimīdinaṃ  
pratyāñcam arcīṣā jātavedo ví nikṣva ||*

16.8.7     **a** = Ś 8.3.23a • **b** nur hier • **c** ~ Ś 8.3.23c [= RV 10.87.23c] • **d** ~ Ś 8.3.23d [~ RV 10.87.23d]

*viṣeṇa bhaṅgurāvataḥ  
sam indra rakṣaso daha |  
agne śukreṇa śociṣā  
tapuragrebbhir arcibhiḥ |*

*viṣeṇa bhaṅgurāvataḥ prāti sma rakṣāso jahi |  
agne tigména śociṣā tāpuragrābbhir arcibhiḥ ||*

16.8.8 [= RV 10.87.24]

*praty agne mithunā daha  
yātudhānā kimīdinā |  
saṃ tvā śiśāmi jāgrhy  
adabdhaṃ vipra manmabhiḥ ||*

16.8.9 [= RV 10.87.25]

*praty agne harasā haraḥ  
śṛṇīhi viśvataḥ prati |  
yātudhānasya rakṣaso  
balaṃ vi ruja vīryam ||*

16.8.10 nur hier

*sādānveyaṃ pra mṛṇa rakṣa indra  
yātudhānakṣayaṇair mūraiḥ |  
etāv agne mithunā yātudhānā  
viṣvañcau \*mruktau harasā śayātām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *sādānveyāḥ* (= **Ku**); **d:** \**mruktau* nach Griffiths (viell. \**hrutau*?), Bhatt. *uktau* (= **Ku**) mit „*bhaktau*?“.

16.8.11 = 15.11.1 = Ś 20.17.11 = Ś 20.94.11     • **abc** = Ś 7.51.1abc = Ś 20.89.11abc • **d** [= RV 10.42.11d etc.] ~ Ś 7.51.1d = Ś 20.89.11d

*bṛhaspatir naḥ pari pātu paścād  
utottarasmād adharād aghāyoh |  
indraḥ purastād uta madhyato naḥ  
sakhā sakhibhyo varivaḥ kṛnotu || 8 ||*

7.51.1: *bṛhaspátir naḥ pári pātu paścād utóttarasmād ádharād aghāyóḥ |  
índraḥ purástād uta madhyató naḥ sákhā sákhibhyo várīyaḥ kṛnotu ||*

16.9.1 = Ś 8.4.1

*indrāsomā tapataṃ rakṣa ubjataṃ  
ny arpayataṃ vṛṣaṇā tamovṛdhaḥ |  
parā \*śṛṇītam acito ny oṣataṃ  
hataṃ nudethāṃ ni śīṣītam atrīṇaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *śṛṇīhi tam, śruṇīhitam Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. *atrīṇaḥ+*.

*indrāsomā tāpataṃ rākṣa ubjātaṃ ny ārpayataṃ vṛṣaṇā tamovṛdhaḥ |  
pārā śṛṇītam acito ny oṣataṃ hatāṃ nudéthāṃ ní śīṣītam atrīṇaḥ ||*

16.9.2 **acd** = Ś 8.4.2acd • **b** [= RV 7.104.2b etc.] ~ Ś 8.4.2b [= KS 23.11b]

*indrāsomā sam aghāśaṃsam abhy aghaṃ  
tapur yayastu carur agnivāṃ iva |  
brahmadviṣe kravyāde ghoracakṣase  
dveṣo dhattam anavāyaṃ kimīdine ||*

*indrāsomā sām aghāśaṃsam abhy àlghāṃ tāpur yayastu carúr agnimāṃ iva |  
brahmadviṣe kravyāde ghorácakṣase dvéṣo dhattam anavāyāṃ kimīdīne ||*

16.9.3 **ad** = Ś 8.4.3ad • **b** = Ś 8.4.3b [~ RV 1.182.6b] • **c** ~ Ś 8.4.3c

*indrāsomā duṣkṛto vavre antar  
anārambhaṇe tamasi pra vidhyatam |  
yathaiṣāṃ nātaḥ punar ekaś canodayat  
tad vām astu sahase +manyumac chavaḥ ||*

*indrāsomā duṣkṛto vavré antár anārambhaṇé tāmasi prá vidhyatam |  
yáto náīṣāṃ púnar ékaś canódáyat tát vām astu sáhase +manyumác chávaḥ ||*

16.9.4 = Ś 8.4.5

*indrāsomā vartayataṃ divas pary  
agnitaptebhir yuvam ásmahanmabhiḥ |  
tapurvadhebhīr ajarebhīr atrīṇo  
ni parśāne vidhyataṃ yantu nisvaram ||*

*indrāsomā vartáyataṃ divás páry agnitaptébhīr yuvám ásmahanmabhiḥ |  
tāpurvadhebhīr ajárebhīr atrīṇo ní parśāne vidhyataṃ yāntu nisvarám ||*

16.9.5 **a** ~ Ś 8.4.4a [= RV 7.104.4a] • **bcd** = Ś 8.4.4bcd

*indrāsomā pra harataṃ divo vadhaṃ  
saṃ pṛthivyā aghāśaṃsāya tarhaṇam |  
ut takṣataṃ svaryaṃ parvatebhyo  
yena rakṣo vāvṛdhānaṃ +nijūrvathaḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... niryūrvathaḥ“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... niryurvathaḥ“ und „ma. ... niyūrvathaḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*indrāsomā vartáyataṃ divó vadhám sám pṛthivyā aghāśaṃsāya tárhaṇam |  
út takṣataṃ svaryàlṃ párvatebhyo yéna rākṣo vāvṛdhānám nijūrvathaḥ ||*

16.9.6 = Ś 8.4.6

*indrāsomā pari vāṃ bhūtu viśvata  
iyaṃ matīḥ kakṣyāśveva vājīnā |  
yāṃ vāṃ hotrāṃ parihinomi medhayā-  
-imā brahmāṇi nṛpatīva jinvatam ||*

*indrāsomā pári vāṃ bhūtu viśváta iyāṃ matīḥ kakṣyāśveva vājīnā |  
yāṃ vāṃ hótṛāṃ parihinómi medháyemā bráhmāṇi nṛpátīva jinvatam ||*

16.9.7 **abc** = Ś 8.4.7abc • **d** = Ś 8.4.7d [~ RV 7.104.7d]

*prati smarethāṃ tujayadbhir evair  
hataṃ druho rakṣaso bhaṅgurāvataḥ |  
indrāsomā duṣkṛte mā sugaṃ bhūd  
yo mā kadā cid abhidāsati druhūḥ ||*

*práti smarethāṃ tujáyadbhir évair hatáṃ druho rakṣáso bhaṅgurāvataḥ |  
índrāsomā duṣkṛte má sugáṃ bhūd yó mā kadā cid abhidāsati druhúḥ ||*

16.9.8 = Ś 8.4.8

*yo mā pākena manasā carantam  
abhicaṣṭe anṛtebhir vacobhiḥ |  
āpa iva kāsīnā saṃgrbhītā  
asann \*astv āsata indra vaktā ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *astāsata* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... asan astāsata“.

*yó mā pákena mánasā cárantam abhicáṣṭe anṛtebhir vácobhiḥ |  
āpa iva kāsīnā sáṃgrbhītā ásann astv āsata indra vaktā ||*

16.9.9 = Ś 8.4.9

*ye pākaśaṃsaṃ viharanta evair  
ye vā bhadraṃ dūṣayanti svadhābhiḥ |  
ahaye vā tān pradadātu soma  
ā vā dadhātu nirṛter upasthe ||*

*yé pākaśaṃsáṃ viháranta évair yé vā bhadráṃ dūṣáyanti svadhābhiḥ |  
áhaye vā táñ pradádātu sóma ā vā dadhātu níṛter upásthe ||*

16.9.10 **acd** = Ś 8.4.10acd • **b** [= RV 7.104.10b] ~ Ś 8.4.10b

*yo no rasaṃ dipsati pitvo agne  
yo ásvānāṃ yo gavāṃ yas tanūnām |  
ripu stena steyakṛd +dabhram etu  
ní ṣa hīyatāṃ tanvā tanā ca || 9 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *steyakṛdabhram* (= **Ku**).

*yó no rásaṃ dípsati pitvó agne ásvānāṃ gávāṃ yás tanūnām |  
ripú stená steyakṛd dabhrám etu ní ṣa hīyatāṃ tanvā3 tánā ca ||*

16.10.1 **ab** = Ś 8.4.11ab • **c** ~ Ś 8.4.11c [= RV 7.104.11c] • **d** = Ś 8.4.11d [~ RV 7.104.11d]

*paraḥ so astu tanvā tanā ca  
tisraḥ pṛthivīr adho astu viśvāḥ |  
prati śuṣyati yaśo asya devā  
yo mā divā dipsati yaś ca naktam ||*

*paraḥ só astu tanvā́ tanā ca tisraḥ pṛthivī́r adhó astu víśvāḥ |  
práti śuṣyatu yáśo asya devā yó mā dívā dípsati yás ca náktam ||*

16.10.2 = Ś 8.4.12

*suvijñānaṃ cikitūṣe janāya  
sac cāsac ca vacasī \*pasprdhāte |  
tayor yat satyaṃ yatarad ṛjīyas  
tad it somo 'vati hantya āsat ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pasprśāte* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... vasṣāte“.

*suvijñānaṃ cikitūṣe jānāya sác cāsac ca vácasī pasprdhāte |  
táyor yát satyaṃ yatarád ṛjīyas tád ít sómo 'vati hánty āsat ||*

16.10.3 = Ś 8.4.13

*na vā u somo vṛjinaṃ hinoti  
na kṣatriyaṃ mithuyā dhārayantaṃ |  
hanti rakṣo hantya āsad vadantaṃ  
ubhāv indrasya prasitau śayāte ||*

*ná vā u sómo vṛjinám hinoti ná kṣatrīyam mithuyā́ dhāráyantam |  
hánti rákṣo hánty āsad vádantam ubhāv́ indrasya prásitau śáyāte ||*

16.10.4 **a** = Ś 8.4.14a [~ RV 7.104.14a] • **bcd** = Ś 8.4.14bcd

*yadi vāham anṛtadevo asmi  
moghaṃ vā devāṃ apyūhe agne |  
kim asmabhyaṃ jātavedo hṛṇīṣe  
droghavācas te nirṛthaṃ sacantām ||*

*yádi vāhám ánṛtadevo ásmi móghaṃ vā devā́ṃ apyūhé agne |  
kím asmábhyaṃ jātavedo hṛṇīṣe droghavā́cas te nirṛthám sacantām ||*

16.10.5 = Ś 8.4.15

*adyā murīya yadi yātudhāno +asmi  
yadi vāyus \*tatapa +pūruṣasya |  
adhā sa vīrair daśabhir vi yūyā  
yo mā moghaṃ yātudhānety āha ||*

**a:** Bhatt. +asmi mit „u. ... asmin“, *asmina* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *tadapa* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ma. ... tadapa“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... tadava“.

*adyā́ murīya yádi yātudhā́no ásmi yádi vā́yus tatápa pū́ruṣasya |  
ádhā sá vīráir daśábhir ví yūyā́ yó mā móghaṃ yātudhā́nety ā́ha ||*

16.10.6 = Ś 8.4.16 • c = Ś 5.31.12c [= RV 7.104.16c] ~ P 2.15.5d

*yo māyātum yātudhānety āha  
yo \*vā rakṣāḥ śucir asmīty āha |  
indras taṃ hantu mahatā vadhena  
viśvasya jantor adhamas padīṣṭa ||*

**b:** Bhatt. mā (= **Ku**).

*yó māyātum yātudhānéty āha yó vā rakṣāḥ śucir asmīty āha |  
indras táṃ hantu mahatā vadhéna viśvasya jantór adhamás padīṣṭa ||*

16.10.7 **ad** = Ś 8.4.17ad • **b** = Ś 8.4.17b [~ RV 7.104.17b] • **c** [= RV 7.104.17c] ~ Ś 8.4.17c

*pra yā jigāti khargaleva naktam  
apa druhus tanvaṃ gūhamānā |  
vavrām anantām āva sā padīṣṭa  
grāvāṇo ghnantu rakṣasa upabdaiḥ ||*

*prá yā jigāti khargáleva náktam ápa druhús tanvām<sup>1</sup> gūhamānā |  
vavrám anantám āva sá padīṣṭa grāvāṇo ghnantu rakṣása upabdáih ||*

16.10.8 = Ś 8.4.18 • c [~ RV 7.104.18c]

*vi tiṣṭhadvam maruto vikṣv \*ichata  
grbhāyata rakṣasaḥ saṃ pinaṣṭana |  
vayo ye bhūtvā patayanti naktabhir  
ye vā ripo dadhire deve adhware ||*

**a:** Bhatt. vikṣcītsata mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... vikṣvivītsata“, vikṣv ītsata **Ku**.

*ví tiṣṭhadvam maruto vikṣv ìlchāta grbhāyāta rakṣásaḥ sām pinaṣṭana |  
váyo yé bhūtvā patáyanti naktábhīr yé vā ripo dadhiré devé adhvaré ||*

16.10.9 = Ś 8.4.20

*eta u tye patayanti śvayātava  
indram dipsanti dipsavo 'dābhyam |  
śiśīte śakraḥ piśunebhyo vadham  
nūnam sṛjad aśaniṃ yātumadbhyaḥ ||*

*etá u tyé patayanti śváyātava índram dipsanti dipsávó 'dābhyam |  
śiśīte śakráḥ piśunebhyo vadhám nūnám sṛjad aśaniṃ yātumádbhyaḥ ||*

16.10.10 = Ś 8.4.19 • c [~ RV 7.104.19c]

*pra vartaya divo aśmānam indra  
somaśitaṃ maghavan saṃ śiśādhi |  
prākto apākto adharād udakto  
abhi jahi rakṣasaḥ parvatena || 10 ||*

*prá vartaya divó 'śmānam indra sómaśitaṃ maghavant sām śiśādhi |  
prāktó apāktó adharād udaktô<sup>3</sup> 'bhí jahi rakṣásaḥ párvatena ||*

16.11.1 = Ś 8.4.21 • d [~ RV 7.104.21d]

*indro yātūnām abhavat parāśaro  
havirmathīnām abhy āvivāsatām |  
abhīd u śakraḥ paraśur yathā vanam  
pātreva bhindan sata etu rakṣasaḥ ||*

*indro yātūnām abhavat parāśaro havirmathīnām abhy āvivāsatām |  
abhīd u śakrāḥ paraśur yāthā vānam pātreva bhindānt satā etu rakṣāsaḥ ||*

16.11.2 = Ś 8.4.22

*ulūkayātum śuśulūkayātum  
jahi +śvayātum uta kokayātum |  
suparṇayātum uta gr̥dhrayātum  
dṛṣadeva pra mṛṇa rakṣa indra ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja. ... svayā(ja<sub>3</sub>. jā)tum“ und „ma. ... svayātum“ (= **Ku**).

*ulūkayātum śuśulūkayātum jahi śvayātum utā kōkayātum |  
suparṇayātum utā gr̥dhrayātum dṛṣādeva prā mṛṇa rākṣa indra ||*

16.11.3 a [= RV 7.104.23a] ~ Ś 8.4.23a • b [~ RV 7.104.23b] ~ Ś 8.4.23b • cd = Ś 8.4.23cd

*mā no rakṣo abhi naḍ yātumāvatām  
apochataṃ mithunā yā kimīdinā |  
pṛthivī naḥ pārthivāt pātv aṃhaso  
antarikṣaṃ divyāt pātv asmān ||*

*mā no rākṣo abhi naḍ yātumāvad āpochantu mithunā yē kimīdinaḥ |  
pṛthivī naḥ pārthivāt pātv aṃhaso 'ntārikṣaṃ divyāt pātv asmān ||*

16.11.4 = Ś 8.4.24 • d = P 19.2.4d

*indra jahi pumāṃsaṃ yātudhānam  
uta striyaṃ māyayā +śāsādānām |  
vigrīvāso mūrādevā ṛdantu  
mā te dṛśan sūryam uccarantam ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *śāsādānām* (= **Ku**).

*indra jahi pumāṃsaṃ yātudhānam utā striyaṃ māyayā śāsādānām |  
vigrīvāso mūrādevā ṛdantu mā té dṛśant sūryam uccārantam ||*

16.11.5 = Ś 8.4.25

*prati cakṣva vi cakṣva-  
-indraś ca soma jāgrtam |  
rakṣobhyo vadham asyatam  
aśaniṃ yātumadbhyaḥ || 11 || a 2 ||*

*prāti cakṣva ví cakṣvéndraś ca soma jāgrtam |  
rākṣobhyo vadhām asyatam aśaniṃ yātumádbhyaḥ ||*

16.12.1 = Ś 8.7.1

*yā babhravo yāś ca śukrā  
rohiṇīr uta pṛśnayaḥ |  
asiknīḥ kṛṣṇā oṣadhīḥ  
sarvā achāvadāmasi ||*

*yā babhrāvo yāś ca śukrā rōhiṇīr utā pṛśnayaḥ |  
āsiknīḥ kṛṣṇā oṣadhīḥ sārṇā achāvadāmasi ||*

16.12.2 = Ś 8.7.2 • cd = Ś 3.23.6ab

*trāyantām imaṃ puruṣaṃ  
yakṣmād deveṣitād adhi |  
yāsāṃ dyauṣ pitā pṛthivī mātā  
samudro mūlaṃ vīrudhāṃ babhūva ||*

*trāyantām imāṃ pūruṣaṃ yāḁṣmād devēṣitād ādhi |  
yāsām dyāuḥ pitā pṛthivī mātā samudró mūlaṃ vīrúdhāṃ babhūva ||*

16.12.3 = Ś 8.7.3

*āpo 'graṃ divyā oṣadhayas |  
tās te yakṣmam enasyam  
aṅgād-aṅgād \*anīnaśan ||*

c: Bhatt. *anīnaśam* (= Ku).

*āpo āgraṃ divyā oṣadhayaḥ |  
tās te yāḁṣmam enasyā1m āṅgād-aṅgād anīnaśan ||*

16.12.4 = Ś 8.7.4

*prastṛṇatī stambinīr \*ekaśuṅgāḥ  
pratanvatīr oṣadhīr ā vadāmi |  
aṃśumatīḥ kāṇḍinīr yā viśākhā  
hvayāmi te vīrudho vaiśvadevīr  
ugrāḥ puruṣajīvanīḥ ||*

a: Bhatt. *ekaśṛṅgāḥ* (= Ku).

*prastṛṇatī stambinīr ékaśuṅgāḥ pratanvatīr oṣadhīr ā vadāmi |  
aṃśumatīḥ kāṇḍinīr yā viśākhā hváyāmi te vīrúdhō vaiśvadevīr ugrāḥ puruṣajīvanīḥ ||*

16.12.5 = Ś 8.7.5abcd

*yad vaḥ sahaḥ sahamānā  
vīryaṃ yac ca vo balam |  
tenemam asmād yakṣmāt  
puruṣaṃ muñcatauṣadhīḥ ||*

*yád vaḥ sáhaḥ sahamānā vīryāṃ1 yác ca vo bálam |  
ténemám asmād yāḁṣmāt pūruṣaṃ muñcatauṣadhīr átho kṛṇomi bheṣajám ||*



16.12.6    **a** = P 11.7.7a = P 16.3.6a = Ś 8.2.6a = Ś 8.7.6a ~ P 1.93.2a • **b** ~ P 16.3.6b = Ś 8.2.6b = Ś 8.7.6b • **c** = Ś 8.7.6c • **d** ~ Ś 8.7.6d

*jīvalāṃ naghāriṣāṃ  
jīvantīm oṣadhīm uta |  
arundhatīm unnayantīm  
puṣyāṃ madhumatīm huve ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *puṣpāṃ* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... puṣyāṃ“ (= **Ku**).

*jīvalāṃ naghāriṣāṃ jīvantīm oṣadhīm ahám |  
arundhatīm unnáyantīm puṣyāṃ mádhumatīm ihá huve 'smā ariṣṭátātaye ||*

16.12.7 = Ś 8.7.7    • **cd** = Ś 8.7.19cd

*ihā yantu pracetaso  
medinīr vacaso mama |  
yathemaṃ pārayāmasi  
puruṣaṃ duritād adhi ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *varcaso, vacaso* **Ku**.

*ihā yantu prācetaso medinīr vācaso máma |  
yáthemám pāráyāmasi púruṣaṃ duritād ádhi ||*

16.12.8 = Ś 8.7.8

*agner ghāso apāṃ garbho  
yā rohanti punarnavāḥ |  
dhruvāḥ sahasranāmnīr  
bheṣajīḥ santv ābhṛtāḥ ||*

*agnér ghāsó apām gárbho yā róhanti púnarṇavāḥ |  
dhruvāḥ sahásranāmnīr bheṣajīḥ santv ābhṛtāḥ ||*

16.12.9 = Ś 8.7.9

*avakolbā udakātmāna oṣadhayaḥ |  
vy \*ṛṣantu duritaṃ +tīkṣṇaśṛṅgyāḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *avakolvā* (= **Ku**: *avakolbā*); **b:** Bhatt. *vyajṛṣanti*, *vyajṛ(+ṣa)ntī* **Ku**; *tīkṣṇaśṛṅgiyaḥ* **Ku**.

*avákolbā udákātmāna oṣadhayaḥ |  
vy ṛṣantu duritaṃ tīkṣṇaśṛṅgyāḥ ||*

16.12.10    **abc** = Ś 8.7.10abc • **d** ~ Ś 8.7.10d • **e** = 16.14.2d = Ś 8.7.10e ~ P 19.33.15d

*unmuñcantīr vivaruṇā  
ugrā yā viṣadūṣaṇīr  
atho balāsanāśanīḥ |  
rakṣonāśanīḥ kṛtyādūṣaṇīs ca yās  
tā ihā yantv oṣadhīḥ || 12 ||*

**e:** Bhatt. *+yantv, santv* **Ku**.

*unmuñcántīr vivaruṇā ugrā yā viṣadūṣaṇīḥ |  
átho balāsanāśanīḥ kṛtyādūṣaṇīs ca yās tā ihā yantv oṣadhīḥ ||*

16.13.1    **a** = 16.4.4g ~ Ś 8.2.15a • **bcf** = Ś 8.7.11abd • **d** nur hier • **e** ~ Ś 8.7.11c

*śivās te santv oṣadhīr  
apakrītāḥ sahīyasīr  
vīrudho yā abhiṣṭutāḥ |  
apām sarasvatīm jyeṣṭhām  
trāyantām asmākaṃ  
gām aśvaṃ puruṣaṃ paśum ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *sarasvatīm jyeṣṭhām*.

*apakrītāḥ sahīyasīr vīrudho yā abhiṣṭutāḥ |  
trāyantām asmīn grāme gām aśvaṃ puruṣaṃ paśum ||*

16.13.2    **abc** = Ś 8.7.12abc • **de** ~ Ś 8.7.12de

*madhuman mūlaṃ madhumad agram āsām  
madhuman madhyaṃ vīrudhām babhūva |  
madhumat parṇaṃ madhumat puṣpam āsām  
madhoḥ sambhūtā amṛtasya bhakṣo  
ghṛtam annaṃ +duhrate gopurogavam ||*

**e:** Bhatt. „u. ... duhrute“, *duhrūte Ku*.

*mādhuman mūlaṃ mādhumad āgram āsām mādhuman mādhyaṃ vīrudhām babhūva |  
mādhumat parṇaṃ mādhumat puṣpam āsām mādhoḥ sambhaktā amṛtasya bhakṣo ghṛtām ānnaṃ  
duhratām gopurogavam ||*

16.13.3    **ad** = Ś 8.7.13ad • **b** = Ś 8.7.13b ~ P 1.67.1b • **c** ~ Ś 8.7.13c

*yāvatīḥ kiyatīs cemāḥ  
pṛthivyām adhy oṣadhīḥ |  
tā naḥ sahasraparṇyo  
mṛtyor muñcantv aṃhasaḥ ||*

*yāvatīḥ kiyatīs cemāḥ pṛthivyām ādhy oṣadhīḥ\* |  
tā mā sahasraparṇyo mṛtyór muñcantv aṃhasaḥ ||*

16.13.4 = Ś 8.7.14

*vaiyāghro mañir vīrudhām  
trāyamāṇo +'bhiśastipāḥ |  
amīvāḥ sarvā rakṣāṃsy  
apa hantv adhi dūram asmat ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... bhiśastiyāḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*vaiyāghro mañir vīrudhām trāyamāṇo 'bhiśastipāḥ |  
āmīvāḥ sārva rakṣāṃsy āpa hantv ādhi dūrām asmāt ||*

16.13.5    **a** ~ Ś 8.7.15a • **bcd** = Ś 8.7.15bcd

*siṃhasyeva stanathor oṣadhīnām  
agner iva vijanta ābhṛtābhyah |  
gavām yakṣmaḥ puruṣāṇām vīrudbhir*

\**atinutto nāvyā* \**etu* +*srotyāḥ* ||

**d:** Bhatt. *atinukto* ... *eta* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śrotyāḥ“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... śrotyāḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*siṃhāsyeva stanāthoḥ sām vijante* 'gnér iva vijanta ābhṛtābhyaḥ |  
*gāvām yākṣmaḥ pūruṣāṇām vīrūdbhir ātinutto nāvyā etu srotyāḥ* ||

16.13.6 = Ś 8.7.16 • **b** = 7.5.3d = 16.5.8d = Ś 8.2.27d

+*mumucānā oṣadhayo*  
*agner vaiśvānarād adhi* |  
*bhūmiṃ saṃtanvatīr* \**ita*  
*yāsām rājā vanaspatiḥ* ||

**a:** Bhatt. „u. mumuñcānā“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. +*ita* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... iva“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... iva“ (= **Ku**).

*mumucānā oṣadhayo* 'gnér vaiśvānarād ādhi |  
*bhūmiṃ saṃtanvatīr ita yāsām rājā vánapátīḥ* ||

16.13.7 **abc** = Ś 8.7.18abc • **d** ~ Ś 8.7.18d • **e** = 19.28.9c = Ś 8.7.19a • **f** = Ś 8.7.19b

*yās cāhaṃ veda vīrudho*  
*yās ca paśyāmi cakṣuṣā* |  
*ajñātā jānīmas ca yā*  
*yāsu vidmasi sambhṛtam* |  
*sarvāḥ samagrā oṣadhīr*  
*bodhantu vacaso mama* ||

*yās cāhaṃ véda vīrúdhō yās ca páśyāmi cákṣuṣā* |  
*ájñātā jānīmás ca yā yāsu vidmá ca sám̐bhṛtam* ||  
*sárvāḥ samagrā́ oṣadhīr bódhantu vácaso máma* |

16.13.8 **abe** = Ś 8.7.17abd • **c** nur hier • **d** ~ Ś 8.7.17c

*yā rohanty āṅgirasīḥ*  
*parvateṣu sameṣu ca*  
*vīrudho viśvabheṣajīḥ* |  
*tā no mayasvatīḥ śivā*  
*oṣadhīḥ santu śaṃ hr̥de* ||

*yā́ róhanty āṅgirasīḥ párvateṣu saméṣu ca* |  
*tā́ naḥ páyasvatīḥ śivā́ oṣadhīḥ santu śáṃ hr̥dé* ||

16.13.9 = Ś 8.7.20

*aśvattho darbho vīrudhām*  
*somo rājāmṛtaṃ haviḥ* |  
*vrīhīr yavaś ca bheṣajau*  
*divas putrāv amartyau* ||

*aśvatthó darbhó vīrúdhām sómo rājāmṛtaṃ haviḥ* |  
*vrīhīr yavaś ca bheṣajáu divás putrāv ámartyau* ||

16.13.10 = Ś 8.7.21 • **b** ~ 16.21.3b = 16.21.4b = Ś 11.4.3b = Ś 11.4.4b

*uj +jihīdhve stanayaty  
\*abhikrandaty oṣadhīḥ |  
yadā vaḥ pṛśnimātarah  
parjanya retasāvati || 13 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ujjīhīdhve* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ujīhīdhveya“, *ujjīhīdho* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *abhikrandanty oṣadhīḥ* mit „ja. ... krandaṃty“ (= **Ku**).

*uj jihīdhve stanáyaty abhikrándaty oṣadhīḥ |  
yadā vaḥ pṛśnimātarah parjányo rétasāvati ||*

16.14.1 = Ś 8.7.22 • **c** = Ś 8.7.5e

*tasyāmṛtasyemaṃ balaṃ  
puruṣaṃ \*pāyayāmasi |  
atho kṛṇomi bheṣajaṃ  
+yathāsac chatahāyanaḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pārayāmasi* (= **Ku**); **d:** *yathāsachatahāyanaḥ* **Ku**.

*tásyāmṛtasyemám bálam púruṣam pāyayāmasi |  
átho kṛṇomi bheṣajám +yáthāsac chatáhāyanaḥ ||*

16.14.2 **a** = Ś 8.7.23a • **bc** ~ Ś 8.7.23bc • **d** = 16.12.10e = Ś 8.7.10e ~ 19.33.5d

*varāho veda vīrudhaṃ  
nakulo veda bheṣajīḥ |  
gandharvāḥ sarpā yā vidus  
tā ihā +yantv oṣadhīḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja. ... saṃtv“ und „ma. santv“ (= **Ku**).

*varāhó veda vīrúdham nakuló veda bheṣajīm |  
sarpā gandharvā yā vidús tā asmā ávase huve ||*

16.14.3 = Ś 8.7.24 • **f** = Ś 8.7.23d

*yāḥ suparnā āṅgirasīr  
divyā yā raghaṭo viduḥ |  
vayāṃsi haṃsā yā vidur  
yās ca sarve patatrīṇaḥ |  
mṛgā yā vidur oṣadhīs  
tā asmā avase huve ||*

*yāḥ suparnā āṅgirasīr divyā yā ragháto viduḥ |  
váyāṃsi haṃsā yā vidúr yās ca sárve patatrīṇaḥ |  
mṛgā yā vidúr oṣadhīs tā asmā ávase huve ||*

16.14.4 **abc** = Ś 8.7.25abc • **de** = Ś 8.7.26cd

*yāvatīnām oṣadhīnām  
gāvaḥ prāśnanty aghnyā  
yāvatīnām ajāvayaḥ |*

*tāvatīr viśvabheṣajīr*  
*ā bharāmi tvām abhi ||*

25abc: *yāvatīnām oṣadhīnām gāvaḥ prāśnānty aghnyā yāvatīnām ajāvāyaḥ |*  
26cd: *tāvatīr viśvabheṣajīr ā bharāmi tvām abhi ||*

16.14.5    **ab** = Ś 8.7.26ab • **c** ~ Ś 8.7.25e • **d** ~ 19.14.11a = Ś 6.59.2a ~ Ś 8.7.25e

*yāvatīṣu manuṣyā*  
*bheṣajam bhiṣajo viduḥ |*  
*tāvatīs tubhyam ābhṛtāḥ*  
*śarma yachantv oṣadhīḥ ||*

26ab: *yāvatīṣu manuṣyā bheṣajam bhiṣajo viduḥ |*  
25de: *tāvatīs tubhyam oṣadhīḥ śarma yachantv ābhṛtāḥ ||*

16.14.6 = Ś 8.7.27    • **a** = P 11.6.3a [= KS 16.13a ~ RV 10.97.3b etc. ~ TS 4.2.6.1a] • **b** = P 11.6.3b  
• **d** = P 15.18.8d = P 19.16.14d = P 19.16.16d = P 19.24.3d = Ś 5.30.12e = Ś 6.80.2d = Ś 8.2.6e = Ś  
8.7.6e = Ś 8.7.27d = Ś 19.38.3b

*puṣpavatīḥ prasūmatīḥ*  
*phalinīr aphalā uta |*  
*saṁmātara iva duhrām*  
*asmā ariṣṭatātaye ||*

*púṣpavatīḥ prasūmatīḥ phalinīr aphalā utá |*  
*saṁmātára iva duhrām asmā ariṣṭátātaye ||*

16.14.7    **a** = Ś 8.7.28a ~ 16.4.5b = Ś 8.2.15a • **b** ~ Ś 8.7.28b • **c** ~ 3.17.4c = 17.23.3c = 19.12.5c = Ś  
6.96.2c = Ś 7.112.2c = Ś 8.7.28c • **d** nur hier

+ut tvāhārṣam pañcaśalād  
+ut tvā daśaśalād uta |  
+ut tvā yamasya paḍvīśād  
oṣadhībhir apīparam || 14 ||

**a-c**: Bhatt. *u(t)*, *utvā*- ... *utvā* ... *utvā* **Ku**.

*út tvāhārṣam pañcaśalād átho daśaśalād utá |*  
*átho yamásyapaḍvīśād víśvasmād devakilbiṣāt ||*

16.15.1 = Ś 10.4.1

*indrasya prathamō ratho*  
*devānām aparo ratho*  
*varuṇasya tṛtīya it |*  
*āhīnām apamā ratha*  
*sthāṇum ārad athāriṣat ||*

**e**: Bhatt. *athā riṣat* mit „u. ... niṣat“ (= **Ku**): vielleicht \**athārṣat* (\**atha-aHṛṣat*) Impf. von <sup>2</sup>*arṣ*  
„stoßen, stechen“?.

*indrasya prathamó rátho devānām áparo rátho váruṇasya tṛtíya ít |*  
*áhīnām apamā rátha sthāṇúm ārad áthāriṣat ||*

16.15.2    **abc** = Ś 10.4.2abc • **d** = 16.15.3d = 16.15.4d ~ Ś 10.4.3d = Ś 10.4.4d

*darbhah śocis tarūnakam*  
*ásvasya vārah \*paruśasya vārah |*  
*rathasya \*bandhuram*  
*ahīnām arasaṃ viṣaṃ vār id ugram ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *paruśasya*; **c:** Bhatt. *bandhuram* (**Ku**).

*darbhāḥ śocis tarūnakam ásvasya vārah paruśasya vārah |*  
*rāthasya bāndhuram ||*  
3d: ... *áhīnām arasāṃ viṣāṃ vār ugrām ||*

16.15.3    **a** = Ś 10.4.3a [~ PārGS 2.14.4a etc.] • **b** = Ś 10.4.3b • **c** = 16.15.4c = Ś 10.4.3c = Ś 10.4.4c  
• **d** = 16.15.2d = 16.15.4d ~ Ś 10.4.3d = Ś 10.4.4d

*ava śveta padā jahi*  
*pūrveṇa cāpareṇa ca |*  
*udaplutam iva dārv*  
*ahīnām arasaṃ viṣaṃ vār id ugram ||*

*áva śveta padā jahi pūrveṇa cāpareṇa ca |*  
*udaplutám iva dārv áhīnām arasāṃ viṣāṃ vār ugrām ||*

16.15.4    **a** ~ Ś 10.4.4a • **b** = Ś 10.4.4b • **c** = 16.15.3c = Ś 10.4.3c = Ś 10.4.4c • **d** = 16.15.2d =  
16.15.3d ~ Ś 10.4.3d = Ś 10.4.4d

*aramghaso nimajya-*  
*-unmajya punar abravīt |*  
*udaplutam iva dārv*  
*ahīnām arasaṃ viṣaṃ vār id ugram ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *aramghaso*.

*aramghuśo nimájyonmájya púnar abravīt |*  
*udaplutám iva dārv áhīnām arasāṃ viṣāṃ vār ugrām ||*

16.15.5 = Ś 10.4.5

*paidvo hanti +kasarñīlam*  
*paidvaḥ \*śvitram \*utāsitam |*  
*paidvo \*ratharvyāḥ śiraḥ*  
*saṃ bibheda \*pṛdākvāḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... kasanīlam“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kasamñīlam“; **b:** Bhatt. *paidvaścitram upāsitam*,  
*paidvaḥ ścitram upāsitaḥ Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. *rathavrayāḥ* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *pradākvāḥ* (= **Ku**).

*paidvó hanti kasarñīlam paidváḥ śvitrám utāsítam |*  
*paidvó ratharvyāḥ śiraḥ sám bibheda pṛdākvāḥ ||*

16.15.6 = Ś 10.4.6    • **a** ~ 20.25.7a • **b** = 20.25.7b

*paidva prehi prathamo*  
*anu tvā vayam emasi |*  
*ahīn \*vy \*asyatāt patho*

*yena smā vayam emasi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *ahīnaviśvadāt*, *ahīnaviśyadāt* **Ku**.

*páidva préhi prathamó 'nu tvā vayám émasi |*  
*áhīn vy āsyatāt pathó yéna smā vayám emási ||*

16.15.7 = Ś 10.4.7 • **a** = 13.3.9a • **b** ~ 13.3.9b

*idaṃ paidvo ajāyata-*  
*-idaṃ asya parāyaṇam |*  
*imāny arvataḥ padā-*  
*-ahighnyo vājīnīvataḥ ||*

*idāṃ paidvó ajāyatedām asya parāyaṇam |*  
*imāny árватаḥ padāhighnyò vājīnīvataḥ ||*

16.15.8 **ab** = P 19.9.13cd = Ś 6.56.1cd = Ś 10.4.8ab • **c** = Ś 10.4.8c • **d** ~ Ś 10.4.8d

*samyataṃ na vi śparad*  
*vyāttaṃ na saṃ yamat |*  
*asmin kṣetre dvāv ahī*  
*strī ca pumāṃś ca tā ubhā arasā ||*

*sám्यатаṃ ná ví śparad vyāttaṃ ná sáṃ yamat |*  
*asmín kṣétre dvāv áhī strī ca púmāṃś ca táv ubhāv arasā ||*

16.15.9 = Ś 10.4.9 • **d** [~ RVKh 1.191.1d]

*arasāsa ihāhayo*  
*ye anti ye ca dūrake |*  
*ghanena hanmi vṛścikam*  
*ahiṃ daṇḍenāgatam ||*

*arasāsa ihāhayo yé ánti yé ca dūraké |*  
*ghanéna hanmi vṛścikam áhiṃ daṇḍénāgatam ||*

16.15.10 **ad** = Ś 10.4.10ad • **b** = 13.3.8b = Ś 10.4.10b • **c** ~ Ś 10.4.10c

*aghāśvasyedaṃ bheṣajam*  
*ubhayoḥ \*svajasya ca |*  
*indro mahyam aghāyantam*  
*ahiṃ paidvo \*arandhayat || 15 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *sajasya* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *arundhayat* (= **Ku**).

*aghāśvāsýedāṃ bheṣajám ubháyoḥ svajásya ca |*  
*indro mé 'him aghāyántam áhiṃ paidvó arandhayat ||*

16.16.1 **abd** = Ś 10.4.11abd • **c** ~ Ś 10.4.11c

*paidvasya manmahe vyaṃ*  
*sthirasya sthiradhāmnaḥ |*  
*ime paścāt +prḍākavaḥ*

+*pradīdhyata āsate* ||

**c:** Bhatt. *pradākavaḥ* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *pratīdhyata* (= **Ku**).

*paidvāsyā manmahe vayāṃ sthirāsyā sthirādhāmnāḥ |*  
*imé paścā pṛdākavaḥ pradīdhyata āsate ||*

16.16.2 = Ś 10.4.12

*naṣṭāsavo naṣṭaviṣā*  
*hatā indreṇa vajrīṇā |*  
*jaghānendro jaghnimā vayam ||*

*naṣṭāsavo naṣṭaviṣā hatā indreṇa vajrīṇā |*  
*jaghānéndro jaghnimā vayām ||*

16.16.3 = Ś 10.4.13 • **ab** = 16.16.10cd = Ś 10.4.20cd

*hatās tiraścīrājayo*  
*+nīpiṣṭāsaḥ pṛdākavaḥ |*  
*darviṃ +karikratam \*śvitram*  
*darbhēṣv asitam jahi ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... napiṣṭāsaḥ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... napiṣṭāsaḥ“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... karikṛtiṃ“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... karikṛtam“; Bhatt. *ścitram* (= **Ku**).

*hatās tiraścīrājayo nīpiṣṭāsaḥ pṛdākavaḥ |*  
*dārviṃ kārīkratam śvitrām darbhēṣv asitām jahi ||*

16.16.4 = Ś 10.4.14

*kairātikā kumārikā*  
*\*sakā khanati bheṣajam |*  
*\*hiraṇyayībhīr abhribhīr*  
*girīṇām upa sānuṣu ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *sakhā* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. „u. hiraṇyaibhi“ (= **Ku**).

*kairātikā kumārikā sakā khanati bheṣajām |*  
*hiraṇyāyībhīr abhribhīr girīṇām ūpa sānuṣu ||*

16.16.5 = Ś 10.4.15 • **d** ~ 13.3.8b = 16.15.10b = Ś 10.4.10b

*āyam agan yuvā bhiṣak*  
*pṛśnihāparājitaḥ |*  
*sa vai svajasya jambhana*  
*ubhayor vṛścikasya ca ||*

*āyam agan yuvā bhiṣak pṛśnihāparājitaḥ |*  
*sā vai svajāsyā jāmbhana ubhāyor vṛścikasya ca ||*

16.16.6 **a** ~ 16.16.7a • **b** = 3.18.2a = Ś 3.22.2a = Ś 10.4.15b • **c** = Ś 10.4.16c

*indro me 'hīn ajambhayan*  
*mitraś ca varuṇaś ca |*  
*vātāparjanyaobhā ||*



16: *indro mé 'him arandhayan mitrás ca váruṇas ca |*  
*vātāparjanyaóbhā ||*

16.16.7    **a** ~ 16.16.6a • **bcd** ~ § 10.4.17bcd

*paidvo me 'hīn ajambhayat*  
*\*pṛdākūṃś ca +pṛdākvaḥ |*  
*svajān +tiraścīrājīn*  
*+kasarṇīlān +daśonasīn ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pradāmkūṃś ca pradākvaḥ* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. pradākūṃś ca“, *pradākūṃś ca pradākvaḥ* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... tiraścīrāja(n →)na“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... tiraścīrājana“ und „ma. tiraścīrājan“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *kaśarṇīlān daśodaśīn* (= **Ku**) mit „ja. kaśarṇīlānvaśodaśān“.

*indro mé 'him arandhayat pṛdākūṃ ca pṛdākvām\** |  
*svajāṃ tiraścīrājīṃ kasarṇīlāṃ daśonasīm ||*

16.16.8    **abd** = § 10.4.18abd • **c** ~ § 10.4.18c

*indro jaghāna prathamam*  
*janitāram ahe tava |*  
*teṣām vas tṛhyamāṇānām*  
*+kaḥ \*svit teṣām asad rasaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *prathamam* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *kasyuteṣām* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. kasyateṣām“.

*indro jaghāna prathamam janitāram ahe tava |*  
*teṣām u tṛhyamāṇānām kāḥ svit teṣām asad rāsaḥ ||*

16.16.9 = § 10.4.19    • **ad** = 1.111.3bd

*saṃ hi śīrṣāṇy agrabham*  
*\*pauñjiṣṭha iva karvaram |*  
*sindhora madhyam paretya*  
*vy anijam aher viṣam ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pauñjaṣṭha* (= **Ku**).

*sām hi śīrṣāṇy agrabham pauñjiṣṭhā iva kārvaram |*  
*sindhora mādhyam parétya vy anijam áher viṣám ||*

16.16.10 = § 10.4.20    • **a** = 8.7.1c • **cd** = 16.16.3ab = § 10.4.10ab

*ahīnām sarveṣām viṣam*  
*parā vahantu sindhavaḥ |*  
*hatās tiraścīrājayo*  
*+nīpiṣṭāsaḥ +pṛdākavaḥ || 16 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *pradākavaḥ* mit „u. nīpiṣṭāsaḥ pradākvaḥ“, *nīpiṣṭāsaḥ pṛdākvaḥ* **Ku**.

*áhīnām sárveṣām viṣám párā vahantu síndhavaḥ |*  
*hatās tiraścīrājayo nīpiṣṭāsaḥ pṛdākavaḥ ||*

16.17.1 = Ś 10.4.21

*oṣadhīnām ahaṃ vṛṇa  
urvarīr iva sādhyā |  
nayāmy arvatīr iva-  
-ahe niraitu te viśaṃ ||*

*oṣadhīnām ahaṃ vṛṇa urvárīr iva sādhyā |  
náyāmy árvatīr ivāhe niráitu te viśám ||*

16.17.2 **ab** = Ś 10.4.22ab • **cd** ~ Ś 10.4.22cd

*yad agnau sūrye viśaṃ  
pṛthivyām oṣadhīṣu yat |  
kāndāviśaṃ +kaniklakaṃ  
niraitv aitu te bahiḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *kaniklaka* (= **Ku**).

*yád agnáu sūrye viśám pṛthivyām oṣadhīṣu yát |  
kāndāviśám kanáknakaṃ niráitv áitu te viśám ||*

16.17.3 = Ś 10.4.25

*aṅgād-aṅgāt pra cyāvaya  
hṛdayaṃ pari varjaya |  
adhā viśasya yat tejo  
avācīnaṃ tad etu te ||*

*ángād-aṅgāt prá cyāvaya hṛdayam pári varjaya |  
ádhā viśásya yát téjo 'vācīnaṃ tád etu te ||*

16.17.4 nur hier

*agne trāyasva vimadaṃ nayemaṃ  
punar dehi jīvase jātavedaḥ |  
mā te heḍāṃsi duritāva ganma  
māhir vadhīd +dviśataḥ +pūruṣaṃ naḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *punar dhehi* trotz „u. punar dehi“ (= **Ku**); **c:** *duritāma* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *viśitaḥ puruṣaṃ*, *vadhīdvīśataḥ puruṣaṃ na{•}ḥ* **Ku**.

16.17.5 **a** = Ś 10.4.23a • **bc** ~ Ś 10.4.23bc • **d** = Ś 10.4.23d ~ 18.67.7d = Ś 18.2.49d ~ 2.57.1d = 2.57.5d

*ye agnijā oṣadhijā ahīnām  
ye abhrajā vidyuta ābabhūvuḥ |  
yeśāṃ jātāni bahudhā bahūni  
tebhyaḥ +sarpebhyo namasā vidhema ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *vahudhā*; **d:** Bhatt. *sarvebhyo* (= **Ku**).

*yé agnijā oṣadhijā áhīnām yé apsujā vidyúta ābabhūvúḥ |  
yéśām jātāni bahudhā mahānti tébhyaḥ sarpébhyo námasā vidhema ||*

16.17.6 **ad** = Ś 10.4.24ad • **b** = 6.21.6b = Ś 10.4.24b = Ś 19.48.6b • **c** ~ Ś 10.4.24c

*taudī nāmāsi kanyā  
ghṛtācī nāma vā asi |  
adhaspadena te pador  
ā dade viṣadūṣaṇam ||*

*tāudī nāmāsi kanyā ghṛtācī nāma vā asi |  
adhaspadēna te padām ā dade viṣadūṣaṇam ||*

16.17.7 **adef** = Ś 10.4.26adef • **b** = Ś 10.4.26b ~ 20.33.8b = Ś 7.88.1b • **c** ~ Ś 10.4.26c

*āre abhūd viṣam araud  
viṣe viṣam aprāg api |  
agnir +aher nīr adhād viṣam  
somo nīr \*aṇayīt |  
\*daṃṣṭrāram \*anv agād viṣam  
ahir amṛta || 17 || a 3 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *niradhāg* ... *aṇayīt* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... niradhā(gvi →)dviṣam“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... niradhāg viṣam“ (= **Ku**); **e:** Bhatt. *daṃṣṭrāram anagād* (= **Ku**).

*āre abhūd viṣam araud viṣe viṣam aprāg api |  
agnir viṣam āher nīr adhāt sómo nīr aṇayīt |  
daṃṣṭrāram anv agād viṣam āhir amṛta ||*

16.18.1 = Ś 8.9.1

*kutas tau jātau katamaḥ so ardhaḥ  
kasmāl lokāt katamasyāḥ pṛthivyāḥ |  
vatsau virājaḥ salilād ud aitām  
\*tau tvā pṛchāmi katarēṇa +dugdhā ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *taṃ* (= **Ku**) ... *druḡdhā* mit „ma. ... du(→ dru)gdhāḥ“, *dṛgdhā* **Ku**.

*kútas táu jātáu katamáh só árdhaḥ kásmāl lokāt katamásyāḥ pṛthivyāḥ |  
vatsáu virājaḥ salilād úd aitām táu tvā pṛchāmi katarēṇa dugdhā ||*

16.18.2 **ac** = Ś 8.9.2ac • **bd** ~ Ś 8.9.2d

*yo 'krandayat salilaṃ mahitvā  
yonim kṛtvā tribhujam śayānam |  
vatsaḥ kāmādugho virājo  
guhā cakre tanvaḥ parācīḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *śayānā* (= **Ku**).

*yó ákrandayat salilám mahitvá yónim kṛtvā tribhújam śáyānaḥ |  
vatsáh kāmādúgho virājaḥ sá gúhā cakre tanvāḥ parācáiḥ ||*

16.18.3 **a** ~ Ś 8.9.3a • **bcd** = Ś 8.9.3bcd

*yāni catvāri bṛhanti  
yeṣāṃ caturtham viyunakti vācam |  
brahmainad vidyāt tapasā vipaścid*

*yasminn ekam yujyate yasminn ekam ||*

*yāni trīṇi bṛhānti yéśāṃ caturthāṃ viyunākti vācam |*  
*brahmānad vidyāt tāpasā vipaścid yāsminn ékam yujyāte yāsminn ékam ||*

16.18.4 = Ś 8.9.4

*bṛhataḥ pari sāmāni*  
*ṣaṣṭhāt pañcādhi nirmitā |*  
*bṛhad bṛhatyā nirmitaṃ*  
*kuto 'dhi bṛhatī mitā ||*

*bṛhataḥ pári sāmāni ṣaṣṭhāt páñcādhi nirmitā |*  
*bṛhád bṛhatyā nirmitaṃ kútó 'dhi bṛhatī mitā ||*

16.18.5 **abd** = Ś 8.9.5abd • **c** ~ Ś 8.9.5c

*bṛhatī pari mātrāyā*  
*mātur mātrādhi nirmitā |*  
*māyā hi jajñe māyāyā*  
*māyāyā mātālī pari ||*

*bṛhatī pári mātrāyā mātúr mātrādhi nirmitā |*  
*māyā ha jajñe māyāyā māyāyā mātālī pári ||*

16.18.6 = Ś 8.9.6

*vaiśvānarasya pratimopari dyaur*  
*yāvad rodasī vibabādhe agniḥ |*  
*tataḥ ṣaṣṭhād āmuto yanti stomā*  
*ud ito yanty abhi ṣaṣṭham ahnaḥ ||*

*vaiśvānarasya pratimopari dyáur yāvad ródasī vibabādhé agniḥ |*  
*tátāḥ ṣaṣṭhād āmúto yanti stómā úd itó yanty abhí ṣaṣṭhám áhnaḥ ||*

16.18.7 **ad** ~ Ś 8.9.7ad • **bc** = Ś 8.9.7bc

*ṣaṭ tvā pṛchāma ṛṣayaḥ kaśyapedaṃ*  
*tvam hi yuktam yuyukṣe yogaṃ ca |*  
*virājam āhur brahmaṇaḥ pītaraṃ*  
*tām no vi dhehy +ṛtuthā sakhibhyaḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *ṛtathā* (= **Ku**).

*ṣáṭ tvā pṛchāma ṛṣayaḥ kaśyapemé tvám hí yuktám yuyukṣé yógyaṃ ca |*  
*virājam āhur bráhmaṇaḥ pítaraṃ tām no ví dhehi yatidhā sákhibhyaḥ ||*

16.18.8 = Ś 8.9.8

*yām pracyutām anu yajñāḥ pracyavanta*  
*upatiṣṭhanta upatiṣṭhamānām |*  
*yasyā vrata prasave yakṣam ejati*  
*sā virāḍ ṛṣayaḥ parame vyoman ||*

*yām prācyutām ānu yajñāḥ pracyāvanta upatiṣṭhanta upatiṣṭhamānām |  
yāsyā vraté prasavé yakṣām éjati sá virāḍ ṛṣayah paramé vyòman ||*

16.18.9 = § 8.9.9

*aprāṇaiti prāṇena prāṇatīnām  
virāṭ svarājam abhy eti paścāt |  
viśvaṃ +mṛśantīm abhirūpām virājam  
paśyanti tve na tve paśyanty enām ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *mṛśantīm* (= **Ku**).

*aprāṇaiti prāṇēna prāṇatīnām virāṭt svarājam abhy èti paścāt |  
viśvaṃ mṛśantīm abhirūpām virājam pásyanti tve\* ná tve\* paśyanty enām ||*

16.18.10 **abd** = § 8.9.10abd • **c** ~ § 8.9.10c

*ko virājo mithunatvaṃ pra veda  
ka ṛtūn ka u kalpam asyāḥ |  
kramān ko asyā bahudhā vidugdhān  
ko asyā dhāma katidhā vyuṣṭīḥ || 18 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *dhāma* (= **Ku**).

*kó virājo mithunatvām prá veda ká ṛtūn ká u kálpam asyāḥ |  
krámān kó asyāḥ katidhā vídugdhān kó asyā dhāma katidhā vyùṣṭīḥ ||*

16.19.1 **ac** = 1.104.4ac = § 3.10.4ad = § 8.9.11ad [Pratīka] • **b** ~ 1.104.4b ~ § 3.10.4b = § 8.9.11b [Pratīka] • **d** = § 8.9.11c = § 3.10.4c = § 8.9.11c [Pratīka]

*iyam eva sā yā prathamā vyauchat  
sāpsv antaś carati praviṣṭā |  
vadhūr jigāya navagaj janitrī  
mahānto asyām mahimāno antaḥ ||*

8.9.11: *iyám evá sá yā prathamā vyáu Chad āsv ítarāsu carati práviṣṭā |  
mahānto asyām mahimāno antár vadhūr jigāya navagáj jánitri ||*

16.19.2 **a** = § 8.9.12a [~ TS 4.3.11.1a etc. ~ MS 2.13.10a: 160.3 etc.] • **b** ~ § 8.9.12b [= MS 2.13.10b: 160.3 ~ RV 3.33.3d etc.] • **c** = § 8.9.12c [~ TS 4.3.11.1c etc.] • **d** = § 8.9.12d [= KS 39.10d ~ MS 2.13.10d: 160.4]

*chandaḥpakṣe uṣasā pepiśāne  
samānīm yonim anu sam carete |  
sūryapatnī sam carataḥ prajānatī  
ketumatī ajare bhūriretasā ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *samānīm* (= **Ku**) mit „ma. samānām“, „ja<sub>2</sub>. samānam (+ ī)“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. sā(→ sa)mānīm“.

*chāndaḥpakṣe uṣásā pépiśāne samānām yónim ánu sám carete |  
sūryapatnī sám carataḥ prajānatī ketumátī ajáre bhūriretasā ||*

16.19.3 = Ś 8.9.13 • **b** [~ TS 4.3.11.1b etc. ~ MS 2.13.10b: 160.5 etc.] • **c** [= MS 2.13.10c: 160.6 ~ TS 4.3.11.1c etc.] • **d** [~ TS 4.3.11.2d etc.]

*ṛtasya panthām anu tisra āgus  
trayo gharmā anu reta āguḥ |  
prajāṃ ekā jinvaty ūrjam ekā  
rāṣṭram ekā rakṣati devayūnām ||*

*ṛtasya pánthām ánu tistrá āgus tráyo gharmā ánu réta āguḥ |  
prajāṃ ékā jinvaty ūrjam ékā rāṣṭrám ékā rakṣati devayūnām ||*

16.19.4 **ad** ~ Ś 8.9.14ad • **b** = Ś 8.9.14b [~ TS 4.3.11.2b etc.] • **c** = Ś 8.9.14c [= TS 4.3.11.2c etc. ~ MS 2.13.10c: 160.8]

*agniṣṭomam adadhur yā turīyāsīd  
yajñasya \*pakṣāv ṛṣayaḥ kalpayantaḥ |  
gāyatrīm triṣṭubhaṃ jagatīm anuṣṭubhaṃ  
bṛhadarkīm yajamānāya svar ābharantaḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pakṣām ṛṣayaḥ* (= **Ku**).

*agniṣṭómāv adadhur yā turīyāsīd yajñásya pakṣāv ṛṣayaḥ kalpáyantaḥ |  
gāyatrīm triṣṭúbhaṃ jagatīm anuṣṭúbhaṃ bṛhadarkīm yájamānāya svàr ābhárantīm ||*

16.19.5 = Ś 8.9.15 • **d** [~ TS 4.3.11.4d etc.]

*pañca vyuṣṭīr anu pañca dohā  
gām pañcanāmnīm ṛtavo 'nu pañca |  
pañca diśaḥ pañcadaśena +kṛptās  
tā ekamūrdhnīr abhi lokam ekam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *pañcavyuṣṭīr*; **c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kliptās“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... kliptās“ (= **Ku**).

*pāñca vyūṣṭīr ánu pāñca dōhā gām pāñcanāmnīm ṛtávó 'nu pāñca |  
pāñca diśaḥ pañcadaśéna kṛptās tā ékamūrdhnīr abhí lokám ékam ||*

16.19.6 = Ś 8.9.16

*ṣaḍ jātā bhūtā prathamaja rtasya  
ṣaḍ u sāmāni ṣadahāṃ vahanti |  
ṣaḍyogaṃ sīram anu sāma-sāma  
ṣaḍ āhur \*dyāvāprthivīḥ ṣaḍ \*urvīḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *dyāvāprthivī ... urvī* (= **Ku**).

*śáḍ jātā bhūtā prathamajā rtásya śáḍ u sāmāni ṣadahāṃ vahanti |  
ṣaḍyogám sīram ánu sāma-sāma śáḍ āhur dyāvāprthivīḥ śáḍ urvīḥ ||*

16.19.7 = Ś 8.9.17

*ṣaḍ āhuḥ +śītān ṣaḍ u māsa +uṣṇān  
+ṛtuṃ no brūta yatamo 'tiriktaḥ |  
sapta suparṇāḥ kavayo ni ṣeduḥ  
sapta chandāṃsy anu sapta dīkṣāḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *śītām* ... *uṣṇām* (= **Ku**) mit „u. ... sītām“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... urṣṇām“; **b:** Bhatt. „ja. ṛtun“ (= **Ku**).

*śāḍ āhuḥ śītān śāḍ u māśā uṣṇān ṛtūn no brūta yatamó 'tiriktaḥ |*  
*saptā suparṇāḥ kavāyo nī śeḍuḥ saptā chāndāmsy ānu saptā dīkṣāḥ ||*

16.19.8 **ac** = Ś 8.9.18ac • **be** ~ Ś 8.9.18bd • **d** [~ VS 23.58d]

*sapta homāḥ samidho ha sapta*  
*madhūni sapta ṛtavo nu sapta |*  
*+saptājyāni pari bhūtam āyan*  
*sapta hotāra ṛtuthā yajanti*  
*tāḥ saptagr̥dhrā iti \*śuśravāham ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *saptartavo* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... saptartadvo“; **d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... jayanti“ und „ma. ... yayanti“, *yajanti* **Ku**; **e:** Bhatt. *\*śuśravāham* mit „u. ... susra(ja<sub>3</sub>. ṣṛ)vāham“ (**Ku**: *susravāham*).

*saptā hómāḥ samídho ha saptá mádhūni saptá ṛtávo ha saptá |*  
*saptājyāni pári bhūtám āyan tāḥ saptagr̥dhrā́ iti śuśrumā vayám ||*

16.19.9 **a** ~ Ś 8.9.21a • **bcd** = Ś 8.9.21bcd

*aṣṭau dhāmāni prathamaja rtasya-*  
*-aṣṭendra ṛtvijo daivyā ye |*  
*aṣṭayonir aditir aṣṭaputrā-*  
*-aṣṭamīm rātrim abhi havyam eti ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *rtvijo*.

*aṣṭá jātá bhūtá prathamajā rtáśyāṣṭéndra ṛtvijo dáivyā yé |*  
*aṣṭáyonir áditir aṣṭáputrāṣṭamīm rātrim abhí havyám eti ||*

16.19.10 **acd** ~ Ś 8.9.22acd • **b** = Ś 8.9.22b

*itthaṃ śreyo manyamānedam āgām*  
*yuṣmākaṃ sakhye aham asmi +śevā |*  
*samānajanmā kratuṣ astu vaḥ śivāḥ*  
*sa naḥ sarvāḥ saṃ carati prajānan || 19 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *sevā* (= **Ku**).

*itthám śréyo mányamānedám āgamaṃ yuṣmākaṃ sakhyé ahám asmi sévā |*  
*samānajanmā krátuṣ asti váḥ śiváḥ sá vaḥ sárvaḥ sám carati prajānán ||*

16.20.1 **ab** = Ś 8.9.24ab • **c** ~ Ś 8.9.24c • **d** = 11.5.11d = Ś 8.9.24d

*kevalīndrāya duduhe hi gr̥ṣṭir*  
*vásam pīyūṣam prathamam duhānā |*  
*adhātarpayac caturás caturdhā*  
*devān manuṣyāṃ asurān uta r̥ṣīn ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ha* (= **Ku**).

*kévalīndrāya duduhé hí gr̥ṣṭir vásam pīyūṣam prathamám dúhānā |*  
*áthātarpayac catúras caturdhā́ devān manuṣyā́ṣm asurān utá r̥ṣīn ||*

16.20.2 = Ś 8.9.23

*aṣṭendrasya ṣaḍ yamasya  
ṛṣīṇām sapta saptadhā |  
apo manuṣyān oṣadhīs  
+tām u pañcānu secire ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *tām* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. tā“.

*aṣṭendrasya ṣaḍ yamasya ṛṣīṇām sapta saptadhā |  
apó manuṣyāñ oṣadhīs tām u páñcānu secire ||*

16.20.3 **ad** = Ś 8.9.25ad • **b** ~ Ś 8.9.25b • **c** = 16.20.4c ~ Ś 8.9.25c = Ś 8.9.26c

*ko nu gauḥ ka ekaṛṣiḥ  
kim u sāma kā āśiṣaḥ |  
yakṣmaṃ pṛthivyām ekavṛd  
ekartuḥ katamo nu saḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ekaṛṣiḥ* ; **d:** Bhatt. *ekartuḥ* mit „u. ... ekartu“ (= **Ku**).

*kó nú gáuḥ ká ekaṛṣiḥ kím u dhāma ká āśiṣaḥ |  
yakṣám pṛthivyām ekavṛd ekartúḥ katamó nú sáḥ ||*

16.20.4 **ad** = Ś 8.9.26ad • **b** ~ Ś 8.9.26b • **c** = 16.20.3c ~ Ś 8.9.25c = Ś 8.9.26c

*eko gaur eka ekaṛṣir  
ekaṃ sāmaikadhāśiṣaḥ |  
yakṣmaṃ pṛthivyām ekavṛd  
+ekartur nāti ricyate || 20 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. +*ekartur nāti* mit „u. ekartunāti“ (= **Ku**).

*éko gaur éka ekaṛṣir ékaṃ dhāmaikadhāśiṣaḥ |  
yakṣám pṛthivyām ekavṛd ekartúr nāti ricyate ||*

16.21.1 = Ś 11.4.1

*prāṇāya namo  
yasya sarvam idaṃ váse |  
yo bhūtaḥ sarvasyeśvaro  
yasmin sarvaṃ pratiṣṭhitam ||*

*prāṇāya nāmo yasya sárvaṃ idám váse |  
yó bhūtáḥ sárvasyeśvaró yásmint sárvaṃ prátiṣṭhitam ||*

16.21.2 **ad** = Ś 11.4.2ad • **b** = 15.20.8b = 19.3.9b = Ś 1.13.1b = Ś 11.4.2b • **c** = 15.20.8a = 19.3.9a = Ś 1.13.1a ~ Ś 11.4.2c

*namas te prāṇa krandāya  
namas te stanayitnave |  
namas te astu vidyute  
namas te prāṇa varṣate ||*



*námas te prāṇa krándāya námas te stanayitnāve |  
námas te prāṇa vidyúte námas te prāṇa várṣate ||*

16.21.3    **a** = Ś 11.4.4a • **b** = 16.21.4b = Ś 11.4.3b = Ś 11.4.4b ~ 16.13.10b = Ś 8.7.21b • **c** ~ Ś 11.4.3c • **d** = Ś 11.4.3d

*yat prāṇa ṛtāv āgate  
abhikrandaty oṣadhīḥ |  
pra vīyante garbhaṃ dadhate  
atho bahvīr vi jāyante ||*

4ab: *yát prāṇá ṛtāv āgate 'bhikrándaty óṣadhīḥ |*  
3cd: *prá vīyante gárbhān dadhaté 'tho bahvīr ví jāyante ||*

16.21.4    **a** = Ś 11.4.3a • **b** = 16.21.3b = Ś 11.4.3b = Ś 11.4.4b ~ 16.13.10b = Ś 8.7.21b • **c** = Ś 11.4.4c • **d** = Ś 11.4.4d [~ RV 5.83.9d]

*yat prāṇa +stanayitnunā-  
-abhikrandaty oṣadhīḥ |  
sarvaṃ tadā pra modate  
yat kiṃ ca bhūmyām adhi ||*

**ab**: Bhatt. *stanayitnunā 'bhi-* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... stana itunā“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... stana itnānā“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. bhikrandamty“, *stana itnunā 'bhikrandamnty* **Ku**.

3ab: *yát prāṇá stanayitnúnābhikrándaty óṣadhīḥ |*  
4cd: *sárvaṃ tadā prá modate yát kíṃ ca bhūmyām ádhi ||*

16.21.5    **a** ~ 16.22.7a = Ś 11.4.5a = Ś 11.4.17a • **b** nur hier • **cd** = Ś 11.4.5cd

*yadā prāṇo abhyakrandīd  
varṣeṇa stanayitnunā |  
paśavas tat pra modante  
maho vai no bhaviṣyati ||*

*yadā prāṇó abhyávarṣīd varṣéṇa pṛthivīm mahīm |  
paśávas tát prá modante máho vái no bhaviṣyati ||*

16.21.6    **abd** = Ś 11.4.6abd • **c** ~ Ś 11.4.6c

*abhivṛṣṭā oṣadhayaḥ  
prāṇena sam avādiran |  
āyur vai naḥ prātītarat  
sarvā naḥ surabhīr akaḥ ||*

*abhivṛṣṭā oṣadhayaḥ prāṇéna sám avādiran |  
āyur vai naḥ prātītarah sárvaḥ naḥ surabhīr akaḥ ||*

16.21.7    **abde** = Ś 11.4.8abce • **c** = 16.104.5d = Ś 11.2.5d = Ś 11.4.8d

*namas te prāṇa prāṇate  
namo astv apānate |  
pratīcīnāya te namaḥ  
parācīnāya te namaḥ  
sarvasmai ta idaṃ namaḥ ||*

*nāmas te prāṇa prāṇatē nāmo astv apānatē |*  
*parācīnāya te nāmaḥ prati cīnāya te nāmaḥ sārvasmai ta idam nāmaḥ ||*

16.21.8 = Ś 11.4.7 • **a** = 16.105.5a = Ś 11.2.15a [= TB 3.7.2.7a etc. ~ MānŚS 3.1.25a] • **b** =  
16.105.5b = Ś 11.2.15b [= MānŚS 3.1.25b ~ TB 3.7.2.7b etc.] • **c** ~ 16.105.5c = Ś 11.2.15c • **d** =  
16.105.5d = Ś 11.2.15d

*namas te astv āyate*  
*namo astu parāyate |*  
*namas te prāṇa tiṣṭhata*  
*āsīnāyota te namaḥ ||*

*nāmas te astv āyatē nāmo astu parāyatē |*  
*nāmas te prāṇa tiṣṭhata āsīnāyotā te nāmaḥ ||*

16.21.9 **ac** = Ś 11.4.9ac • **b** ~ Ś 11.4.9b • **d** = Ś 11.4.9d [= KauśS 117.4c etc.] ~ 19.10.5d

*yā te prāṇa priyā \*tanūr*  
*yā vā te prāṇa preyasī |*  
*atho yad bheṣajam tava*  
*tasya no dhehi jīvase ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *tanū* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... tanu“.

*yā te prāṇa priyā tanūr yó te prāṇa préyasī |*  
*átho yád bheṣajám táva tásya no dhehi jīváse ||*

16.21.10 = Ś 11.4.10 • **c** ~ 11.8.8c = Ś 19.53.8c

*prāṇaḥ prajā anu \*vaste*  
*pitā putram iva priyam |*  
*prāṇo ha sarvasyeśvaro*  
*yac ca prāṇati yac ca na || 21 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *paste* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *prāne* (= **Ku**).

*prāṇaḥ prajā́ ánu vaste pitá putrá́m iva priyám |*  
*prāṇó ha sárvasyeśvaró yác ca prāṇáti yác ca ná ||*

16.22.1 **a** ~ Ś 11.4.11a • **bcd** = Ś 11.4.11bcd

*prāṇo mṛtyuḥ prāṇo 'mṛtaṃ*  
*prāṇaṃ devā upāsate |*  
*prāṇo ha satyavādinam*  
*uttame loka ā dadhat ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *mṛtaṃ*.

*prāṇó mṛtyúḥ prāṇás takmā́ prāṇám devā́ upāsate |*  
*prāṇó ha satyavā́dínám uttamé loká́ á dadhat ||*

16.22.2 **abd** = Ś 11.4.12abd • **c** ~ Ś 11.4.12c

*prāṇo virāṭ prāṇo deṣṭrī*

*prāṇam sarva upāsate |  
prāṇo 'gniś candramāḥ sūryaḥ  
prāṇam āhuḥ prajāpatim ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *agniś*, 'gniś **Ku**.

*prāṇo virāṭ prāṇo dēṣṭrī prāṇām sārva upāsate |  
prāṇo ha sūryaś candramāḥ prāṇām āhuḥ prajāpatim ||*

16.22.3 = Ś 11.4.13

*prāṇāpānau vrīhiyavān  
anaḍvān prāṇa ucyate |  
yave ha prāṇa āhito  
apāno vrīhir ucyate ||*

*prāṇāpānau vrīhiyavān anaḍvān prāṇa ucyate |  
yāve ha prāṇa āhito 'pāno vrīhir ucyate ||*

16.22.4 **a** = Ś 11.4.14a • **bd** ~ Ś 11.4.14bd • **c** = 16.22.6d = Ś 11.4.14c = Ś 11.4.16d

*apānati prāṇati  
puruṣo garbhe antaḥ |  
yadā tvam prāṇa jinvasy  
atha sa jāyate tvat ||*

*apānati prāṇati puruṣo gārbhe antarā |  
yadā tvam prāṇa jinvasy ātha sā jāyate pūnaḥ ||*

16.22.5 **abc** = Ś 11.4.15abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.4.15d

*prāṇam āhur mātariśvānam  
vāto ha prāṇa ucyate |  
prāṇe ha bhūtaṁ bhavyaṁ ca  
prāṇe sarvaṁ samāhitam ||*

*prāṇām āhur mātariśvānam vāto ha prāṇa ucyate |  
prāṇē ha bhūtām bhavyaṁ ca prāṇē sārvaṁ prātiṣṭhitam ||*

16.22.6 **a** = Ś 11.4.16a • **b** ~ Ś 11.4.16b • **c** nur hier • **d** = 16.22.4c = Ś 11.4.14c = Ś 11.4.16d

*ātharvaṇīr āṅgirasīr  
\*daivīr manuṣyajāś ca yāḥ |  
sarvāḥ pra modanta oṣadhayo  
yadā tvam prāṇa jinvasi ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *devīr* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>, ... devīr“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *oṣadhīr\** mit „u, ... oṣadhayo“ (= **Ku**).

*ātharvaṇīr āṅgirasīr daivīr manuṣyajāś utā |  
oṣadhayaḥ prā jāyante yadā tvam prāṇa jinvasi ||*

16.22.7 **a** = Ś 11.4.5a = Ś 11.4.17a ~ 16.21.5a • **b** = Ś 11.4.5b = Ś 11.4.17b • **c** ~ Ś 11.4.16c = Ś 11.4.17c • **d** = Ś 11.4.17d

*yadā prāṇo abhyavarṣīd*

*varṣeṇa pṛthivīm mahīm |  
oṣadhayaḥ pra modante  
atho yāḥ kās ca vīrudhaḥ ||*

*yadā prāṇó abhyavarṣīd varṣeṇa pṛthivīm mahīm |  
oṣadhayaḥ prā jāyanté 'tho yāḥ kās ca vīrudhaḥ ||*

16.22.8 **abd** = Ś 11.4.18abd • **c** ~ Ś 11.4.18c

*yas te prāṇedaṃ veda  
yasmimś cāsi pratiṣṭhitaḥ |  
sarve asmai baliṃ harān  
amuṣmiṃl loka uttame ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *valiṃ*.

*yás te prāṇedaṃ véda yásmimś cāsi prátīṣṭhitaḥ |  
sárve tásmāi balim harān amúsmiml loká uttamé ||*

16.22.9 **abc** = Ś 11.4.19abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.4.19d

*yathā prāṇa \*balihṛtas  
tubhyaṃ sarvāḥ prajā imāḥ |  
evā tasmai baliṃ harān  
yas tvā śuśrāva \*suśravaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. +*valihṛtas* mit „u. valahatas“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *valiṃ*; **d:** Bhatt. *śuśruvuḥ* mit „u. ... susruvuḥ“, *susrūvuḥ* **Ku**.

*yáthā prāṇa baliḥṛtas túbhyaṃ sárvaḥ prajā imāḥ |  
evā tásmāi balim harān yás tvā śṛṇávat suśravaḥ ||*

16.22.10 **abd** = Ś 11.4.20abd • **c** ~ Ś 11.4.20c

*antar garbhaś carati devatāsv  
ābhūto bhūtaḥ sa u jāyate punaḥ |  
sa bhūtaṃ bhavyaṃ bhuvanaṃ bhaviṣyat  
pitā putraṃ pra viveśā śacībhiḥ || 22 ||*

*antár gárbhaś carati devatāsv ābhūto bhūtáḥ sá u jāyate púnah |  
sá bhūtó bhávyam bhaviṣyát pitā putráṃ prá viveśā śácībhiḥ ||*

16.23.1 **ace** = Ś 11.4.21ace • **bdf** ~ Ś 11.4.21bdf

*ekaṃ pādaṃ not khidati  
salilād dhaṃsa +utpatan |  
yad aṅga sa tam utkhiden  
\*naivādyā na \*śvo  
na rātrī +nāhaḥ syān  
na †prajñāyaiti† kiṃ cana ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *utpatam* (= **Ku**); **cd:** Bhatt. *utkhiden* *vaivādyā na śce* (= **Ku**); **e:** Bhatt. *rātrī nāha* (= **Ku**) *syān* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... syām“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... nāham syām“, *syam* **Ku**; **f:** Bhatt. *prajñāyaiti* (= **Ku**, ?*prajñāyeta*?).

*ékaṃ pādaṃ nót khidati salilād dhaṃsá uccáran |  
yád aṅgá sá tám utkhidén náivādyá ná śváḥ syān  
ná rátrī náhaḥ syān ná vy ùchet kadā caná ||*

16.23.2    **a** = Ś 11.4.22a ~ 16.101.2a = Ś 10.8.7a • **b** = 16.101.2b ~ Ś 10.8.7b = Ś 11.4.22b • **c** =  
16.101.2c • **d** = 16.101.2d = Ś 10.8.13d = Ś 11.4.22d

*aṣṭācakraṃ vartata ekanemi  
sahasrākṣaraṃ pra puro ni paścāt |  
ardhenedaṃ pari babhūva viśvaṃ  
yad asyārdhaṃ katamaḥ sa ketuḥ ||*

11.4.22: *aṣṭācakraṃ vartata ékanemi sahasrākṣaraṃ prá puro ní paścā |  
ardhēna viśvaṃ bhūvanaṃ jajāna yád asyārdhāṃ katamáḥ sá ketúḥ ||*

16.23.3    **a** = Ś 11.4.23a ~ 16.23.4a = Ś 11.4.24a • **b** = Ś 11.4.24b ~ 16.23.4b = Ś 11.4.23b • **cd** = Ś  
11.4.23cd

*yo asya viśvajānmana  
īśe sarvasya ceṣṭataḥ |  
anyeṣu kṣipradhanvane  
tasmai prāṇa namo 'stu te ||*

*yó asyá viśvājānmana īśe viśvasya céṣṭataḥ |  
ányeṣu kṣiprādhānvane tásmāi prāṇa námo 'stu te ||*

16.23.4    **a** = Ś 11.4.24a ~ 16.23.3a = Ś 11.4.23a • **b** = Ś 11.4.23b ~ 16.23.3b = Ś 11.4.24b • **c** = Ś  
11.4.24c • **d** nur hier

*yo asya sarvajānmana  
īśe viśvasya ceṣṭataḥ |  
atandro brahmaṇā dhīraḥ  
prāṇo mām abhi rakṣatu ||*

*yó asyá sarvājānmana īśe sárvasya céṣṭataḥ |  
átandro bráhmaṇā dhīraḥ prāṇó mānu tiṣṭhatu ||*

16.23.5 = Ś 11.4.25

*ūrdhvaḥ supteṣu jāgāra  
nanu tiryān ni padyate |  
na suptam asya supteṣv  
anu +śuśrāva kaś cana ||*

**d:** Bhatt. suśrāva, *susrāva* **Ku.**

*ūrdhvāḥ suptéṣu jāgāra nanú tiryān ní padyate |  
ná suptám asya suptéṣv ánu śuśrāva káś caná ||*

16.23.6 = Ś 11.4.26

*prāṇa mā \*mat paryāvṛto  
na \*mad anyo bhaviṣyasi |  
apāṃ garbham iva jīvase  
prāṇa badhnāmi tvā mayi || 23 || a 4 ||*

a: Bhatt. māvat (= Ku); b: Bhatt. yad anyo (= Ku).

*prāṇa mā mat paryāvṛto ná mad anyo bhaviṣyasi |*  
*apām gārbham iva jīvāse prāṇa badhnāmi tvā máyi ||*

16.24.1 = Ś 9.4.1

*sāhasras tveṣa ṛṣabhaḥ payasvān*  
*viśvā rūpāṇi vakṣaṇāsu bibhrat |*  
*bhadraṁ dātṛe yajamānāya śikṣan*  
*bārhaspatya usriyas tantum +ātān ||*

d: Bhatt. ātām (= Ku).

*sāhasrás tveṣā ṛṣabhāḥ páyasvān viśvā rūpāṇi vakṣāṇāsu bíbhrat |*  
*bhadraṁ dātṛé yájamānāya śíkṣan bārhaspatyá usríyas tántum ātān ||*

16.24.2 = Ś 9.4.2 • c = 16.24.5a = Ś 9.4.4a

*apām yo agre pratimā babhūva*  
*prabhūḥ sarvasmai \*pṛthivīva devī |*  
*pitā vatsānām patir aghnyānām*  
*sāhasre poṣe api naḥ kṛnotu ||*

b: Bhatt. pṛthivī ca (= Ku).

*apām yó ágre pratimā babhūva prabhūḥ sárvasmai pṛthivīva devī |*  
*pitā vatsānām pátir aghnyānām sāhasré póṣe ápi naḥ kṛnotu ||*

16.24.3 = Ś 9.4.3

*pumān +antarvān sthaviraḥ payasvān*  
*vasoḥ kabandham ṛṣabho bibharti |*  
*tam indrāya pathibhir devayānair*  
*hutam agnir vahatu jātavedāḥ ||*

a: Bhatt. antarvām mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... antarvān“ (= Ku).

*púmān antárvānt stháviraḥ páyasvān vásoḥ kábandham ṛṣabhó bibharti |*  
*tám índrāya pathibhir devayānair hutám agnir vahatu jātávedāḥ ||*

16.24.4 abd = Ś 9.4.5abd • c ~ Ś 9.4.5c

*devānām bhāga upanāha eṣo*  
*apām rasa oṣadhīnām ghṛtasya |*  
*somasya drapsam avṛṇīta śakro*  
*bṛhann \*adrir abhavad yac charīram ||*

d: Bhatt. abhir (= Ku).

*devānām bhāgá upanāhá eṣò3 'p ām rása oṣadhīnām ghṛtásya |*  
*sómasya bhakṣám avṛṇīta śakró bṛhānn ádrir abhavad +yác chárīram ||*

16.24.5 = Ś 9.4.4 • a = 16.24.2c = Ś 9.4.2c • c [= TS 3.3.9.2c etc.] ~ 11.5.9a [~ KS 13.9c]

*pitā vatsānām patir aghnyānām  
atho pitā mahatām gargarāṇām |  
vatso \*jarāyu pratidhuk pīyūṣa  
āmikṣā ghṛtaṃ tad v asya retaḥ ||*

c: Bhatt. jarāyuh (= Ku).

*pitā vatsānām pátir aghnyānām átho pitā mahatām gárgarāṇām |  
vatsó jarāyu pratidhúk pīyūṣa āmikṣā ghṛtám tád v asya rétaḥ ||*

16.24.6 ac ~ Ś 9.4.6ac • bd = Ś 9.4.6bd

*somasya pūrṇam kalāsam bibharṣi  
tvāṣṭā rūpāṇām janitā paśūnām |  
śivās te santu prajanva imā  
ny asmabhyam svadhite yacha yā amūḥ ||*

*sómena pūrṇám kalásam bibharṣi tvāṣṭā rūpāṇām janitā paśūnām |  
śívās te santu prajanvā ihá yá imá ny àsmábhyam svadhite yacha yá amūḥ ||*

16.24.7 abc = Ś 9.4.8abc • d ~ Ś 9.4.8d

*indrasyaujo varuṇasya bāhū  
aśvinor aṃsau marutām iyaṃ kakut |  
\*bṛhaspatiṃ sambhṛtam etam +āhur  
ye dhīrāsaḥ kavayo manīṣiṇaḥ ||*

a: Bhatt. „u. indrasyauyo“, indrasyaujo Ku; c: Bhatt. bṛhaspatīsambhṛtam mit „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. bṛhaspatiḥ“ (= Ku) und „ja<sub>2</sub>. bṛhaspati(→ tiḥ)“.

*índrasyáujo váruṇasya bāhú aśvínor aṃsau marútām iyám kakút |  
bṛhaspátim sámabhṛtam etám āhur yé dhīrāsaḥ kaváyo yé manīṣiṇaḥ ||*

16.24.8 = Ś 9.4.7

*ājyaṃ bibharti ghṛtam asya retaḥ  
sāhasraḥ poṣas tam u yajñam āhuḥ |  
indrasya rūpam ṛṣabho vasānaḥ  
so asmān devāḥ śiva aitu dattaḥ ||*

*ājyaṃ bibharti ghṛtám asya rétaḥ sāhasráḥ pósas tám u yajñám āhuḥ |  
índrasya rūpám ṛṣabhó vásānaḥ só asmān devāḥ śivá áitu dattáḥ ||*

16.24.9 = Ś 9.4.9 • d = 16.25.8d = Ś 9.4.18d

*daivīr viśaḥ payasvān ā tanoṣi  
tvām indraṃ tvām sarasvantam āhuḥ |  
sahasraṃ sa ekamukhā dadāti  
yo brāhmaṇa ṛṣabham ājuhōti ||*

a: Bhatt. +daivīr viśaḥ mit „u. ... viśaḥ“ (= Ku).

*dáivīr viśaḥ páyasvān ā tanoṣi tvām índraṃ tvām sárasvantam āhuḥ |  
sahásraṃ sá ékamukhā dadāti yó brāhmaṇá ṛṣabhám ājuhóti ||*

16.24.10 **ad** ~ Ś 9.4.10ad • **bc** = Ś 9.4.10bc

*bṛhaspatiḥ savitā te mano dadhau  
tvaṣṭur vāyoḥ pary ātmā ta ābhṛtaḥ |  
antarikṣe manasā tvā juhomi  
+barhiṣ ṭe dyāvāpṛthivī abhūtām || 24 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. barhiṣ ṭau“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>2</sub>. barhaṣ ṭau“.

*bṛhaspātiḥ savitā te vāyo dadhau tvaṣṭur vāyóḥ páry ātmā ta ābhṛtaḥ |  
antáríkṣe mánasā tvā juhomi barhís ṭe dyāvāpṛthivī ubhé stām ||*

16.25.1 **acd** = Ś 9.4.11acd • **b** ~ Ś 9.4.11b

*ya indra iva deveṣv  
eti goṣu vivāvadat |  
tasya ṛṣabhasyāṅgāni  
brahmā saṃ stautu bhadrayā ||*

*yá indra iva devéṣu góṣv éti vivāvadat |  
tásya ṛṣabhásyāṅgāni brahmā sáṃ stautu bhadráyā ||*

16.25.2 = Ś 9.4.12

*pārśve āstām anumatyā  
bhagasyāstām \*anūvrjau |  
aṣṭhīvantāv abravīn mitro  
+mamaitau \*kevalāv iti ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *anuvrjau* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *mamaito kevalād iti* (= **Ku**).

*pārśvé āstām ánumatyā bhágasyāstām anūvrjau |  
aṣṭhīvántāv abravīn mitró māmaitáu kévalāv iti ||*

16.25.3 = Ś 9.4.13

*bhasad āsīd ādityānām  
śroṇī āstām bṛhaspateḥ |  
puchaṃ vātasya devasya  
tena dhūnoty oṣadhīḥ ||*

*bhasád āsīd ādityānām śróṇī āstām bṛhaspáteḥ |  
púchaṃ vātasya devásya téna dhūnoty óṣadhīḥ ||*

16.25.4 **ab** = Ś 9.4.15ab • **c** = Ś 9.4.14c • **d** ~ Ś 9.4.14d ~ 16.25.5d = Ś 9.4.15d

*kroḍa \*āsīj +jāmiśamsasya  
somasya kalaśo +dhṛtaḥ |  
utthātur abruvan pado  
yad ṛṣabhaṃ vyakalpayan ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *āsīrjāmisamsaśa* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... āsīryāmisamsaśa“, *āsījāmisamsaśa* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *dhṛtaḥ, dṛśaḥ* **Ku**.



15ab: *krodā āsīj jāmiśaṃśasya sōmasya kalāśo dhṛtāḥ* |

14cd: *utthātūr abruvan padā ṛṣabhāṃ yād ākalpayan* ||

16.25.5    **ab** = Ś 9.4.14ab • **c** = Ś 9.4.15c • **d** = Ś 9.4.15d ~ 16.25.4d ~ Ś 9.4.14d

*gudā āsan sinīvālyāḥ*  
*sūryāyās tvacam abruvan* |  
*devāḥ saṃgatya yat sarva*  
*ṛṣabhāṃ vyakalpayan* ||

**c**: Bhatt. *saṃgatya, saṃga{ta}tya Ku*.

14ab: *gūdā āsant sinīvālyāḥ sūryāyās tvacam abruvan* |

15cd: *devāḥ saṃgātya yāt sārva ṛṣabhāṃ vyākalpayan* ||

16.25.6 = Ś 9.4.16

*te kuṣṭhikāḥ +saramāyai*  
*kūrmēbhyo adadhuḥ +śaphān* |  
*+ūbadhyam asya kīṭebhyaḥ*  
*\*śavartebhyo adhārayan* ||

**a**: Bhatt. *svaramāyai* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... svaramāyau“; **b**: Bhatt. *śaphām* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... śuphām“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śupāḥ“; **c**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ubadhyam“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ubadhyam“ (= **Ku**); **d**: Bhatt. *śaparttebhyo* (= **Ku**).

*tē kuṣṭhikāḥ sarāmāyai kūrmēbhyo adadhuḥ śaphān* |  
*ūbadhyam asya kīṭebhyaḥ śavartēbhyo adhārayan* ||

16.25.7    **a** = Ś 9.4.17a ~ 2.27.2a = Ś 19.36.2a • **b** ~ Ś 9.4.17b • **cd** = Ś 9.4.17cd

*śṛṅgābhyāṃ rakṣa ṛṣaty*  
*arātiṃ hanti cakṣuṣā* |  
*śṛṇoti bhadraṃ karṇābhyāṃ*  
*gavāṃ yaḥ patir aghnyaḥ* ||

*śṛṅgābhyāṃ rākṣa ṛṣaty āvartiṃ hanti cakṣuṣā* |  
*śṛṇóti bhadraṃ kárṇābhyāṃ gávāṃ yáh pátir aghnyáh* ||

16.25.8    **ab** = Ś 9.4.18ab • **c** ~ Ś 9.4.18c • **d** = 16.24.9d = Ś 9.4.9d = Ś 9.4.18d

*\*śatayājāṃ \*sa \*yajate*  
*naināṃ \*dunvanty agnayaḥ* |  
*jīnvanti sarve taṃ devā*  
*yo brāhmaṇa ṛṣabham ājuhoti* ||

**a**: Bhatt. *śatayātāṃ sejate* mit „ma. śatajātāṃ“, „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... seyate“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... seyate“, *śataṃyātāṃ seyate Ku*; **b**: Bhatt. *nṛṇvanty* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... kṛṇvantv“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kṛṇvaṃtv“, *nṛṇvaṃtv Ku*.

*śatayājāṃ sá yajate naināṃ dunvanty agnáyaḥ* |  
*jīnvanti víśve tám devā yó brāhmaṇá ṛṣabhám ājuhóti* ||

16.25.9    **ad** ~ Ś 9.4.19ad • **bc** = Ś 9.4.19bc

*brāhmaṇāya ṛṣabham dattvā*  
*varīyaḥ kṛṇute manaḥ* |

*puṣṭim so \*aghnyānām*  
*sve goṣṭhe vi paśyatu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *brāhmaṇa ṛṣabhaṃ, brāhmaṇaṃ ṛṣabhaṃ Ku*; **cd:** Bhatt. *aghnyānāsme* mit „ja. ... aghnyānāsmā“, *aghnyānā 'sme Ku*.

*brāhmaṇébhya ṛṣabhāṃ dattvā várīyaḥ kṛṇute mánah |*  
*púṣṭim só aghnyānām své goṣṭhé 'va paśyate ||*

16.25.10 **abd** = Ś 9.4.20abd • **c** ~ Ś 9.4.20c

*gāvaḥ santu prajāḥ santv*  
*atho astu tanūbalam |*  
*sarvaṃ tad anu manyantām*  
*devā +ṛṣabhadāyine || 25 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „u. ... ṛṣabhadā ime“ (= **Ku**).

*gāvaḥ santu prajāḥ santv átho astu tanūbalám |*  
*tát sárvam ánu manyantām devā ṛṣabhadāyine ||*

16.26.1 **abd** ~ Ś 9.4.21abd • **c** = Ś 9.4.21c

*ayaṃ +pipāna indriyaṃ*  
*rayiṃ bibharti \*cetanīm |*  
*ayaṃ +dhenuṃ sudughāṃ nityavatsām*  
*vaśaṃ duhe vipaścitam paro divāḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... pivāna“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *retanīm* (= **Ku**) mit „ma. ... rotanīm“; **c:** „ja. ... dhenu“ (= **Ku**) und „ma. -nuṃ su- iti naṣṭam“.

*ayām pipāna índra id rayiṃ dadhātu cetanīm |*  
*ayām dhenūṃ sudúghām nityavatsām vásaṃ duhām vipaścitam paró divāḥ ||*

16.26.2 **ab** = Ś 9.4.22ab • **c** ~ 18.81.8c ~ Ś 9.4.22c ~ Ś 18.4.62c • **d** = 2.59.10b = 3.13.4d =  
16.28.10c = 17.44.6d = 18.14.5b = 18.81.8d = Ś 1.35.1d = Ś 3.5.4d = Ś 4.10.7d = Ś 6.110.2d = Ś  
8.5.21c = Ś 12.2.6d = Ś 14.2.75b = Ś 18.4.53d

*piśaṅgarūpo nabhaso vayodhā*  
*aindraḥ śuśmo viśvarūpo na āgan |*  
*prajāṃ asmabhyaṃ dadhad rayiṃ ca*  
*dīrghāyutvāya śataśāradāya ||*

**d:** so nach **K**, vgl. Bhatt. *rāyaspoṣam upa satvā sadema* (= **Ku**) ~ Ś 11.1.34d: *rāyás ca pōṣair úpa tvā sadema*. Der Pāda in Or. ist korrupt (siehe *dadhat* in c).

*piśaṅgarūpo nabhasó vayodhā aindraḥ śuśmo viśvárūpo na āgan |*  
*āyur asmábhyaṃ dádhat prajāṃ ca rāyás ca pōṣair abhí naḥ sacatām ||*

16.26.3 **a** ~ Ś 9.4.24a • **b** = Ś 9.4.24b • **c** ~ Ś 9.4.24c [~ TS 3.3.9.1c etc.] • **d** = Ś 9.4.24d = Ś  
18.4.62d ~ Ś 9.4.22d

*etaṃ vo yuvānaṃ pari dadhmo atra*  
*tena krīḍantīś +carata vaśāṃ anu |*  
*mā no hiṃsiṣṭa januṣā subhāgā*

*rāyaś ca poṣair abhi naḥ sacadhvam ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... carada“ (= **Ku**).

*eīaṃ vo yūvānaṃ prāti dadhmo ātra téna krīḍantīś carata vāsāṃ ānu |*  
*mā no hāsiṣṭa janūṣā subhāgā rāyāś ca poṣair abhi naḥ sacadhvam ||*

16.26.4    **a** ~ Ś 9.4.23a [~ RV 6.28.8a etc.] • **b** ~ Ś 9.4.23b • **cd** = Ś 9.4.23cd [~ RV 6.28.8cd etc.]

*+upehopaparcano*  
*'smin goṣṭha upa pṛñcatu |*  
*upa rṣabhasya yad reta*  
*upendra tava vīryam || 26 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. upehovapayarccano“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *rṣabhasya*.

*ūpehōpaparcanaśmīn goṣṭhā ūpa pṛñca naḥ |*  
*ūpa rṣabhāsya yād réta ūpendra táva vīryam ||*

16.27.1    **a** = Ś 8.5.1a ~ 10.5.10d = Ś 19.31.10d ~ 10.5.14a = Ś 19.31.14a • **b** = 10.5.14b = Ś 8.5.1b =  
Ś 19.31.14b • **c** ~ Ś 8.5.1c • **d** = Ś 8.5.1d = Ś 8.5.16d = Ś 19.34.7d = P 11.3.7d = P 16.28.6d

*ayam pratisaro mañir*  
*vīro vīrāya badhyate |*  
*+vīryāvān sapatnahā śūravīraḥ*  
*paripāṇaḥ sumaṅgalaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *vīryāvānt* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. vīryāvānt“ (= ja<sub>3</sub>., ma.), *vīryāvāṃ Ku*.

*ayam pratisaró mañír vīró vīrāya badhyate |*  
*vīryāvānt sapatnahā śūravīraḥ paripāṇaḥ sumaṅgalaḥ ||*

16.27.2    **a** = Ś 8.5.2a • **b** = 7.4.5b = Ś 8.5.2b = Ś 19.13.5b • **c** ~ Ś 8.5.2c

*ayam mañiḥ sapatnahā suvīraḥ*  
*sahasvān vājī sahamāna ugraḥ |*  
*pratyak kṛtyā dūṣayann etu vīraḥ ||*

*ayam mañiḥ ṣapatnahā suvīraḥ sāhasvān vājī sāhamāna ugraḥ |*  
*pratyák kṛtyā dūṣáyann eti vīráḥ ||*

16.27.3    **abd** = Ś 8.5.3abd • **c** ~ Ś 8.5.3c

*anenendro mañinā vṛtram ahann*  
*anenāsurān parābhāvayan mañīśī |*  
*anena dyāvāpṛthivī ubhe ajayad*  
*anenājayat pradīśaś catasraḥ ||*

*anénéndro mañínā vṛtrám ahann anénāsurān párābhāvayan mañīśī |*  
*anénājayad dyāvāpṛthivī ubhé imé anénājayat pradīśaś cátasraḥ ||*

16.27.4    **ab** = Ś 8.5.4ab • **c** ~ Ś 8.5.4c • **d** ~ Ś 8.5.4d ~ Ś 4.10.5c ~ Ś 19.20.3d = P 1.108.3d

*ayam srāktyo mañiḥ*  
*+pratīvartaḥ pratisaraḥ |*

*oñasvān vimṛdho maṇiḥ  
so asmān pātu viśvataḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. prativartaḥ“ (= **Ku:** *prativarttaḥ*).

*ayām srāktyó maṇiḥ pratīvartāḥ pratisarāḥ |  
óñasvān vimṛdhó vaśī só asmān pātu sarvātaḥ ||*

16.27.5  $\mathbf{a} = 2.24.5\mathbf{c} = 15.6.5\mathbf{c} = 18.53.1\mathbf{f} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.5\mathbf{a} = \acute{\text{S}} 16.9.2\mathbf{a} = \acute{\text{S}} 19.24.8\mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{b} = 2.24.5\mathbf{d} = 15.6.5\mathbf{d} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.5\mathbf{b} = \acute{\text{S}} 19.24.8\mathbf{d} \cdot \mathbf{c} = 16.27.6\mathbf{d} \sim \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.5\mathbf{c} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.6\mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{d} = 16.27.6\mathbf{e} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.5\mathbf{d} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.6\mathbf{d}$

*tad agnir āha tad u soma āha  
bṛhaspatiḥ savitā tad indraḥ |  
te te devāḥ purohitāḥ  
pratīcīḥ kṛtyāḥ +pratisarair +ajantu ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *te te* (= **Ku:**); **d:** Bhatt. *pratisarau rujantu* (= **Ku:** *pratisarauṛjantu*) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... pratisaro“.

*tād agnir āha tād u sóma āha bṛhaspātiḥ savitā tād indraḥ |  
té me devāḥ puróhitāḥ pratīcīḥ kṛtyāḥ pratisarāir ajantu ||*

16.27.6  $\mathbf{ab} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.6\mathbf{ab} \cdot \mathbf{c}$  nur hier  $\cdot \mathbf{d} = \text{P } 16.27.5\mathbf{c} \sim \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.5\mathbf{c} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.6\mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{e} = \text{P } 16.27.5\mathbf{d} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.5\mathbf{d} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.6\mathbf{d}$

*antar dadhe dyāvāpṛthivī  
utāhar uta sūryam |  
utemaṃ brahmaṇaspatiṃ  
te te devāḥ purohitāḥ  
pratīcīḥ kṛtyāḥ +pratisarair +ajantu ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *te te* (= **Ku:**); **e:** Bhatt. *pratisarau rujantu* (= **Ku:** *pratisarauṛjantu*).

*antár dadhe dyāvāpṛthivī utāhar utá sūryam |  
té me devāḥ puróhitāḥ pratīcīḥ kṛtyāḥ pratisarāir ajantu ||*

16.27.7  $\mathbf{abd} = \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.7\mathbf{abd} \cdot \mathbf{c} \sim \acute{\text{S}} 8.5.7\mathbf{c}$

*ye srāktyaṃ maṇim  
janā varmāṇi kṛṇvate |  
sūryo divam ivāruhya  
vi kṛtyā bādhate vaśī ||*

*yé srāktyám maṇim jánā vármāṇi kṛṇváte |  
sūrya iva divam ārúhya ví kṛtyā bādhate vaśī ||*

16.27.8 =  $\acute{\text{S}} 8.5.8$

*srāktyena maṇina  
ṛṣiṇeva manīṣiṇā |  
ajaiṣaṃ sarvāḥ pṛtanā  
vi mṛdho hanmi rakṣasaḥ ||*

*srāktyéna maṇína ṛṣiṇeva manīṣiṇā |  
ájaiṣaṃ sáravāḥ pṛtanā ví mṛdho hanmi rakṣásasaḥ ||*

16.27.9 **ad** = Ś 8.5.9ad • **bc** ~ Ś 8.5.9bc • **e** = 17.15.4c = Ś 8.5.9e • **f** = 17.15.4d ~ Ś 8.5.9f

yāḥ kṛtyā āṅgirasīr  
yāḥ kṛtyā āsurīr uta |  
kṛtyā yāḥ svayaṃkṛtā  
yā u cānyebhir ābhṛtāḥ |  
ubhayīs tāḥ parā yantu  
parāvataṃ navatīm nāvyā \*ati ||

**f**: Bhatt. *nāvyāyati* (= **Ku**).

yāḥ kṛtyā āṅgirasīr yāḥ kṛtyā āsurīḥ |  
yāḥ kṛtyāḥ svayaṃkṛtā yā u cānyébhir ābhṛtāḥ |  
ubháyīs tāḥ parā yantu parāváto navatīm nāvyā3 áti ||

16.27.10 = Ś 8.5.10 • **c** = P 1.53.2b = Ś 4.11.7b = Ś 8.5.10c [~ TS 5.7.4.3b]

asmai maṇim varma badhnantu devā  
indro viṣṇuḥ savitā rudro agniḥ |  
prajāpatiḥ parameṣṭhī virāḍ  
vaiśvānara ṛṣayaś ca sarve || 27 ||

asmái maṇim várma badhnantu devā indro viṣṇuḥ savitā rudró agniḥ |  
prajāpatiḥ parameṣṭhī virāḍ vaiśvānará ṛṣayaś ca sárve ||

16.28.1 = Ś 8.5.11 • **a** = 7.10.4a = 19.5.13a = 20.41.1a = Ś 6.15.1a = Ś 19.39.4a

uttamo asy oṣadhīnām  
anaḍvān jagatām iva  
vyāghraḥ śvapadām iva |  
yam aichāmāvidāma taṃ  
+pratispāśanam antitam ||

**e**: Bhatt. „u. pratiśpā(śyā?)śana“, *pratiśyāśanam* **Ku**.

uttamó asy oṣadhīnām anaḍvām jágatām iva vyāghráḥ śvápādām iva |  
yám áichāmāvidāma táṃ pratispāśanam ántitam ||

16.28.2 **ab** = Ś 8.5.12ab • **c** = 16.28.3c • **d** = 16.28.3d = Ś 8.5.12d = Ś 8.5.13d

sa id vyāghro bhavaty  
atho siṃho atho vṛṣā |  
sarvā diśo vi rājati  
yo bibhartīmaṃ maṇim ||

**c** nach **K**. Dieser Pāda fehlt in **Or**.

sá id vyāghró bhavaty átho siṃhó átho vṛṣā |  
átho sapatnakársano yó bíbhartīmám maṇím ||

16.28.3 = Ś 8.5.13 • **c** = 16.28.2c • **d** = 16.28.2d = Ś 8.5.12d = Ś 8.5.13d

nainaṃ ghnanty apsaraso  
na gandharvā na martyāḥ |  
sarvā diśo vi rājāti

*yo bibhartīmaṃ maṇim ||*

*nāinaṃ ghnanty apsarāso ná gandharvā ná mártiyāḥ |*  
*sārvā díśo ví rājati yó bibhartīmáṃ maṇim ||*

16.28.4 = Ś 8.5.14abcd

*kaśyapas tvām asṛjata*  
*kaśyapas tvā sam airayat |*  
*\*abibhas tvendro mānuṣe*  
*bibhrat \*saṃśreṣiṇe 'jayat ||*

c: Bhatt. *abhivas* (= Ku); d: Bhatt. *sāśreṣranejayat* (= Ku).

*kaśyāpas tvām asṛjata kaśyāpas tvā sám airayat |*  
*ábibhas tvéndro mǎnuṣe bíbhrat saṃśreṣiṇè 'jayat |*

16.28.5 a ~ Ś 10.6.29d • b ~ Ś 8.5.14f • ce = Ś 8.5.15ac • d ~ Ś 8.5.15b • f = Ś 8.5.15d = Ś 12.5.66a  
= Ś 20.107.3b

*maṇim sapatnajambhanaṃ*  
*varma devā abadhata |*  
*yas tvā kṛtyābhir yas tvā dīkṣābhir*  
*yas tvā yajñair jighāṃsati |*  
*pratyak \*tvam indra taṃ jahi*  
*vajreṇa śataparvaṇā ||*

e: Bhatt. *pratyaktam indra* (= Ku).

14ef: *maṇim sahasravīryaṃ vārma devā akṛṇvata ||*  
15: *yás tvā kṛtyābhir yás tvā dīkṣābhir yajñáir yás tvā jīghāṃsati |*  
*pratyák tvám indra táṃ jahi vājreṇa śatáparvaṇā ||*

16.28.6 a = Ś 8.5.16a • b ~ Ś 8.5.16b • c = Ś 8.5.16c ~ 19.17.1c = Ś 6.81.1c • d = 11.3.7d = Ś  
8.5.1d = Ś 8.5.16d = Ś 19.34.7d

*ayam id \*vai pratīvartaḥ*  
*sahasvān +saṃjayaḥ maṇiḥ |*  
*prajāṃ dhanam ca rakṣatu*  
*paripāṇaḥ sumāṅgalaḥ ||*

a: Bhatt. *vaiḥ* (= Ku); b: Batt. *sañjaya* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... sajayo“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... saṃjaya“ (= Ku).

*ayám id vái pratīvartá ójasvānt saṃjayó maṇiḥ |*  
*prajāṃ dhánaṃ ca rakṣatu paripāṇaḥ sumāṅgalaḥ ||*

16.28.7 = Ś 8.5.17 • c ~ Ś 6.40.3c [~ VSK 3.2.6c] ~ 19.11.8c

*asapatnaṃ no adharād*  
*asapatnaṃ na uttarāt |*  
*indrāsapatnaṃ naḥ paścāj*  
*jyotiḥ \*śūra puras kṛdhi ||*

d: Bhatt. *jyotiṣpuraḥ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. jyotis puraḥ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ṭvotiḥ kṣuraḥ“, *jyo[folio]tikhuraḥ* Ku.

*asapatnām no adharād asapatnām na uttarāt |*  
*indrāsapatnām naḥ paścāḥ jyōtiḥ śūra purās kṛdhi ||*

16.28.8 **ab** = Ś 8.5.19ab • **c** ~ Ś 8.5.19c • **d** = 1.83.1d ~ Ś 8.5.19d ~ 16.28.10d = Ś 8.5.21d [= PārGS 2.1.11d etc.]

*aindrāgnaṃ varma bahulaṃ yad ugraṃ*  
*viśve devā nātividhyanti sarve |*  
*tat te tanvaṃ trāyatām sarvato bṛhad*  
*+āyusmāñ jaradaṣṭir \*yathāsaḥ ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *nāti vidhyanti*; **d**: Bhatt. *āyusmān* (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *yathāsat*.

*aindrāgnām vārma bahulām yād ugrām viśve devā nātividhyanti sārve |*  
*tān me tanvaṃ trāyatām sarvato bṛhād āyusmāñ jaradaṣṭir yāthāsāni ||*

16.28.9 **a** ~ Ś 8.5.20a • **b** = 3.13.5b = 7.5.11d = 19.25.7b = 20.58.9b = Ś 3.5.5b = Ś 8.5.20b • **cd** = Ś 8.5.20cd

*ā tvārukṣad devamañir*  
*mahyā ariṣṭatātaye |*  
*imaṃ methim abhisamviśadhvaṃ*  
*tanūpānaṃ trivarūtham ojase ||*

*ā mārukṣad devamañir mahyā ariṣṭatātaye |*  
*imāṃ methim abhisamviśadhvaṃ tanūpānaṃ trivarūtham ojase ||*

16.28.10 = Ś 8.5.21 • **c** = 2.59.10b = 3.13.4d = 16.26.2d = 17.44.6d = 18.14.5b = 18.81.8d = Ś 1.35.1d = Ś 3.5.4d = Ś 4.10.7d = Ś 6.110.2d = Ś 12.2.6d = Ś 14.2.75b = Ś 18.4.53d • **d** [= PārGS 2.1.11d etc.] ~ P 1.83.1d = P 16.28.8d ~ Ś 8.5.19d

*asminn indro ni dadhātu ṇmṇam*  
*imaṃ devāso abhisamviśadhvam |*  
*dīrghāyutvāya śataśāradāya-*  
*-āyusmāñ jaradaṣṭir yathāsat ||*

**d**: Bhatt. *āyusmān*, *āyusmāñ Ku*.

*asminn indro ni dadhātu ṇmṇam imāṃ devāso abhisamviśadhvam |*  
*dīrghāyutvāya śataśāradāyāyusmāñ jaradaṣṭir yāthāsat ||*

16.28.11 **ae** = Ś 8.5.22cg • **b** = 20.29.10d = Ś 8.5.22d ~ 1.112.3b • **c** = Ś 8.5.22e ~ 2.88.4d = Ś 1.21.1d [= RV 10.152.2d etc.] • **d** ~ Ś 8.5.22f

*indro badhnātu te mañim*  
*jigīvām aparājitaḥ*  
*somapā abhayaṃkaro vṛṣā |*  
*sa tvā rakṣatu sarvadā*  
*divā naktam ca viśvataḥ || 28 || a 5 ||*

*indro badhnātu te mañim jigīvām aparājitaḥ |*  
*somapā abhayaṃkaró vṛṣā |*  
*sá tvā rakṣatu sarvato divā náktam ca viśvataḥ ||*

16.29.1 **ab** = Ś 8.8.1ab • **c** ~ Ś 8.8.1c • **d** = Ś 8.8.1d = Ś 11.9.23e

*indro manthatu manthitā*  
*śakraḥ śūrah purandarah |*  
*yathā hanāma senām*  
*amitrāṇām sahasraśaḥ ||*

*indro manthatu mánthitā śakráḥ śúraḥ puramdarāḥ |*  
*yáthā hánāma sénā amítrāṇām sahasraśáḥ ||*

16.29.2 **abd** = Ś 8.8.2abd • **c** ~ Ś 8.8.2c

*pūtirajjur \*upadhmānī*  
*pūtiṃ senām kṛṇotv +amūm |*  
*agniṃ dhūmaṃ parādīśya*  
*hṛtsv ā dadhatām bhayam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ubadhnānī* (= **Ku**) mit „ma. ... ubadhnānī(→ nī)“; **b:** Bhatt. *amum* (= **Ku**).

*pūtirajjur upadhmānī pūtiṃ sénām kṛṇotv amūm |*  
*dhūmám agniṃ parādīśyāmítrā hṛtsv ā dadhatām bhayám ||*

16.29.3 = Ś 8.8.4 • **b** = Ś 8.8.3d • **d** = 16.29.4d

*paruṣān amūn paruṣāhvaḥ kṛṇotu*  
*hantv enān vadhako vadhāiḥ |*  
*kṣipraṃ śara iva bhajyantām*  
*bṛhajjālena \*saṃditāḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *hanty*, *ha*[folio]ntv **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *saṃjitāḥ* (= **Ku**).

*paruṣān amūn paruṣāhvāḥ kṛṇotu hantv enān vādhako vadhāiḥ |*  
*kṣipraṃ śará iva bhajyantām bṛhajjālena sām̐ditāḥ ||*

16.29.4 **abc** = Ś 8.8.3abc • **d** = 16.29.3d

*amūn aśvattha niḥ śṛṇīhi*  
*khādāmūn \*khadirājīram |*  
*tājád bhaṅga iva bhajyantām*  
*bṛhajjālena \*saṃditāḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. +*khadirājīram* mit „ja₂. ... khadirādiram“ (= **Ku**) und „ma. ... khadirādiran“; **d:** Bhatt. *saṃjitāḥ* (= **Ku**).

*amūn aśvattha niḥ śṛṇīhi khādāmūn khadirājīram |*  
*tājád bhaṅgá iva bhajyantām hantv enān vādhako vadhāiḥ ||*

16.29.5 **ab** = Ś 8.8.5ab • **c** ~ Ś 8.8.5c • **d** nur hier

*antariṣaṃ jālam āsīj*  
*jāladaṇḍā diśo mahīḥ |*  
*tenābhidhāya senām*  
*indro dasyūn +apāvapat ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *dasyūn upāvapat* mit „u. ... dasyūn ipāvavat“, *dasyūn ipāvapat* **Ku**.



*antárikṣaṃ jālam āsīj jāladaṇḍā díso mahīḥ |*  
*ténābhidhāya dāsyūnām śakráḥ sénām ápāvapat ||*

16.29.6 **ab** = Ś 8.8.7ab • **c** nur hier • **d** = 2.58.2b = 7.18.10d = 19.15.9d = 19.47.7d = Ś 5.5.8d = Ś 6.75.2d = Ś 6.75.3e

*\*bṛhat te jālaṃ bṛhata indra \*śūra*  
*+sahasrārghasya śatavīryasya |*  
*tenā ny ubja maghavann +amitrān*  
*śasvatībhyaḥ samābhyaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *bṛha te ... bṛhata ... śūraḥ* mit „u. ... i(ja<sub>2</sub>. ndra→)ndraḥ“ (= **Ku:** *bṛhate ... bṛhata indraḥ śūraḥ*); **b:** Bhatt. „u. ... sahasrārghaḥ śatavīryaśca“, *sahasrārghaḥ śatavīryāśca* **Ku;** **cd:** Bhatt. *amitrā* mit „u. ... ami(ja<sub>2</sub>. trā→)trāḥ śasvatībhyaḥ“ (= **Ku:** *amitrāḥ śasvatībhyaḥ*).

7ab: *bṛhát te jālaṃ bṛhatá indra śūra sahasrārghásya śatávīryasya |*  
 6c: *téna śátrūn abhí sárvān ny ubja.*

16.29.7 **ab** = Ś 8.8.6ab • **c** ~ Ś 8.8.7c ~ 6.103.1a = Ś 10.8.24a • **d** ~ Ś 8.8.7d

*bṛhad \*dhi jālaṃ bṛhataḥ*  
*śakrasya vājīnīvataḥ |*  
*tenā śataṃ sahasram ayutaṃ*  
*jaghānendro dasyūnām abhidhāya senām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *bṛhadda* (= **Ku**).

6ab: *bṛhád dhi jālaṃ bṛhatáḥ śakrásya vājīnīvataḥ |*  
 7cd: *téna śatáṃ sahasram ayútaṃ nyàrbudaṃ jaghāna śakró dāsyūnām abhidhāya sénayā ||*

16.29.8 **ab** = Ś 8.8.8ab • **c** = Ś 8.8.8c ~ 9.10.12c • **d** ~ Ś 8.8.8d

*ayaṃ loko jālam āsīc*  
*chakrasya mahato mahān |*  
*tenāham indrajālena*  
*tamasāmūn apī dadhāmi sarvān ||*

*ayám lokó jālam<sup>+</sup> āsīc chakrásya maható mahān |*  
*ténāhám indrajālénāmūṃś támasābhí dadhāmi sárvān ||*

16.29.9 **ad** ~ Ś 8.8.9ad • **bc** = Ś 8.8.9bc

*+sedir ugrāvartir*  
*ārtiś cānapavācanā |*  
*śramas tandrīś ca mohaś ca*  
*\*tair amūn api dadhāmi sarvān ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *+sedir* mit „seti(=u.)r“ (= **Ku:** *setir*); **d:** Bhatt. *tainamūn* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. tainasūn“.

*sedir ugrā vyḍddhir ārtiś cānapavācanā |*  
*śrámas tandrīś ca móhaś ca táir amūn abhí dadhāmi sárvān ||*

16.29.10 **abc** = Ś 8.8.10abc • **d** ~ Ś 8.8.10d

*mṛtyave +amūn pra yachāmi*  
*mṛtyupāśair amī +sitāḥ |*

*mṛtyor ye aghalā dūtās*  
*tebhya enān prati nayāmi +baddhān || 29 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *mṛtyavemūṃ* (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *śitāḥ* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. +*baddhān* mit „u. ... vidvān“ (= **Ku**).

*mṛtyāve 'mūn prā yachāmi mṛtyupāśāir amī sitāḥ |*  
*mṛtyōr yé aghālā dūtās tébhya enān prāti nayāmi +baddhvā ||*

16.30.1 **a** ~ Ś 8.8.11a • **bcd** = Ś 8.8.11bcd

*mṛtyudūtā amūn nayata*  
*yamadūtā apombhata |*  
*paraḥsahasrā hanyantām*  
*tṛṇēdhv enān \*matyaṃ \*bhavasya ||*

**a:** Bhatt. +*amūn* (doch s. ja<sub>3</sub>), *mūṃ* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *martyaṃ bhavaśca* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... bhavaśca → bhagaśca“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... marttyaṃ bhagaśca“ und „ma. marttyaṃ bhagaśca“, *martyaṃ bhagaśca* **Ku**.

*nāyatāmūn mṛtyudūtā yamadūtā apombhata |*  
*paraḥsahasrā hanyantām tṛṇēdhv enān matyaṃ bhavāsya ||*

16.30.2 **abd** = Ś 8.8.12abd • **c** nur hier

*sādhyā ekam jāladaṇḍam*  
*+udyatya +yanty ojasā |*  
*rudrā dvitīyaṃ vasavas tṛtīyam*  
*ādityair eka +udyataḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *udya+tya +yanty* mit „u. ... uddhatya yaṃtv“, *uhyatya yaṃtv* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *udyataḥ+* mit „u. ... ubjataḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*sādhyā ekam jāladaṇḍam udyatya yanty ojasā |*  
*rudrā ekam vāsava ekam ādityair eka ūdyataḥ ||*

16.30.3 **abc** = Ś 8.8.13abc • **d** ~ Ś 8.8.13d

*viśve devā upariṣṭād*  
*ubjanto +yantv ojasā |*  
*madhyena ghnanto yantu*  
*senām aṅgirasō vadhaiḥ ||*

*viśve devā upariṣṭād ubjanto yantv ojasā |*  
*mādhyena ghnānto yantu sénām āṅgirasō mahīm ||*

16.30.4 = Ś 8.8.14 • **a** = Ś 11.9.24a • **b** = 15.13.1b = Ś 11.6.1b = Ś 11.9.24b • **d** = 16.30.5d = Ś 8.8.15d

*vanaspatīn vānaspatyān*  
*oṣadhīr uta vīrudhaiḥ |*  
*dvipāc +catuṣpād iṣṇāmi*  
*yathā senām +amūṃ \*hanan ||*

**c:** Bhatt. „ja. ... catuṣpān“ und „ma. ... catuṣpān“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *amūṃ+* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ma. ... amuṃ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... amuṃ“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *hanat* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... nahat“.

*vānaspatīn vānaspatyān ōṣadhīr utā vīrūdhah |*  
*dvipāc cātuṣpād iṣṇāmi yāthā sēnām amūṃ hānan ||*

16.30.5    **a** ~ Ś 8.8.15a = Ś 11.9.24c • **b** = Ś 11.6.16b ~ Ś 8.8.15b = Ś 11.9.24d • **c** = Ś 8.8.15c • **d** =  
 16.30.4d = Ś 8.8.14d = Ś 8.8.15d

*gandharvāpsaraso devān*  
*sarpān puṇyajanān pitṛn |*  
*+dṛṣṭān adṛṣṭān iṣṇāmi*  
*yathā sēnām +amūṃ \*hānan ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *dṛṣṭām* mit „u. dṛṣṭā“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *amūṃ+* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... amuṃ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... amuṃ“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *hanat* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... nahat“.

*gandharvāpsarasah sarpān devān puṇyajanān pitṛn |*  
*dṛṣṭān adṛṣṭān iṣṇāmi yāthā sēnām amūṃ hānan ||*

16.30.6    **a** ~ Ś 8.8.16a • **bcd** = Ś 8.8.16bcd

*mṛtyupāśā ime yuktā*  
*yān ākramya na mucyase |*  
*amuṣyā hantu senāyā*  
*idaṃ kūṭaṃ \*sahasraśah ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *sahasrahām* (= **Ku**).

*imā uptā mṛtyupāśā yān ākrāmya nā mucyāse |*  
*amuṣyā hantu sēnāyā idāṃ kūṭaṃ sahasraśah ||*

16.30.7    **a** = Ś 8.8.17a • **bc** ~ Ś 8.8.17bc • **d** = 16.30.8d = Ś 8.8.17d = Ś 8.8.18d

*gharmaḥ samiddho agninā-*  
*-ayaṃ homaḥ sahasrahā |*  
*bhavaś ca pṛśnibāhuḥ*  
*\*śarva sēnām +amūṃ hatam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *sarvasenām* (= **Ku**: *sarva sēnām*); Bhatt. *amūṃ+* mit „u. ... amuṃ“ (= **Ku**).

*gharmāḥ sāmiddho agnīnāyāṃ hōmaḥ sahasrahāḥ |*  
*bhavaś\* ca pṛśnibāhuś ca śārva sēnām amūṃ hatam ||*

16.30.8 = Ś 8.8.18    • **d** = 16.30.7d = Ś 8.8.17d

*mṛtyor āsam ā padyantām*  
*kṣudhaṃ \*sedhiṃ vadhaṃ bhayam |*  
*indraś cākṣujālābhyām*  
*\*śarva sēnām +amūṃ hatam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *mṛtyor āsam* (= **Ku**: ... *āsam*); **b:** Bhatt. *sedhiṃ* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *sarvasenām*; Bhatt. *amūṃ+* mit „u. ... amuṃ“ (= **Ku**).

*mṛtyór āsam\* ā padyantām kṣúdhaṃ sedhiṃ vadhām bhayám |*  
*indraś cākṣujālābhyām śārva sēnām amūṃ hatam ||*

16.30.9    **a** = Ś 8.8.19a • **b** ~ Ś 8.8.19b • **c** = Ś 8.8.19c ~ Ś 11.10.19c • **d** = Ś 3.19.8e = Ś 8.8.19d = Ś 11.9.20d = Ś 11.10.19d

*parājitāḥ pra trasatāmitrā  
jitā dhāvata brahmaṇā |  
bṛhaspatipraṇuttānām  
māmīṣām moci kaś cana ||*

**b:** Bhatt. +*dhāvata* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... dhāvatu“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ... dhāvata“, *dhāvata* **Ku**.

*pārājitāḥ prā trasatāmitrā nuttā dhāvata brāhmaṇā |  
bṛhaspātipraṇuttānām māmīṣām moci kās canā ||*

16.30.10 = Ś 8.8.20    • **b** = Ś 11.10.16d

*ava padyantām eṣām āyudhāni  
mā +śakan pratidhām iṣum |  
athaiṣām bahu bibhyatām  
iṣavo ghnantu marmaṇi ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *śakam* (= **Ku**).

*áva padyantām eṣām āyudhāni mā śakan pratidhām iṣum |  
áthaiṣām bahú bibhyatām iṣavo ghnantu mármaṇi ||*

16.30.11    **a** ~ Ś 8.8.21a • **b** = Ś 8.8.21b • **cd** = P 1.27.2cd = Ś 6.32.3cd = Ś 8.8.21cd

*sam enān krośatām dyāvāpṛthivī ubhe  
sam antarikṣam saha devatābhiḥ |  
mā jñātāram mā \*pratiṣṭhām \*vidanta  
mitho \*vighnānā upa yantu mṛtyum || 30 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *pratiṣṭhām*danta mit „ma. ... patiṣṭhāmi(→ma)danta“, *pratiṣṭhām*da • **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *pighnānā* (= **Ku**).

*sām krośatām enān dyāvāpṛthivī sām antāriṣam sahā devatābhiḥ |  
mā jñātāram mā pratiṣṭhām vidanta mithó vighnānā úpa yantu mṛtyúm ||*

16.31.1 = Ś 8.8.22abc

*dīśas catasro 'śvataryo devarathasya  
puroḍāśāḥ śaphā  
antariṣam +uddhiḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *udbhiḥ* (= **Ku**) mit „ma. ... udbhiḥ“.

*dīśas cātastro 'śvataryò devarathásya puroḍāśāḥ śaphā antāriṣam uddhiḥ |*

16.31.2 = Ś 8.8.22deg

*dyāvāpṛthivī pakṣasī  
ṛtavo 'bhīśavo  
vāk +parirathyam ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *parirukthiyam* (= **Ku**: *pariṛkthiyam*) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ... parirukthayam“.

*dyāvāpṛthivī pákṣasī ṛtávo 'bhísavo 'ntardeśāḥ kiṃkarā vāk párirathyam ||*

16.31.3 nur hier

*ahorātre cakre  
māsa +arāḥ  
saṃvatsaro adhiṣṭhānam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. māsārā (= **Ku**) mit „māsā arāḥ?“; **b:** *saṃvatsaro dhiṣṭhānam* **Ku**.

16.31.4 = Ś 8.8.23cdef

*virāḍ īśā-  
-agnī rathamukham  
indraḥ savyaṣṭhās  
candramāḥ sārathiḥ ||*

*saṃvatsaró ráthaḥ parivatsaró rathopasthó virāḍ īśágnī rathamukhám |  
índraḥ savyaṣṭhás candrámaḥ sārathiḥ ||*

16.31.5 ~ Ś 8.8.24a

*ito jayeto ví jayasva jaya saṃ jaya svāhā || 31 ||*

*itó jayetó ví jaya sám jaya jáya svāhā |*

16.32.1 = Ś 9.1.1 • **b** = 16.32.2c = 16.32.10c = Ś 9.1.1b = Ś 9.1.3c = Ś 9.1.10c

*divas pṛthivyā antarikṣāt samudrād  
agner vātān madhukaśā hí jajñe |  
tām +cāyitvāmṛtaṃ vasānām  
\*hṛdbhiḥ prajāḥ prati nandanti sarvāḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. „u. tāñcā itvā“ (= **Ku**); **cd:** Bhatt. *vasanā r̥gbhiḥ* (= **Ku**).

*divás pṛthivyā antárikṣāt samudrád agnér vātān madhukaśā hí jajñé |  
tām cāyitvāmṛtaṃ vásānām hṛdbhīḥ prajāḥ prāti nandanti sárvāḥ ||*

16.32.2 = Ś 9.1.3 • **c** = P 16.32.1b = P 16.32.10c = Ś 9.1.1b = Ś 9.1.10c • **d** = P 16.32.10d = Ś 9.1.10d

*páśyanty asyās caritaṃ pṛthivyām  
pṛthañ nāro bahudhā mīmāṃsamānāḥ |  
agner vātān madhukaśā hí jajñe  
marutām ugrā naptiḥ ||*

*páśyanty asyās caritām pṛthivyām pṛthañ náro bahudhā mīmāṃsamānāḥ |  
agnér vātān madhukaśā hí jajñé marútām ugrā naptiḥ ||*

16.32.3 **ab** ~ Ś 9.1.2ab • **cd** = Ś 9.1.2cd

*mahad viśvarūpaṃ payo asyāḥ  
samudrasyota tvā reta āhuḥ |  
yata aiti madhukaśā rarāṇā*

*tat prāṇas tad amṛtaṃ +niviṣṭam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *niviṣṭam* (Bhatt. möchte *divi-ṣṭham* lesen) mit „ma., ja<sub>2</sub>. ... niviṣṭam“ (= **Ku**).

*mahāt páyo viśvárūpam asyāḥ samudrāsya tvotá réta āhuḥ |*  
*yāta áiti madhukaśā rārāṇā tát prāṇás tád amṛtaṃ níviṣṭam ||*

16.32.4    **a** = Ś 9.1.4a [~ RV 8.101.15a etc.] • **bc** = Ś 9.1.4bc • **d** ~ Ś 9.1.4d

*mātādityānāṃ duhitā vasūnāṃ*  
*prāṇaḥ prajānāṃ amṛtasya nābhiḥ |*  
*hiranyavarṇā madhukaśā ghṛtācī*  
*mahad bhargaś carati martyeṣu ||*

*mātādityānāṃ duhitā vásūnāṃ prāṇaḥ prajānāṃ amṛtasya nābhiḥ |*  
*hiranyavarṇā madhukaśā ghṛtācī mahān bhargaś carati mártyeṣu ||*

16.32.5    **abc** = Ś 9.1.5abc • **d** ~ Ś 9.1.5d

*madhoḥ kaśām ajanayanta devās*  
*tasyā garbho abhavad \*viśvarūpaḥ |*  
*taṃ jātāṃ taruṇaṃ piparti mātā*  
*sa jāto viśvā bhuvanābhi vaste ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *viśvarūpam* (= **Ku**: *viśvaṛpaṃ*).

*mádhoḥ kásām ajanayanta devās tásyā gárbho abhavad viśvárūpaḥ |*  
*tám jātām tárūṇaṃ piparti mātā sá jātó viśvā bhúvanā ví caṣṭe ||*

16.32.6    **a** ~ Ś 9.1.7a • **bc** = Ś 9.1.7bc

*kas tau pra veda +ka u tau na āha*  
*yāv asyā stanau sahasradhārāv akṣitau |*  
*ūrjaṃ duhāte +anapasphurantau ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... kau tau“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kau to“; **c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... anapasparantau“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... anaspurantau“, *anaspumṛantau* **Ku**.

*sá táu prá veda sá u táu ciketa yāv asyā stánau sahásradhārāv ákṣitau |*  
*ūrjaṃ duhāte ánapasphurantau ||*

16.32.7 = Ś 9.1.6

*kas taṃ pra veda ka u taṃ ciketa*  
*yo asyā hṛdaḥ kalásaḥ somadhāno akṣitaḥ |*  
*brahmā sumedhāḥ so asmin madeta ||*

*kás táṃ prá veda ká u táṃ ciketa yó asyā hṛdáh kalásaḥ somadhāno ákṣitaḥ |*  
*brahmā sumedhāḥ só asmin madeta ||*

16.32.8    **ac** = Ś 9.1.8ac • **b** ~ Ś 9.1.8b • **d** = 16.68.6d = Ś 9.1.8d = Ś 9.10.6d

*hiṅkarikratī bṛhatī vayodhā*  
*uccairghoṣābhiyāti yā +vratā |*  
*trīn gharmān abhi vāvaśānā*  
*mimāti māyumaṃ payate payobhiḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... vratāḥ (→ ḍ ḥ)“ und „ma. ... vratāḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*hiṅkārīkratī bṛhatī vayodhā uccāirghoṣābhyéti yā vratām |*  
*trīn gharman abhi vāvasānā mīmāti māyūṃ pāyate pāyobhiḥ ||*

16.32.9 **acd** = § 9.1.9acd • **b** ~ § 9.1.9b [~ LātyŚS 3.5.15b]

*yām āpīnām upasīdanty āpo*  
*yām śākvarā vṛṣabhā yām svarājāḥ |*  
*te varṣanti te +varṣayanti*  
*tadvide kāmam ūrjam āpaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *te varṣanti te* *varṣanti* (= **Ku**).

*yām āpīnām upasīdanty āpaḥ śākvarā vṛṣabhā yé svarājāḥ |*  
*té varṣanti té varṣayanti tadvide kāmam ūrjam āpaḥ ||*

16.32.10 = § 9.1.10 • **a** = § 9.1.20a • **b** ~ 16.33.10a ~ § 9.1.20b • **c** = 16.32.1b = 16.32.2c = § 9.1.1b = § 9.1.3c • **d** = 16.32.2d = § 9.1.3d

*stanayitnus te vāk prajāpate*  
*vṛṣā śusmaṃ kṣipasi bhūmyām adhi |*  
*agner vātān madhukaśā hi jajñe*  
*marutām ugrā naptiḥ || 32 ||*

*stanayitnús te vāk prajāpate vṛṣā śúsmaṃ kṣipasi bhūmyām ádhi |*  
*agnér vātān madhukaśā hí jajñé marútām ugrā naptiḥ ||*

16.33.1 = § 9.1.11 • **c** = 16.33.8c = § 9.1.16c = § 9.1.17c ~ 2.81.4c ~ 16.33.7c ~ 20.63.4c • **d** = 16.33.3d = § 9.1.13d = § 9.1.16d

*yathā somaḥ prātaḥsavane*  
*aśvinor bhavati priyaḥ |*  
*evā me aśvinā varca*  
*ātmani dhriyatām ||*

*yáthā sómaḥ prātaḥsavané aśvínor bhávati priyáḥ |*  
*evá me aśvinā vārca ātmáni dhriyatām ||*

16.33.2 **a** ~ § 9.1.12a • **bc** = § 9.1.12bc

*yathā somo dvitīyasavana*  
*indrāgnyor bhavati priyaḥ |*  
*evā ma indrāgnī varcaḥ*  
*°°° ||*

*yáthā sómo dvitīye sávana indrāgnyór bhávati priyáḥ |*  
*evá ma indrāgnī vārcaḥ °°° ||*

16.33.3 **a** ~ § 9.1.13a • **bc** = § 9.1.13bc • **d** = 16.33.1d = § 9.1.11d = § 9.1.13d = § 9.1.16d

*yathā somas tṛtīyasavana*  
*ṛbhūṇām bhavati priyaḥ |*  
*evā ma ṛbhavo varca*

*ātmani dhriyatām ||*

*yāthā sómas tṛtīye sávana ṛbhūṇām bhávati priyáh |*  
*evā ma ṛbhavo vārca ātmāni dhriyatām ||*

16.33.4 = Ś 9.1.14 • **cd** = 1.33.1cd = Ś 7.89.1cd = Ś 10.5.46cd

*madhu +janiṣīya*  
*madhu \*vaṃsiṣīya |*  
*payasvān agna āgamam*  
*taṃ mā saṃ sṛja varcasā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... janaṣīya“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... janasīya“; **b:** Bhatt. *maṃsiṣīya* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... maṃsiṣīya“.

*mádhu janiṣīya mádhu vaṃsiṣīya\* |*  
*páyasvān agna āgamam táṃ mā sám sṛja vārcasā ||*

16.33.5 = Ś 7.89.2 = Ś 9.1.15 (Pratīka) = Ś 10.5.47 (Pratīka) • **a** = 1.33.2a ~ 19.3.13c = Ś 6.5.1c • **cd** = 1.33.2cd

*saṃ māgne varcasā sṛja*  
*saṃ prajayā sam āyuṣā |*  
*vidyur me asya devā*  
*indro vidyāt saha ṛṣibhiḥ ||*

*sám māgne vārcasā sṛja sám prajāyā sám āyuṣā |*  
*vidyúr me asyá devā indro vidyāt sahá ṛṣibhiḥ ||*

16.33.6 [= 2.35.2 ~ Ś 9.1.18]

*yad giriṣv iti pāñcarcikī ||*

*yád giriṣu párvateṣu góṣv áśveṣu yán mádhu |*  
*súrāyām sicyāmānāyām yát táttra mádhu tán máyi ||*

16.33.7 **a** = 6.6.8a = 19.43.3a = 20.58.8a = Ś 9.1.16a • **b** = 19.43.3b = 20.58.8b = Ś 9.1.16b ~ 6.6.8b = Ś 9.1.17b • **c** ~ 2.81.4c ~ 16.33.8c = Ś 9.1.11c = Ś 9.1.16c = Ś 9.1.17c ~ 20.63.4c • **d** nur hier

*yathā madhu madhukṛtaḥ*  
*saṃbharanti madhāv adhi |*  
*evā me ásvinā balam*  
*ojaś ca dhriyatām ||*

*yāthā mádhu madhukṛtaḥ saṃbháranti mádhāv ádhi |*  
*evā me ásvinā vārca ātmāni dhriyatām ||*

16.33.8 **a** = Ś 9.1.17a • **b** ~ 6.6.8b = Ś 9.1.17b • **c** = Ś 9.1.11c = Ś 9.1.16c = Ś 9.1.17c ~ 2.81.4c ~ 16.33.8c ~ 20.63.4c • **d** ~ Ś 9.1.17d

*yathā makṣā idam madhu*  
*nyañjanti kṣaṇāv adhi |*  
*evā me ásvinā varcas*  
*tejaś ca dhriyatām ||*



*yáthā mákṣā idāṃ mādhu nyañjānti mādhvān ádhi |*  
*evā me aśvinā varcas téjo bālam ójaś ca dhriyatām ||*

16.33.9 = Ś 9.1.19 ~ Ś 6.69.2

*aśvinā sārāgheṇa mā*  
*\*madhunāntaṃ śubhaspatī |*  
*yathā varcasvatīm vācam*  
*āvādāni janāṃ anu ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *madhumāṅgaṃ* (= **Ku**) mit „pai. madhu māntaṃ?“.

*aśvinā sārāgheṇa mā mādhunāntaṃ śubhas patī |*  
*yáthā varcasvatīm vācam āvādāni janāṃ ánu ||*

16.33.10    **a** ~ 16.32.10b = Ś 9.1.10b ~ Ś 9.1.20b • **b** nur hier • **c** ~ Ś 9.1.20c • **d** = Ś 9.1.20d

*vṛṣā śuśmaṃ kṣipasi bhūmyāṃ divo*  
*madhoḥ +kaśāyā prthivīm anakṣi |*  
*tāṃ jātāṃ paśava upa jīvanti sarve*  
*teno \*seṣam ūrjaṃ piparti || 33 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *kaśāyā* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *śeṣam* (= **Ku**).

*stanayitnús te vák prajāpate vṛṣā śuśmaṃ kṣipasi bhūmyāṃ divi |*  
*tāṃ paśava úpa jīvanti sárve téno séṣam ūrjaṃ piparti ||*

16.34.1    **abd** = Ś 9.1.21abc • **c** nur hier

*prthivī daṇḍo antarikṣaṃ garbho*  
*dyauḥ kaśā vidyut prakāśaḥ |*  
*madhoḥ kaśāsi ghṛtācī*  
*hiraṇyayo binduḥ ||*

*prthivī daṇḍò3 'ntarikṣaṃ gárbho dyáuḥ káśā vidyút prakáśó hiraṇyáyo bindúḥ ||*

16.34.2 nur hier

*urvy asi +prabhvy asy*  
*ambho 'si nabho 'si maho 'si |*  
*ambho mā kṛṇu nabho mā kṛṇu maho mā kṛṇu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. +*prabhvy asy* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. urvvasi prabhyasi“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. urvasibhyasy“, *urvy asi prabhy asy* **Ku**.

16.34.3    **ab** nur hier • **c** ~ Ś 9.1.22a

*samudro 'sy akṣito \*aparimitaḥ*  
*sahasrasaniḥ sahasraṃ mā gachatu |*  
*yo vai madhukaśāyāḥ sapta madhūni veda sapta \*madhumatīḥ ||*

**a:** \**aparimitaḥ* nach Griffiths, Bhatt. *aparimitā* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... parimitā“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... parimitā“ und „ma. ... parimitā“ (= **Ku**); **b:** *sahasraśaniḥ* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *madhumatīn* (= **Ku**).

yó vái kásāyāḥ sapta mádhūni véda mádhumān bhavati |  
brāhmaṇás ca rājā ca dhenús cānaḍvāṃś ca vrīhís ca yávaś ca mádhu saptamām ||

16.34.4 ab nur hier • c = 9.1.24a

madhumantaṃ lokaṃ jayati  
madhv asyāhāryaṃ bhavati |  
yad vīdhre stanayati prajāpatir eva tat prajābhyaḥ prādūr bhavati ||

mádhumān bhavati mádhumad asyāhāryaṃ bhavati |  
mádhumato lokān jayati yá evāṃ véda ||  
24a: yád vīdhre stanáyati prajāpatir evá tát prajābhyaḥ prādúr bhavati |

16.34.5 ab = Ś 9.1.24bc • c ~ Ś 9.1.24d

tasmāt prācīnopavītas \*tiṣṭhe  
prajāpate 'nu mā budhyasveti  
anu enaṃ prajāpatir anu prajā \*budhyate ya evaṃ veda || 34 || a 6 ||

a: Bhatt. tiṣṭhet; c: Bhatt. budhyante (= Ku).

tāsmāt prācīnopavītás tiṣṭhe prajāpaté 'nu mā budhyasvéti |  
ánv enaṃ prajā ánu prajāpatir budhyate yá evāṃ véda ||

16.35.1 = Ś 10.1.1 • c = Ś 10.1.2c

yāṃ kalpayanti vahatau vadhūm iva  
viśvarūpāṃ hastakṛtāṃ cikitsavaḥ |  
sārād etv apa nudāma enām ||

yām kalpáyanti vahatáu vadhūm iva viśvárūpām hástakṛtām cikitsávaḥ |  
sārād etv ápa nudāma enām ||

16.35.2 a ~ Ś 10.1.2a • b ~ 16.37.4b = Ś 10.1.2b = Ś 10.1.24c • c = 7.1.5c = 16.35.5c ~ Ś 10.1.5c •  
d = 7.1.5d = 16.35.5d

śīrṣaṇvatīm \*nasvatīm karṇinīm kṛtāṃ  
kṛtyākṛtā saṃbhṛtāṃ viśvarūpām |  
pratyak pratiprahīṇmasi  
yaś cakāra tam ṛchatu ||

a: Bhatt. paṇasvatīm (= Ku).

śīrṣaṇvātī nasvātī karṇīnī kṛtyākṛtā sámbhṛtā viśvárūpā |  
sārād etv ápa nudāma enām ||

16.35.3 abc = Ś 10.1.3abc • d ~ Ś 10.1.3d

śūdrakṛtā rājakṛtā  
strīkṛtā brahmabhiḥ kṛtā |  
jāyā patyā nutteva  
kartāraṃ +bandhum ṛchatu ||

d: Bhatt. „ma. ... bandham(=u.)“ (= Ku).

*śūdrākṛtā rājākṛtā strīkṛtā brahmábhiḥ kṛtā |  
jāyā pátyā nuttéva kartāraṃ bāndhv ṛchatu ||*

16.35.4 [= 5.24.6 ~ Ś 4.18.5 = Ś 10.1.4a (Pratīka)]

*anayāham oṣadhyety ekā ||*

*anáyāhām oṣadhyā sárvāḥ kṛtyā adūduṣam |  
yām kṣétre cakrúr yām góṣu yām vā te púruṣeṣu ||*

16.35.5 **a** = Ś 5.14.5a • **b** ~ P 7.1.5b ~ Ś 5.14.5b = Ś 10.1.5b • **c** = 7.1.5c = 16.35.2c ~ Ś 10.1.5c • **d**  
= 7.1.5d = 16.35.2d

*kṛtyāḥ santu kṛtyākṛte  
śapathāḥ śapathīvne |  
pratyak pratiprahīṇmasi  
yaś cakāra tam ṛchatu ||*

*aghām astv aghakṛte śapáthaḥ śapathīyaté |  
pratyak pratiprahīṇmo yáthā kṛtyākṛtaṃ hánat ||*

16.35.6 **ab** = Ś 10.1.6ab • **c** = 1.47.3c = 5.25.7c = Ś 10.1.6c • **d** = 1.47.3d = 5.25.7d = 16.38.3d ~ Ś  
10.1.6d = Ś 10.1.31d

*pratīcīna āṅgirasó  
'dhyakṣo naḥ purohitaḥ |  
pratīcīḥ kṛtyā ākṛtya-  
-amum kṛtyākṛtaṃ jahi ||*

*pratīcīna āṅgirasó 'dhyakṣo naḥ puróhitaḥ |  
pratīcīḥ kṛtyā ākṛtyāmūn kṛtyākṛto jahi ||*

16.35.7 = Ś 10.1.7

*yas tvovāca parehīti  
pratikūlam \*udāpyam |  
taṃ kṛtye 'bhinivartasva  
māsmān icho anāgasah ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *udāyyam* mit „u. ... udāryam“ (= **Ku**).

*yás tvovāca párehīti pratikūlam udāpyam |  
tām kṛtye 'bhinivartasva māsmān icho anāgásah ||*

16.35.8 = Ś 10.1.8

*yas te parūṃṣi saṃdadhau  
rathasyeva \*ṛbhur dhiyā |  
taṃ gacha tatra te +'yanam  
ajñātas te 'yam janaḥ ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *vibhur ddhiyā* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... vibhṛddhaā(→ yā)“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vivṛddhiyā“; **c**: Bhatt.  
*tejanam* (= **Ku**).

*yás te párūṃṣi saṃdadháu ráthasyeva ṛbhúr dhiyā |  
tām gacha tátra té 'yanam ajñātas te 'yam jánaḥ ||*

16.35.9 **abde** = Ś 10.1.9abde • **c** ~ Ś 10.1.9c

*\*ye tvā \*kṛtvālebhire  
vidvalā abhicāriṇaḥ |  
vidmedaṃ kṛtyādūṣaṇaṃ  
prativartma punaḥsaraṃ  
tena tvā snapayāmasi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *yas tvā kṛtyālebhire* (= **Ku**).

*yé tvā kṛtvālebhiré vidvalā abhicāriṇaḥ |  
śambhv iḷdām \* kṛtyādūṣaṇaṃ prativartmā punaḥsarām téna tvā snapayāmasi ||*

16.35.10 = Ś 10.1.10 • **d** ~ Ś 19.43.7d

*yad durbhagāṃ +prasnapitāṃ  
mṛtavatsām upeyima |  
apaitu sarvaṃ mat pāpaṃ  
draviṇaṃ mopa tiṣṭhatu || 35 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *praśnapitā* (= **Ku**).

*yád durbhágām prásnapitām mṛtávatsām upeyimá |  
ápaitu sárvaṃ mát pāpām dráviṇaṃ mópa tiṣṭhatu ||*

16.36.1 = Ś 10.1.11

*yat te pitṛbhyo dadato  
yajñe vā nāma jagṛhuḥ |  
saṃdeśyāt sarvasmāt pāpād  
imā muñcantu tvausadhīḥ ||*

*yát te pitṛbhyo dádato yajñé vā nāma jagṛhúḥ |  
saṃdeśyā́t sárvasmāt pāpād imá muñcantu tváuṣadhīḥ ||*

16.36.2 = Ś 10.1.12

*devainasāt pitryān nāmagrāhāt  
saṃdeśyād +abhiniṣkṛtāt |  
muñcantu tvā vīrudho vīryeṇa  
brahmaṇa ṛgbhiḥ payasa ṛṣīṇām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *devainasāt + pitryān nāmagrahāt* mit „u. ... pitriyān“, *devainasāt pitryān nāmagrāhāt* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. „ma. sandeśyād abhiniṣkṛtāt(→ δ)“ und „ja. ... niṣkṛtā“, *sandeśyād abhiniṣkṛtā* **Ku**.

*devainasāt pitryān nāmagrāhāt saṃdeśyād abhiniṣkṛtāt |  
muñcántu tvā vīrudho vīryeṇa bráhmaṇa ṛgbhiḥ páyasa ṛṣīṇām ||*

16.36.3 **abd** = Ś 10.1.13abd • **c** ~ Ś 10.1.13c

*yathā vātas +cyāvayati  
bhūmyā reṇum antarikṣāc cābhram |  
evāsmat sarvaṃ durbhūtaṃ  
\*brahmanuttam \*apāyati ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... cāvayasi“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... cyavayasi“; **c:** Bhatt. *dūrbhūtaṃ, durbhūtaṃ Ku; **d:** Bhatt. *brahmanuktamupāyati* (= **Ku**).*

*yāthā vātaś cyāvayati bhūmyā reṇum antārikṣāc cābhrām |*  
*evā māt sārvaṃ durbhūtāṃ brāhmanuttam āpāyati ||*

16.36.4 = Ś 10.1.14 • **d** = 4.24.5d = 15.23.8e = Ś 4.37.11f

*apa krāma nānadatī*  
*vinaddhā gardabhīva |*  
*+kartṛṇ \*nakṣasveto nuttā*  
*brahmaṇā vīryāvataḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *+kartṛṇ rcchasveto* mit „ja. kaṭṛṇrcchasveto“ und „ma. kaṭṛṇrcchasveto“ (= **Ku**).

*āpa krāma nānadatī vinaddhā gardabhīva |*  
*kartṛṇ nakṣasvetó nuttā brāhmaṇā vīryāvataḥ ||*

16.36.5 **ab** ~ Ś 10.1.15ab • **cd** = Ś 10.1.15cd

*ayaṃ +panthā api nayāmi tvā kṛtye*  
*prahitāṃ prati tvā pra hiṇmaḥ |*  
*tenābhi yāhi \*bhañjaty anasvatīva*  
*vāhinī viśvarūpā kurūṭinī ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *panthāpi* (siehe AVŚ-SPP.: *kṛtyéti*); **c:** Bhatt. *bhañjaty* (= **Ku**).

*ayāṃ pānthāḥ kṛtyāṭi\* tvā nayāmo 'bhipráhitāṃ práti tvā prá hiṇmaḥ |*  
*ténābhī yāhi bhañjaty ánasvatīva vāhínī viśvárūpā kurūṭínī ||*

16.36.6 = Ś 10.1.16

*parāk te jyotir apathaṃ te arvāg*  
*anyatrāsmad ayanā kṛṇuṣva |*  
*pareṇehi navatīm nāvyā +ati*  
*\*durgāḥ srotyā mā \*kṣaṇiṣṭhāḥ parehi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... yati“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. yati“; **d:** Bhatt. *durgā ... kṣaṇiṣṭhāḥ* (= **Ku**).

*pārāk te jyótir ápathaṃ te arvāg anyátrāsmád áyanā kṛṇuṣva |*  
*páreṇehi navatīm nāvyā3 áti durgāḥ srotyā mā kṣaṇiṣṭhāḥ párehi ||*

16.36.7 **a** ~ Ś 10.1.17a • **bcd** = Ś 10.1.17bcd

*vāta iva vṛkṣaṃ ni +mṛṇīhi +pādāya*  
*mā gām aśvaṃ puruṣam uc chiṣa eṣām |*  
*+kartṛṇ nivṛtyetaḥ kṛtye*  
*aprajāstvāya bodhaya ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... vṛṇīhi pātaya“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vṛṇīhi pātaya“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. „u. kaṭṛṇ“ (= **Ku**).

*vāta iva vṛkṣān ní mṛṇīhi pādāya mā gām aśvaṃ puruṣam +uc chiṣa eṣām |*  
*kartṛṇ nivṛtyetāḥ kṛtye 'prajāstv āya bodhaya ||*

16.36.8 **ab** ~ Ś 10.1.18ab • **cd** = Ś 10.1.18cd • **e** = 5.23.7d ~ 6.14.7e = 6.14.8c = 7.11.2d = 7.11.5d = 7.11.7d = Ś 4.37.11e = Ś 20.96.13d = Ś 20.96.16d ~ 6.14.1d = 6.14.6f = 6.14.9f = 7.11.3d = 7.11.4d = Ś 8.6.11e = Ś 8.6.14e = Ś 8.6.23d ~ 2.64.4d = 10.1.7d = 17.12.4f = 17.14.2e = 17.14.3e = 17.14.6e = 17.14.8e = 17.15.7e

+yām te cakrur barhiṣi yām śmaśāne  
kṛtyām kṣetre valagaṃ vā nicakhnuḥ |  
agnau vā \*tvā gārhapatyē 'bhiceruḥ  
pākaṃ santaṃ dhīratarā anāgasam  
tad ito nāśayāmasi ||

**a:** Bhatt. \*yām mit „u. yān te“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. vāktvā (= **Ku**).

yām te barhiṣi yām śmaśāne kṣetre kṛtyām valagaṃ vā nicakhnuḥ |  
agnau vā tvā gārhapatyē 'bhiceruḥ pākaṃ santaṃ dhīratarā anāgasam ||

16.36.9 **abe** = Ś 10.1.19abe • **cd** ~ Ś 10.1.19cd

upāhṛtam anubuddhaṃ nikhātaṃ  
vairam tsāry \*anv avidāma \*kartram |  
tad etu yata āgataṃ  
tatrāśva iva vartatām  
hantu kṛtyākṛtaḥ prajāṃ ||

**b:** Bhatt. tsāryam na vidāma kartṛn, tsāryamnavidāma katṛn **Ku**.

upāhṛtam anubuddhaṃ nikhātaṃ vairam tsāry anv avidāma kārtram |  
tad etu yata ābhṛtaṃ tatrāśva iva ví vartatām hantu kṛtyākṛtaḥ prajāṃ ||

16.36.10 **a** = Ś 10.1.20a • **b** ~ Ś 10.1.20b

svāyasā +asayaḥ santi no grhe  
vidma te kṛtye yatidhā parūṃṣi || 36 ||

**a:** Bhatt. svāyasāsayah (= **Ku**).

svāyasā asayaḥ santi no grhé vidmā te kṛtye yatidhā párūṃṣi |

16.37.1 **ab** = Ś 10.1.20cd • **cd** = Ś 10.1.21ab

ut tiṣṭhaiva parehīto  
ajñāte kim ihechasi |  
grīvās te kṛtye pādau ca-  
-api +kartsyāmi nir drava ||

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... kartsyāmi“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. kartsyāmi“ (= **Ku**).

út tiṣṭhaivá párehītó 'jñāte kím ihéchasi ||  
grīvās te kṛtye pādau cápi kartsyāmi nír drava |

16.37.2 **a** = Ś 10.1.21c • **b** = Ś 10.1.21d ~ 11.1.11b ~ 15.21.5a • **c** = Ś 10.1.22a ~ 17.50.9b = Ś 12.3.9b • **d** = 19.1.11d [= RV 4.57.2d etc.] ~ Ś 10.1.22b

indrāgnī asmān rakṣatām  
yau prajānām prajāpatī |  
somo rājādhīpā mṛḍitā ca

*ṛtasya naḥ patayo mṛdayantu ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *prajāpati* (= **Ku**).

*indrāgnī asmān rakṣatām yāu prajānām prajāpati\** ||

22: *sómo rājādhipā mṛdītā ca bhūtāsya naḥ pátayo mṛdayantu ||*

16.37.3    **a** ~ Ś 10.1.23a • **b** = Ś 10.1.23b

*bhavāśarvāv asyatām pāpakṛtvane kṛtyākṛte  
duṣkṛte vidyutaṁ devahetim |*

*bhavāśarvāv asyatām pāpakṛte kṛtyākṛte  
duṣkṛte vidyútam devahetim ||*

16.37.4 = Ś 10.1.24    • **b** = Ś 10.1.2b ~ 16.35.2b

*yady eyatha dvipadī catuṣpadī  
kṛtyākṛtā saṁbhṛtā viśvarūpā |  
\*seto 'ṣṭāpadī bhūtvā  
punaḥ parehi +duchune ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *svedoṣṭāpadī* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. „u. ... dutsune“, *dūtsune* **Ku**.

*yády eyátha dvipádī cátuṣpadī kṛtyākṛtā sámbhṛtā viśvárūpā |  
séto3 'ṣṭāpadī bhūtvā púnaḥ párehi duchune ||*

16.37.5 = Ś 10.1.25

*abhyaktāktā svaramṛktā  
sarvaṁ bharantī duritāṁ parehi |  
jānīhi kṛtye kartāraṁ  
duhiteva pitaraṁ svam ||*

*abhyàlktāktā svàramṛktā sárvaṁ bhárantī duritāṁ párehi |  
jānīhī kṛtye kartāraṁ duhitéva pitáraṁ svám ||*

16.37.6 = Ś 10.1.26    • **b** ~ 16.105.3d = Ś 11.2.13d

*parehi kṛtye mā +tiṣṭho  
viddhasyeva padaṁ naya |  
\*mṛgaḥ \*sa mṛgayus \*tvam  
na tvā nikartum arhati ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... tiṣṭha“, *tiṣṭhe* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. *mṛgasya ... tam* (= **Ku**).

*párehi kṛtye mǎ tiṣṭho viddhásyeva padám naya |  
mṛgáḥ sá mṛgayús tvám ná tvā níkartum arhati ||*

16.37.7 nur hier

*martyo mṛtyuḥ svayamṛktaṁ  
yam +cakārācittyā |  
hastābhyām ātmane vadham ||*

**a:** *mṛtyāḥ* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *-cītyā* (= **Ku**).

16.37.8 **abd** = Ś 10.1.27abd • **c** ~ Ś 10.1.27c

*uta hanti +pūrvāsinaṃ  
\*pratyādāyāpara iṣvā |  
uto pūrvasya nighnato  
ni +hanty aparāḥ prati ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... pūrvāsinaṃ“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *pratyādāyāvarhiṣvā* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. rvahiṣvā“; **d:** Bhatt. *hantv avaraḥ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... hantvava(→pa)ra(→raḥ)“ und „nyahantyavaraṃ (→raḥ)“, *ni haty aparāḥ Ku*.

*utā hanti pūrvāsinaṃ pratyādāyāpara iṣvā |  
utā pūrvasya nighnató ní hanty áparaḥ prāti ||*

16.37.9 **ab** = Ś 10.1.28ab • **c** ~ Ś 10.1.28c

*etad dhi śṛṇu me vaco  
atthehi yata \*eyatha |  
yas tvā cakāra taṃ punaḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *yateyatha* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... yatoyatha“, „ma. ... yatreyatha“ und „< yata eyatha“, *yadeyatha Ku*.

*etád dhí śṛṇú me vácó 'thehi yáta eyátha |  
yás tvā cakāra táṃ prāti ||*

16.37.10 **a** ~ Ś 10.1.29a • **b** = Ś 10.1.29b

*anāgohatyam vai bhīmaṃ kṛtye  
mā no gām aśvaṃ puruṣaṃ vadhīḥ || 37 ||*

*anāgohatyā vái bhīmā kṛtye mā no gām áśvaṃ púruṣaṃ vadhīḥ |*

16.38.1 = Ś 10.1.29cde

*+yatra-yatrāsi nihitā  
tatas tvot thāpayāmasi |  
parṇāl laghīyasī bhava ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... yatrāsi“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *+parṇāl* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. parṇāṃ la-“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. parṇāl la-“ (= **Ku**) und „ma. parṇāṃ la-“.

*yātra-yatrāsi níhitā tátas tvót thāpayāmasi parṇāl lágghīyasī bhava ||*

16.38.2 **acd** = Ś 10.1.30acd • **b** ~ Ś 10.1.30b

*yadi stha \*tamasāvr̥tā  
+jālenābhihitā yūyam |  
sarvāḥ saṃlupyetaḥ +kṛtyāḥ  
punaḥ \*kartre pra hiṇmasi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *tamasābhṛtā* (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *jālenābhihitā* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *kṛtyā*, *kṛtyo Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. *kṛtye* (= **Ku**).

*yádi sthá támasāv̥rtā jālenābhihitā iva |  
sārvāḥ saṃlúpyetáḥ kṛtyāḥ púnaḥ kartré prá hiṇmasi ||*



16.38.3    **a** nur hier • **bc** = Ś 10.1.31bc • **d** = 1.47.3d = 5.25.7d = 16.35.6d ~ Ś 10.1.6d = Ś 10.1.31d

*kṛtyākṛtaṃ mūlakṛtaṃ  
abhiniṣkāriṇaḥ prajāṃ |  
mṛṇīhi kṛtye moc chiṣo  
amuṃ kṛtyākṛtaṃ jahi ||*

*kṛtyākṛto valagīno 'bhiniṣkāriṇaḥ prajāṃ |  
mṛṇīhi kṛtye <sup>+</sup>móc chiṣo 'mūn kṛtyākṛto jahi ||*

16.38.4    **a** ~ Ś 10.1.32a • **bcd** = Ś 10.1.32bce

*yathā sūryas tamaso mucyate pari  
rātriṃ jahāty uśasaś ca ketūn |  
evāhaṃ sarvaṃ durbhūtaṃ  
hastīva rajo duritaṃ jahāmi || 38 ||*

*yāthā sūryo mucyāte tāmasas pári rātriṃ jáhāty uśasaś ca ketūn |  
evāhām sárvaṃ durbhūtām kártraṃ kṛtyākṛtā kṛtām hastīva rájo duritām jahāmi ||*

16.39.1    **a** ~ Ś 9.3.1a • **b** nur hier • **c** = Ś 9.3.1c • **d** = 16.39.4d = 16.39.5d = Ś 9.3.1d = Ś 9.3.4d = Ś 9.3.5d

*upamitaḥ pratimito  
'tho parimitas ca yāḥ |  
śālāyā viśvavārāyā  
naddhāni vi cṛtāmasi ||*

*upamītāṃ pratimitām átho parimitām utá |  
śālāyā viśvávārāyā naddhāni ví cṛtāmasi ||*

16.39.2 = Ś 9.3.2

*yat te naddhaṃ viśvavāre  
pāśo granthís ca yaḥ kṛtāḥ |  
bṛhaspatir ivāhaṃ balaṃ  
vācā vi +sraṃsayāmi tat ||*

**d**: Bhatt. „u. ... śraṃśayāmi“ (= **Ku**).

*yát te naddháṃ viśvavāre pāśo granthís ca yáḥ kṛtāḥ |  
bṛhaspátir ivāháṃ baláṃ vācā ví sraṃsayāmi tát ||*

16.39.3    **acd** = Ś 9.3.3acd • **b** ~ Ś 9.3.3b

*ā \*yayāma saṃ +babarha  
granthiṃ cakāra te dṛḍham |  
parūṃṣi vidvāṃ +chasteva-  
-indreṇa vi cṛtāmasi ||*

**a**: Bhatt. *āyāma saṃ yavṛha* (= **Ku**); **c**: Bhatt. *vidvām śasteva*- mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vidyāśasteva“, „ma. ... vidyātstha(→sa)steve“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... vivyā (→dvā)t“, *vidyāchasteve*- **Ku**.

*ā yayāma sām babarha granthīś cakāra te dṛḍhān |*  
*pārūṃṣi vidvām chāstevēndreṇa vī cṛtāmasi ||*

16.39.4 **ab** = Ś 9.3.5ab • **c** nur hier • **d** = 16.39.1d = 16.39.5d = Ś 9.3.1d = Ś 9.3.4d = Ś 9.3.5d

*+saṃdaṃśānām paladānām*  
*+pariṣvañjalyasya ca |*  
*sarvā mānasya patni te*  
*naddhāni vī cṛtāmasi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *\*saṃdaṃśānām* mit „ja. saṃdaṃśānām“ und „ma. syandaṃśānām“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *paruṣyaṃjalyasya* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. paruṣvaṃjalpasya“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. paruṣyaṃjalpa(→lya?)sya“, *parṣvaṃjalyasya* **Ku**.

*saṃdaṃśānām paladānām pariṣvañjalyasya ca |*  
*idām mānasya pātnyā naddhāni vī cṛtāmasi ||*

16.39.5 **a** ~ Ś 9.3.4a • **bc** = Ś 9.3.4bc • **d** = 16.39.1d = 16.39.4d = Ś 9.3.1d = Ś 9.3.4d = Ś 9.3.5d

*vaṃśānām te nahanāni*  
*prāñāhasya tṛṇasya ca |*  
*pakṣāñām viśvavāre te*  
*naddhāni vī cṛtāmasi ||*

*vaṃśānām te nahanānām prāñāhasya tṛṇasya ca |*  
*pakṣāñām viśvavāre te naddhāni vī cṛtāmasi ||*

16.39.6 = Ś 9.3.6

*yāni te antaḥ śikyāny*  
*ābedhū raṇyāya kam |*  
*pra \*te tāni cṛtāmasi*  
*śivā mānasya patni na*  
*uddhitā tanve bhava ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *cetāni* (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *vī cṛtāmasi*.

*yāni te 'ntaḥ śikyāny ābedhū raṇyāya kām |*  
*prā te tāni cṛtāmasi śivā mānasya\* patni na úddhitā tanvè bhava ||*

16.39.7 = Ś 9.3.7

*havirdhānam agniśālam*  
*patnīnām sadanam sadaḥ |*  
*sado devānām asi devi śāle ||*

*havirdhānam agniśālam pātñīnām sādānam sādāḥ |*  
*sādo devānām asi devi śāle ||*

16.39.8 **abd** = Ś 9.3.8abd • **c** ~ Ś 9.3.8c

*akṣum opaśaṃ vitataṃ*  
*sahasrākṣaṃ +viṣūvati |*  
*apinaddham abhihitam*  
*brahmaṇā vī cṛtāmasi ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *viṣuvati* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... viṣumatim (→vatiṃ)“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... viṣumatim“.

*ákṣum opaśám vítataṃ sahasrākṣám viṣūvāti |*  
*ávanaddham abhihitam bráhmanā ví cṛtāmasi ||*

16.39.9    **a** ~ § 9.3.9a • **bcd** = § 9.3.9bcd

*yaś ca tvā pratigrhñāti*  
*yena cāsi mitā tvam |*  
*ubhau mānasya patni*  
*tau jīvatām jaradaṣṭi ||*

*yás tvā śāle pratigrhñāti yéna cāsi mitā tvám |*  
*ubháu mānasya\* patni tau jīvatām jaradaṣṭi ||*

16.39.10 = § 9.3.10    • **d** = 8.3.11b = 9.9.1b = 11.7.2d = 20.65.2d = 20.65.3e = § 4.9.4b

*amutrainam ā +gachatād*  
*dṛḍhā naddhā pariṣṛtā |*  
*yasyās te vicṛtāmasy*  
*aṅgam-aṅgam paruṣ-paruḥ || 39 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *gacchatām*+, *gachatā* **Ku**.

*amútrainam ā gachatād dṛḍhā naddhā páriṣṛtā |*  
*yásyās te vicṛtāmasy aṅgam-aṅgam páruṣ-paruḥ ||*

16.40.1 = § 9.3.14    • **c** = § 9.3.13c • **d** = 20.16.10d = § 9.3.13d

*agnim antaś chādayasi*  
*puruṣān paśubhiḥ saha |*  
*vijāvati prajāvati*  
*vi te pāsāṃś cṛtāmasi ||*

*agnim antás chādayasi púruṣān paśúbhiḥ sahá |*  
*vijāvati prājāvati ví te pāsāṃś cṛtāmasi ||*

16.40.2    **a** nur hier • **bd** = § 9.3.16bd • **c** ~ § 9.3.16c

*ūrjasvatī ghṛtavatī*  
*prṥthivyām nimitā mitā |*  
*viśvānnaṃ bibhratī śālā*  
*mā hiṃsīḥ pratigrhñataḥ ||*

*ūrjasvatī páyasvatī prṥthivyām nimitā mitā |*  
*viśvānnám bíbhratī śāle mā hiṃsīḥ pratigrhñatáḥ ||*

16.40.3    **a** ~ § 9.3.11a • **bc** = § 9.3.11bc • **d** = 9.26.8b = § 9.3.11d

*yas tvā pūrvo nimimāya*  
*saṃjabhāra vanaspatīn |*  
*prajāyai cakre tvā śāle*  
*parameṣṭhī prajāpatiḥ ||*

*yás tvā śāle nimimāya samjabhāra vānaśpātīn |  
prajāyai cakre tvā śāle parameṣṭhī prajāpatiḥ ||*

16.40.4    **acd** = Ś 9.3.12acd • **b** ~ Ś 9.3.12b

*namas tasmai namo dātre  
śālāpataye ca kṛṇmasi |  
namo 'gnaye pracarate  
puruṣāya ca te namaḥ ||*

*nāmas tasmai nāmo dātré śālāpataye ca kṛṇmaḥ |  
nāmo 'gnāye pracárate púruṣāya ca te nāmaḥ ||*

16.40.5    **ab** = Ś 9.3.13ab • **cd** = Ś 9.3.15ab

*gobhyo aśvebhyo namo  
yac chālāyāṃ vijāyate |  
antarā dyāṃ ca pṛthivīm ca yad vyacas  
tena śālāṃ prati grhṇāmi ta imām ||*

13ab: *góbhyo áśvebhyo nāmo +yac chālāyāṃ vijāyate |*

15ab: *antarā dyāṃ ca pṛthivīm ca yád vyácas téna śālāṃ prátī grhṇāmi ta imām |*

16.40.6    **a** = Ś 9.3.15c • **bc** ~ Ś 9.3.15de

*yad antarikṣaṃ rajaso vimānaṃ  
tat \*kṛṇva udaraṃ śevadhibhyaḥ |  
yac chālāṃ pratigrhṇāmi tasmai ||*

**b:** Bhatt. +*kṛṇva* mit „u. ... kṛṇma“ (= **Ku**).

*yád antárikṣaṃ rájaso vimānaṃ tát kṛṇve 'hám udáraṃ śevadhíbhyaḥ |  
téna śālāṃ prátī grhṇāmi tásmāi ||*

16.40.7 = Ś 9.3.17

*tṛṇair āvṛtā paladān vasānā  
rātrīva śālā jagato nivēsanī |  
mitā pṛthivyāṃ tiṣṭhasi  
hastinīva padvatī ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *tiṣṭhaṭi* (= **Ku**).

*tṛṇair āvṛtā paladān vásānā rátrīva śālā jágato nivésanī |  
mitā pṛthivyāṃ tiṣṭhasi hastínīva padvátī ||*

16.40.8 = Ś 9.3.21 • **d** ~ 1.50.3c

*yā dvīpakṣā catuṣpakṣā  
ṣaṭpakṣā yā nimīyate |  
aṣṭāpakṣāṃ daśapakṣāṃ  
śālāṃ mānasya patnīm  
agnir garbha ivā śaye ||*

*yā dvīpakṣā cātuspakṣā śātpakṣā yā nimīyāte |  
aṣṭāpakṣāṃ dāsapakṣāṃ śālāṃ mānasya pātnīm agnīr gārbha ivā śaye ||*

16.40.9 = Ś 9.3.18

*īṭasya te vi cṛtāmy  
āpinaddham +aporṇuvan |  
varuṇena samubjitāṃ  
mitraḥ prātar vy ubjatu ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *aporṇuṇam* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... aporṇṇavam“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... aporṇṇuṇam“ (= **Ku**).

*īṭasya te vi cṛtāmy āpinaddham aporṇuvān |  
vāruṇena sāmubjitāṃ mitrāḥ prātār vy ubjatu ||*

16.40.10 = Ś 9.3.20

*kulāye 'dhi kulāyaṃ  
kośe kośaḥ samubjitaḥ |  
tatra marto vi jāyate  
yasmād viśvaṃ prajāyate || 40 ||*

*kulāyē 'dhi kulāyaṃ kōśe kōśaḥ sāmubjitaḥ |  
tātra mārto vi jāyate yāsmād viśvaṃ prajāyate ||*

16.41.1 **a** nur hier • **bd** = Ś 9.3.19bd • **c** ~ Ś 9.3.19c

*catuḥsraktiṃ paricakrāṃ  
kavibhir nimitāṃ mitām |  
indrāgnī rakṣataḥ śālāṃ  
amṛtau +somyaṃ \*sadaḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *saumyau śadaḥ* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... somyośadaḥ“.

*brāhmaṇā śālāṃ nimitāṃ kavibhir nimitāṃ mitām |  
indrāgnī rakṣatāṃ śālāṃ amṛtau somyāṃ sādah ||*

16.41.2 **a** ~ Ś 9.3.24a • **bcd** = Ś 9.3.24bcd

*mā naḥ pāsān prati muco  
gurur bhāro laghur bhava |  
vadhūm iva tvā śāle  
yatrakāmaṃ bharāmasi ||*

*mā naḥ pāsāṃ prāti muco gurúr bhāró laghúr bhava |  
vadhūm iva tvā śāle yatrakāmaṃ bharāmasi ||*

16.41.3 **ac** ~ Ś 3.12.9ac = Ś 9.3.23ac [Pratīka] • **bd** = Ś 3.12.9bd = Ś 9.3.23bd [Pratīka]

*imā āpaḥ pra harāmy  
ayakṣmā yakṣmanāśanīḥ |  
gṛhān abhi pra sīdāmy  
amṛtena sahāgninā ||*

*imā āpaḥ prā bharāmy ayakṣmā yakṣmanāśanīḥ |*  
*grhān ūpa prā sīdāmy amṛtena sahāgnīnā ||*

16.41.4    **abc** = Ś 9.3.22abc • **d** ~ Ś 9.3.22d

*pratīcīm tvā pratīcīnaḥ*  
*śāle +praimy ahiṃsatīm |*  
*agnir hy antar āpaś ca*  
*ṛtasya prathamabhā ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... promy“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... praumy“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *rtasya*.

*pratīcīm tvā pratīcīnaḥ śāle prāimy ahiṃsatīm |*  
*agnir hy àntār āpaś ca ṛtasya prathamā dvāḥ ||*

16.41.5    **a** = 16.41.6a = 16.41.7a = 16.41.8a = 16.41.9a = 16.41.10a = 16.41.11a = Ś 9.3.25b = Ś 9.3.31b • **b** = Ś 9.3.25a ~ 16.41.6b ~ Ś 9.3.26a ~ 16.41.7b = Ś 9.3.27a ~ 16.41.8b = Ś 9.3.28a ~ 16.41.9b = Ś 9.3.29a ~ 16.41.10b = Ś 9.3.30a ~ 16.41.11b = Ś 9.3.31a

*svāhā devebhyaḥ +svāhyebhyaḥ*  
*prācyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... svājyebhyaḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*prācyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne svāhā devēbhyaḥ svāhyēbhyaḥ ||*

16.41.6    **a** = 16.41.5a = 16.41.7a = 16.41.8a = 16.41.9a = 16.41.10a = 16.41.11a = Ś 9.3.25b = Ś 9.3.31b • **b** ~ Ś 9.3.26a ~ 16.41.5b = Ś 9.3.25a ~ 16.41.7b = Ś 9.3.27a ~ 16.41.8b = Ś 9.3.28a ~ 16.41.9b = Ś 9.3.29a ~ 16.41.10b = Ś 9.3.30a ~ 16.41.11b = Ś 9.3.31a

*svāhā devebhyaḥ +svāhyebhyo*  
*dakṣiṇasyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... svājyebhyo“ (= **Ku**).

*dakṣiṇāyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne svāhā devēbhyaḥ svāhyēbhyaḥ ||*

16.41.7    **a** = 16.41.5a = 16.41.6a = 16.41.8a = 16.41.9a = 16.41.10a = 16.41.11a = Ś 9.3.25b = Ś 9.3.31b • **b** = Ś 9.3.27a ~ 16.41.5b = Ś 9.3.25a ~ 16.41.6b = Ś 9.3.26a ~ 16.41.8b = Ś 9.3.28a ~ 16.41.9b = Ś 9.3.29a ~ 16.41.10b = Ś 9.3.30a ~ 16.41.11b = Ś 9.3.31a

*svāhā devebhyaḥ +svāhyebhyaḥ*  
*pratīcyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... svāhājyebhyaḥ“ und „ma. ... svājyebhyaḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*pratīcyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne svāhā devēbhyaḥ svāhyēbhyaḥ ||*

16.41.8    **a** = 16.41.5a = 16.41.6a = 16.41.7a = 16.41.9a = 16.41.10a = 16.41.11a = Ś 9.3.25b = Ś 9.3.31b • **b** = Ś 9.3.28a ~ 16.41.5b = Ś 9.3.25a ~ 16.41.6b = Ś 9.3.26a ~ 16.41.7b = Ś 9.3.27a ~ 16.41.9b = Ś 9.3.29a ~ 16.41.10b = Ś 9.3.30a ~ 16.41.11b = Ś 9.3.31a

*svāhā devebhyaḥ +svāhyebhya*  
*udīcyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... svāhājyebhyaḥ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. ... svājyebhyaḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*udīcyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne svāhā devēbhyaḥ svāhyēbhyaḥ ||*

16.41.9  $\mathbf{a} = 16.41.5a = 16.41.6a = 16.41.7a = 16.41.8a = 16.41.10a = 16.41.11a = \acute{S} 9.3.25b = \acute{S} 9.3.31b \bullet \mathbf{b} = \acute{S} 9.3.29a \sim 16.41.5b = \acute{S} 9.3.25a \sim 16.41.6b = \acute{S} 9.3.26a \sim 16.41.7b = \acute{S} 9.3.27a \sim 16.41.8b = \acute{S} 9.3.28a \sim 16.41.10b = \acute{S} 9.3.30a \sim 16.41.11b = \acute{S} 9.3.31a$

*svāhā devebhyaḥ +svāhyebhyo*  
*dhruvāyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... svāhājyebhyo“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... svājyebhyo“ (= **Ku**).

*dhruvāyā diśaḥ śālāyā nāmo mahimné svāhā devébhyaḥ svāhyèbhyaḥ ||*

16.41.10  $\mathbf{a} = 16.41.5a = 16.41.6a = 16.41.7a = 16.41.8a = 16.41.9a = 16.41.11a = \acute{S} 9.3.25b = \acute{S} 9.3.31b \bullet \mathbf{b} = \acute{S} 9.3.30a \sim 16.41.5b = \acute{S} 9.3.25a \sim 16.41.6b = \acute{S} 9.3.26a \sim 16.41.7b = \acute{S} 9.3.27a \sim 16.41.8b = \acute{S} 9.3.28a \sim 16.41.9b = \acute{S} 9.3.29a \sim 16.41.11b = \acute{S} 9.3.31a$

*svāhā devebhyaḥ +svāhyebhya*  
*ūrdhvāyā diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... svājyebhya“ (= **Ku**).

*ūrdhvāyā diśaḥ śālāyā nāmo mahimné svāhā devébhyaḥ svāhyèbhyaḥ ||*

16.41.11  $\mathbf{a} = 16.41.5a = 16.41.6a = 16.41.7a = 16.41.8a = 16.41.9a = 16.41.10a = \acute{S} 9.3.25b = \acute{S} 9.3.31b \bullet \mathbf{b} = \acute{S} 9.3.31a \sim 16.41.5b = \acute{S} 9.3.25a \sim 16.41.6b = \acute{S} 9.3.26a \sim 16.41.7b = \acute{S} 9.3.27a \sim 16.41.8b = \acute{S} 9.3.28a \sim 16.41.9b = \acute{S} 9.3.29a \sim 16.41.10b = \acute{S} 9.3.30a$

*svāhā devebhyaḥ +svāhyebhyo*  
*diśo-diśaḥ śālāyā namo mahimne || 41 || a 7 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... svāhājyebhyo“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... svājyebhyo“ (= **Ku**).

*diśo-diśaḥ śālāyā nāmo mahimné svāhā devébhyaḥ svāhyèbhyaḥ ||*

16.42.1  $\mathbf{ab} = \acute{S} 10.6.1ab \bullet \mathbf{c} \sim \acute{S} 10.6.1c$

*+arātīyor bhrātṛvyasya*  
*durhārdo dviṣataḥ śiraḥ |*  
*pra vṛścāmīdam ojasā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... arātīyo“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... arātīyo“ (= **Ku**).

*arātīyór bhrātṛvyasya durhārdo dviṣatáḥ śiraḥ |*  
*ápi vṛścāmy ójasā ||*

16.42.2  $\mathbf{ab} = \acute{S} 10.6.2ab \bullet \mathbf{c} \sim \acute{S} 10.6.2c \bullet \mathbf{d} = \acute{S} 10.6.2d = \acute{S} 10.6.22d$

*varma \*mahyam ayaṃ maṇiḥ*  
*phālāj jātaḥ kariṣyati |*  
*tṛpto manthena māgamad*  
*rasena saha varcasā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... mayyam“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... majyam“ (= **Ku**).

*várma máhyam ayám maṇiḥ phālāj jātáḥ kariṣyati |*  
*pūrṇó manthéna māgamad rásena sahá várcasā ||*

16.42.3 = Ś 10.6.3 • **ad** [~ ĀpŚS 7.9.9ad]

+yat tvā śikvaḥ parāvadhīt  
takṣā hastena +vāsyā |  
āpas tvā tasmāj jīvalāḥ  
punantu śucayaḥ śucim ||

**a:** Bhatt. ya(t) tvā, yatvā **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. takṣā+ mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... trakṣā“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... trayā“ und „ma. ... drakṣā“, -t takṣā **Ku**; Bhatt. vāsyāḥ (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vāmyāḥ“.

yāt tvā śikvāḥ parāvadhīt takṣā hastena vāsyā |  
āpas tvā tasmāj jīvalāḥ punantu śucayaḥ śucim ||

16.42.4 **acd** = Ś 10.6.4abc • **b** nur hier

hiraṇyasrag ayaṃ maṇir  
duhāno vasv akṣitam |  
śraddhāṃ yajñāṃ maho dadhad  
gṛhe vasatu no 'tithiḥ ||

**b:** Bhatt. „ma. ... vaḥsv akṣitam“ (= **Ku**).

hiraṇyasrag ayaṃ maṇiḥ śraddhāṃ yajñāṃ máho dádhat |  
gṛhé vasatu nó 'tithiḥ ||

16.42.5 = Ś 10.6.5abcdf

tasmai ghṛtaṃ surāṃ madhv  
annam-annam \*kṣadāmahe |  
sa naḥ piteva putrebhyaḥ  
śreyaḥ-śreyaś cikitsatu  
devebhyo maṇir étya ||

**b:** Bhatt. ksudhāmahe (= **Ku**).

tasmai ghṛtāṃ sūrāṃ mādhv ánnam-annam kṣadāmahe |  
sá naḥ pitéva putrébhyaḥ śréyaḥ-śreyaś cikitsatu bhūyo-bhūyaḥ śvāḥ-śvo devébhyo maṇir étya ||

16.42.6 **a** = 16.42.8a = 16.43.8a = 16.44.5a = 16.44.7a = Ś 10.6.6a = Ś 10.6.7a = Ś 10.6.10a = Ś 10.6.11a = Ś 10.6.17a = Ś 10.6.22a = Ś 10.6.28a • **bc** = 16.42.8bc = Ś 10.6.6bc = Ś 10.6.10bc • **d** = 16.42.7e = 16.43.10e = 16.44.4c = Ś 10.6.6g = Ś 10.6.17g = Ś 10.6.21c

yam abadhnād bṛhaspatir  
maṇiṃ phālaṃ ghṛtaścutam  
ugraṃ khadiram ojase |  
tena tvam dviṣato jahi ||

yám ábadhnād bṛhaspátir maṇiṃ phālaṃ ghṛtaścútam ugrám khadhirám ójase |  
tám agniḥ prátý amuñcata só asmai duha ājyaṃ bhūyo-bhūyaḥ śvāḥ-śvas téna tvám dviṣató jahi ||

16.42.7 **a** = Ś 10.6.6d ~ 16.42.9a = Ś 10.6.7d ~ 16.42.10a = Ś 10.6.9d ~ 16.43.1a = Ś 10.6.8d ~ 16.43.4a ~ 16.44.4a = Ś 10.6.21a • **b** nur hier • **c** ~ Ś 10.6.6e • **d** = 16.43.10d = Ś 10.6.5e = Ś 10.6.6f = Ś 10.6.17f • **e** = 16.42.6d = 16.43.10e = 16.44.4c = Ś 10.6.6g = Ś 10.6.17g = Ś 10.6.20e = Ś 10.6.21c

tam agniḥ praty amuñcata-



-ājyāya rasāya kaṃ  
so asmā ājyaṃ duhe |  
bhūyo-bhūyaḥ \*śvaḥ-śvas  
tena tvaṃ dviṣato jahi ||

đ: Bhatt. +śvaḥ-śvas mit „u. ... saśvas“ (= **Ku**).

16.42.8 a = 16.42.6a = 16.43.8a = 16.44.5a = 16.44.7a = Š 10.6.6a = Š 10.6.7a = Š 10.6.10a = Š 10.6.11a = Š 10.6.17a = Š 10.6.22a = Š 10.6.28a • bc = 16.42.6bc = Š 10.6.6bc = Š 10.6.10bc

yam abadhnād bṛhaspatir  
maṇiṃ phālaṃ ghr̥taścutam  
ugraṃ khadiram ojase |  
tena °°° ||

đ: Bhatt. tena tvaṃ dviṣato (jahi) ||.

16.42.9 a = Š 10.6.7d ~ 16.42.7a = Š 10.6.6d ~ 16.42.10a = Š 10.6.9d ~ 16.43.1a = Š 10.6.8d ~ 16.43.4a ~ 16.44.4a = Š 10.6.21a • b = Š 10.6.7e • c = Š 10.6.7f ~ 16.42.10c = Š 10.6.8f ~ 16.43.1c ~ 16.43.2d ~ 16.43.4c ~ 16.43.8c ~ Š 10.6.9f ~ Š 10.6.10g ~ Š 10.6.11c ~ Š 10.6.15e

tam indraḥ praty amuñcata-  
-ojase vīryāya kaṃ  
so asmai balam id duhe |  
°°° ||

16.42.10 a = Š 10.6.9d ~ 16.42.7a = Š 10.6.6d ~ 16.42.9a = Š 10.6.7d ~ 16.43.1a = Š 10.6.8d ~ 16.43.4a ~ 16.44.4a = Š 10.6.21a • b = Š 10.6.9e • c = Š 10.6.8f ~ 16.42.9c = Š 10.6.7f ~ 16.43.1c ~ 16.43.2d ~ 16.43.4c ~ 16.43.8c ~ Š 10.6.9f ~ Š 10.6.10g ~ Š 10.6.11c ~ Š 10.6.15e

tam sūryaḥ praty amuñcata  
tenemā ajayad diśaḥ  
so asmai varca id duhe |  
°°° || 42 ||

9de: tam sūryaḥ praty amuñcata tenemā ajayad diśaḥ |

8f: só asmai varca id duhe

16.43.1 a = Š 10.6.8d ~ 16.42.7a = Š 10.6.6d ~ 16.42.9a = Š 10.6.7d ~ 16.42.10a = Š 10.6.9d ~ 16.43.4a ~ 16.44.4a = Š 10.6.21a • b nur hier • c ~ 16.42.9c = Š 10.6.7f ~ 16.42.10c = Š 10.6.9d ~ 16.43.2d ~ 16.43.4c ~ 16.43.8c ~ Š 10.6.9f ~ Š 10.6.10g ~ Š 10.6.11c ~ Š 10.6.15e

tam somaḥ praty amuñcata  
draviṇāya rasāya kaṃ |  
so asmai maha id duhe |  
°°° ||

b: In **Ku** ist der Daṇḍa nach kam nicht vorhanden.

8d: tam sómaḥ praty amuñcata

16.43.2    **abc** = Ś 10.6.10def • **d** ~ 16.42.9c = Ś 10.6.7f ~ 16.42.10c = Ś 10.6.9d ~ 16.43.1c ~  
16.43.4c ~ 16.43.8c ~ Ś 10.6.9f ~ Ś 10.6.10g ~ Ś 10.6.11c ~ Ś 10.6.15e

*taṃ bibhrac candramā maṇim*  
*asurāṇām puro 'jayad*  
*dānavānām +hiraṇyayīḥ*  
*so asmai teja id duhe |*  
°°° ||

**c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... hiraṇyaiḥ“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ... hiraṇyai“.

10def: *tám bíbhrac candrámaṃ maṇím ásurāṇām puro 'jayad dānavānām hiraṇyáyīḥ |*  
*só asmai śríyam íd duhe bhūyo*°°° ||

16.43.3    **ab** = Ś 10.6.15de • **c** ~ 16.43.5c = Ś 10.6.13c

*taṃ rājā varuṇo maṇim*  
*praty amuñcata śambhuvaṃ*  
*so asmai rājyam duhe |*  
°°° ||

*tám rājā váruṇo maṇím práty amuñcata śambhúvam |*  
*só asmai satyám íd duhe bhūyo*°°° ||

16.43.4    **a** ~ 16.42.7a = Ś 10.6.6d ~ 16.42.9a = Ś 10.6.7d ~ 16.42.10a = Ś 10.6.9d ~ 16.43.1a = Ś  
10.6.8d ~ 16.44.4a = Ś 10.6.21a • **b** nur hier • **c** ~ 16.42.9c = Ś 10.6.7f ~ 16.42.10c = Ś 10.6.9d ~  
16.43.1c ~ 16.43.2c ~ 16.43.8c ~ Ś 10.6.9f ~ Ś 10.6.10g ~ Ś 10.6.11c ~ Ś 10.6.15e

*taṃ tvaṣṭā praty amuñcata*  
*prajābhyo vīryāya kaṃ*  
*so asmai rūpam id duhe |*  
°°° ||

16.43.5 = Ś 10.6.13cde • **c** ~ 16.43.3c

*taṃ bibhrat savitā maṇim*  
*tenedam ajayat svaḥ*  
*so asmai sūnṛtām duhe |*  
°°° ||

*tám bíbhrat savitā maṇím ténedám ajayat svàḥ |*  
*só asmai sūnṛtām duhe bhūyo*°°° ||

16.43.6    **ab** = Ś 10.6.14ab • **c** ~ Ś 10.6.14c ~ Ś 10.6.17e

*taṃ āpo bibhratīr maṇim*  
*sadā dhāvanty akṣitāḥ*  
*+sa ābhyo amṛtaṃ duhe |*  
°°° ||

**c:** Bhatt. \*sa ābhyo\* mit „u. sābhyo“ (= **Ku**).

*tám āpo bíbhratīr maṇím sádā dhāvanty ákṣitāḥ |*  
*sá ābhyo 'mṛtam íd duhe bhūyo*°°° ||

16.43.7 **ab** = Ś 10.6.12cd • **c** ~ Ś 10.6.12e

*tenemāṃ maṇinā kṛṣim*  
*aśvināv abhi rakṣataḥ*  
*sa bhiṣagbhyām payo duhe |*  
°°° ||

*tēnemāṃ maṇinā kṛṣim aśvināv abhi rakṣataḥ |*  
*sá bhiṣágbhyām máho duhe bhūyo*°°° ||

16.43.8 **a** = 16.42.6a = 16.42.8a = 16.44.5a = 16.44.7a = Ś 10.6.6a = Ś 10.6.7a = Ś 10.6.10a = Ś 10.6.11a = Ś 10.6.17a = Ś 10.6.22a = Ś 10.6.28a • **b** = Ś 10.6.11b • **c** ~ Ś 10.6.11c ~ 16.42.9c = Ś 10.6.7f ~ 16.42.10c = Ś 10.6.9d ~ 16.43.1c ~ 16.43.2c ~ 16.43.4c ~ Ś 10.6.9f ~ Ś 10.6.10g ~ Ś 10.6.15e

*yam abadhnād bṛhaspatir*  
*vātāya +maṇim āśave*  
*so asmai \*vājam id duhe |*  
°°° ||

**b:** Bhatt. *maṇināśave* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *vācam*.

11: *yám ábadhnād bṛhaspátir vātāya maṇim āśave |*  
*só asmai vājinaṃ duhe bhūyo*°°° ||

16.43.9 **ac** = Ś 10.6.16ce • **b** = Ś 10.6.16d ~ Ś 11.10.12a

*taṃ devā bibhrato maṇim*  
*+sarvāṃl lokān yudhājayan*  
*sa ebhyo jītim id duhe |*  
°°° ||

**b:** Bhatt. *sarvām* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... sarvā“, *sarvāl Ku*.

*tám devā bíbhrato maṇim sáravāṃl lokān yudhājayan |*  
*sá ebhyo jītim id duhe bhūyo*°°° ||

16.43.10 **a** = Ś 10.6.17c = Ś 10.6.29a • **bc** nur hier • **d** = 16.42.7d = Ś 10.6.5e = Ś 10.6.6f = Ś 10.6.17f • **e** = 16.42.6d = 16.42.7e = 16.44.4c = Ś 10.6.6g = Ś 10.6.17g = Ś 10.6.20e = Ś 10.6.21c

*tam imaṃ devatā maṇim*  
*tubhyaṃ dadatu bhartave*  
*sa u te bhūtim id duhām |*  
*bhūyo-bhūyaḥ \*śvaḥ-śvas*  
*tena tvaṃ dviṣato jahi || 43 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... saśvas“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. ... saśvas“ (= **Ku**).

17de: *tám imám devatā maṇim práty amuñcanta śambhúvam |*  
*sá ābhyo víśvam id duhe bhūyo-bhūyaḥ śvaḥ-śvas téna tvám dviṣató jahi ||*  
9f: *só asmai bhūtim id duhe bhūyo*°°° ||

16.44.1 = Ś 10.6.19

*antardeśā abadhnata*

*pradiśas tam abadhnata |*  
*prajāpatisṛṣṭo mañir*  
*dviṣato me adharām akaḥ ||*

*antardeśā abadhnata pradiśas tám abadhnata |*  
*prajāpatisṛṣṭo mañir dviṣatō mé 'dharām akaḥ ||*

16.44.2    **ab** = Ś 10.6.18ab • **c** = Ś 10.6.18c ~ 16.44.3c • **d** ~ Ś 10.6.18d = Ś 13.2.41d

*ṛtavas tam abadhnata-*  
*-ārtavās tam abadhnata |*  
*saṃvatsaras taṃ baddhvā*  
*sarvaṃ bhūtāṃ vi rājati ||*

*ṛtāvas tám abadhnatārtavās tám abadhnata |*  
*saṃvatsarās taṃ baddhvā sārvaṃ bhūtāṃ ví rakṣati ||*

16.44.3    **abd** = Ś 10.6.20abd • **c** ~ 16.44.2c ~ Ś 10.6.20c

*atharvāṇo abadhnata-*  
*-ātharvāṇā abadhnata |*  
*aṅgirasas taṃ +baddhvā*  
*dasyūnām \*bibhiduḥ puraḥ ||*

**c**: Bhatt. +vaddhvā mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vadhvā“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... vadhvā“ (= **Ku**: badhvā); **d**: Bhatt. vividhuh (= **Ku**: bibidhuḥ) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... bibidhu“.

*ātharvāṇo abadhnatātharvaṇā abadhnata |*  
*tāir medīno aṅgirasas dāsyūnām bibhiduḥ pūras téna tvām dviṣatō jahi ||*

16.44.4    **a** ~ 16.42.7a = Ś 10.6.6d ~ 16.42.9a = Ś 10.6.7d ~ 16.42.10a = Ś 10.6.9d ~ 16.43.1a = Ś 10.6.8d ~ 16.43.4a = Ś 10.6.21a • **b** ~ Ś 10.6.21b • **c** = 16.42.6d = 16.42.7e = 16.43.10e = Ś 10.6.6g = Ś 10.6.17g = Ś 10.6.20e = Ś 10.6.21c

*taṃ dhātā praty amuñcata*  
*sa bhūtāny akalpayat |*  
*tena tvām dviṣato jahi ||*

*tāṃ dhātā praty amuñcata sá bhūtāṃ vy àkalpayat |*  
*téna tvām dviṣatō jahi ||*

16.44.5    **a** = 16.42.6a = 16.42.8a = 16.43.8a = 16.44.7a = Ś 10.6.6a = Ś 10.6.7a = Ś 10.6.10a = Ś 10.6.11a = Ś 10.6.17a = Ś 10.6.22a = Ś 10.6.28a • **b** = 16.44.7b = Ś 10.6.22b = Ś 10.6.28b ~ 4.18.4b • **c** = 16.44.7c ~ Ś 10.6.22c = Ś 10.6.23c = Ś 10.6.24c = Ś 10.6.25c = Ś 10.6.26c = Ś 10.6.27c = Ś 10.6.28c • **de** = Ś 10.6.23de

*yam abadhnād bṛhaspatir*  
*devebhyo asurakṣitim |*  
*sa tvāyaṃ mañir āgamat*  
*saha gobhir ajāvibhir*  
*annena prajayā saha ||*

22: yám ábadhnād bṛhaspátir devébhyo ásurakṣitim |  
sá māyám mañír āgamad rásena sahá várcasā ||  
23: yám ába<sup>ooo</sup> |

*sá māyāṃ maṇir āgamat sahá góbbhir ajāvíbhir ánnena prajāyā sahá ||*

16.44.6 **d** = Ś 10.6.25d • **e** ~ Ś 10.6.25e

°°° \*āgaman  
madhor ghṛtasya dhārayā  
kīlālena śriyā saha ||

**a:** Bhatt. *agaman* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. agamaṃ“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. agam“ und „ma. agaman“ (= **Ku**).

yām āba°°° |  
*sá māyāṃ maṇir āgaman mādhor ghṛtasya dhārayā kīlālena maṇih sahá ||*

16.44.7 **a** = 16.42.6a = 16.42.8a = 16.43.8a = 16.44.5a = Ś 10.6.6a = Ś 10.6.7a = Ś 10.6.10a = Ś 10.6.11a = Ś 10.6.17a = Ś 10.6.22a = Ś 10.6.28a • **b** = 16.44.5b = Ś 10.6.22b = Ś 10.6.28b ~ 4.18.4b • **c** = 16.44.5c ~ Ś 10.6.22c = Ś 10.6.23c = Ś 10.6.24c = Ś 10.6.25c = Ś 10.6.26c = Ś 10.6.27c = Ś 10.6.28c • **d** nur hier • **e** = Ś 10.6.26e

yam abadhnād bṛhaspatir  
devebhyo asurakṣitim |  
sa tvāyaṃ maṇir āgamad  
ojasā tejasā sahasā bhūtyā  
draviṇena śriyā saha ||

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... bhūtvā“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... bhūtvā“ (= **Ku**).

26: yām āba°°° |  
*sá māyāṃ maṇir āgamad ūrjāyā páyasā sahá draviṇena śriyā sahá ||*

16.44.8 **ab** = Ś 10.6.31cd • **c** = 16.45.2d • **d** = Ś 10.6.31f ~ 16.44.9b

yasya lokā ime trayah  
payo dugdham upāsate |  
sa tvāyam abhi rakṣatu  
maṇih śraiṣṭhyāya mūrdhataḥ ||

yāsya lokā ime trāyah páyo dugdhám upāsate |  
*sá māyām ádhi rohatu maṇih śraiṣṭhyāya mūrdhatáḥ ||*

16.44.9 **a** nur hier • **b** ~ 16.44.8d = Ś 10.6.31f • **c** = Ś 10.6.32a ~ 16.152.1a • **d** = Ś 10.6.32b

sa tvāyaṃ śatadakṣiṇo  
maṇih śraiṣṭhyāya jinvatu |  
yaṃ devāḥ pitaro manuṣyā  
upajīvanti sarvadā ||

**b:** Bhatt. *maṇi(h)* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. maṇi“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. maṇi“, *maṇih* **Ku**.

31f: *maṇih śraiṣṭhyāya mūrdhatáḥ ||*  
32ab: *yām devāḥ pitáro manuṣyā upajīvanti sarvadā |*

16.44.10 = Ś 10.6.34

yasmai tvā yajñavardhana  
maṇe pratyamucaṃ śivam |  
taṃ tvam śatadakṣiṇa

*maṇe śraiṣṭhyāya jinvatāt || 44 ||*

*yāsmāi tvā yajñāvardhana māṇe pratyāmucam śivām |  
tām tvām śatadakṣiṇa māṇe śraiṣṭhyāya jinvatāt ||*

16.45.1    **a** = 1.11.4d = 4.23.7b = 12.6.1a = Ś 1.29.5d = Ś 10.6.30c = Ś 19.46.7b • **b** = Ś 10.6.30d ~  
16.44.1d = Ś 10.6.19d • **c** ~ Ś 10.6.31a • **d** = Ś 10.6.31b

*asapatnaḥ sapatnahā  
sapatnān me + 'dharām̐ akaḥ |  
uttaram̐ dviṣatas tvā  
maṇiḥ kṛṇotu devajāḥ ||*

**b**: Bhatt. ' +dharām̐ mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... adharābham̐“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... adharān̐“, *adha(+rā)ṇi Ku*.

30cd: *asapatnāḥ sapatnahā sapatnān mé 'dharām̐ akaḥ ||*  
31ab: *uttaram̐ dviṣatō mām̐ ayām̐ maṇiṣ kṛṇotu devajāḥ |*

16.45.2    **a** = Ś 8.5.14e • **b** = Ś 10.6.30a • **c** ~ Ś 10.6.30b • **d** = 16.44.8c • **e** nur hier

*maṇiḥ sahasravīryam̐  
brahmaṇā tejasā saha  
prati muñcāmi te śivam̐ |  
sa tvāyam̐ abhi rakṣatu  
devaiḥ phālamaṇiḥ saha ||*

8.5.14e: *maṇiḥ sahasravīryam̐*  
10.6.30ab: *brāhmaṇā téjasā sahā prāti muñcāmi me śivām̐ |*

16.45.3    **abd** = Ś 10.6.33abd • **c** ~ Ś 10.6.33c

*yathā bījam̐ urvarāyām̐  
kṛṣṭe phālana rohati |  
evāsmiṇ prajā paśavo  
annam-annaḥ vi rohatu ||*

*yāthā bījam̐ urvārāyām̐ kṛṣṭé phālana róhati |  
evā máyi prajā paśávó 'nnam-annaḥ ví rohatu ||*

16.45.4    **abd** ~ Ś 10.6.35abd • **ce** = Ś 10.6.35ce

*etam̐ idhmaḥ samābhṛtam̐  
juṣāṇo agne prati harya homam̐ |  
tasmin̐ videma sumatiḥ  
svasti cakṣuḥ prāṇam̐ prajāḥ +paśūn̐  
jātavedasi brahmaṇā || 45 ||*

**d**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. ... paśum̐“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ... paśum̐“.

*etām̐ idhmām̐ samāhitam̐ juṣāṇo agne prāti harya hómaiḥ |  
tāsmiṇ̐ videma sumatiḥ svastī prajāḥ cakṣuḥ paśūn̐ sāmiddhe jātāvedasi brāhmaṇā ||*

#### 16.46.1 nur hier

*kṣā cāsi kṣamā cāsi*  
*tasyās te bhūtaṃ ca subhūtaṃ ceti mukhe |*  
*tābhyāṃ te vidheyāṃ tābhyāṃ te namas*  
*tābhyāṃ no mṛḍa tābhyāṃ no 'dhi brūhi tābhyāṃ no 'bhi jighra |*  
*māteva putraṃ piteva sūnum*  
*ayaṃ te asmi +taṃ mā mumugdhi grāhyā*  
*bandhebhyo vimadaṃ nayemam ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. bhūtañ ca“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. „ma., ja<sub>3</sub>. ... subhūtañ ceti“, *subhūtaṃ ceti* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. tābhyāñ“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. tābhāṃte“; **f:** Bhatt. „u. anyan te“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *tan mā* (= **Ku**).

#### 16.46.2 nur hier

*bhūmiś cāsi bhūtiś cāsi*  
*tasyās te bhuvanaṃ ca subhūtiś ca-*  
*ooo ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... bhuvanañ ca“ (= **Ku**).

#### 16.46.3 nur hier

*pṛthvī cāsi pṛthivī cāsi*  
*tasyās te bhaviṣyac cābhaviṣyac ca-*  
*ooo ||*

#### 16.46.4 nur hier

*kṣemyā cāsi kṣitiś cāsi*  
*tasyās te 'kaṃ ca nākam ca-*  
*ooo ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... ka(+tha)ñ ca nāka(+tha)ñ ceti“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kañ ca ... ceti“ und „ma. ... kañ ca nākañ ceti“, *kañ ca nākañ ca* **Ku**.

#### 16.46.5 nur hier

*dṛḍhā cāsi śithirā cāsi*  
*tasyās te svaś ca svargaś ca-*  
*ooo ||*

#### 16.46.6 nur hier

*\*amatiś cāsi nirṛtiś cāsi*  
*tasyās te mitraṃ ca maitraṃ ca-*  
*ooo ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *amitiś* (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... mitrañ ca maitrañ ca“ (= **Ku**).

#### 16.46.7 nur hier

*śitipṛṣṭhā cāsi vidhūnvānā cāsi*  
*tasyās te +vindac ca vindamānaṃ ca*  
*ooo ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *vindaṃ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... vindañ ca vindamānañ ca“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vindaca ... ce“.

16.46.8 nur hier

*suhitā cāsi suhitiś cāsi*  
*tasyās te vittīś ca suvittiś ca-*  
°°° ||

**b:** *suvittiś ca Ku.*

16.46.9 nur hier

*+bapsā cāsi +bapsatī cāsi*  
*tasyās te suvac ca prasuvac ca-*  
°°° ||

**a:** Bhatt. *vapsā* ... *vapsatī* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. baṣṭā ... baṣṭatī“ und „ma. ... vapsatī“, *bapsā* ... *bapsatī Ku.*

16.46.10 nur hier

*apsarāś cāsi sadānvā cāsi*  
*tasyās te svaṃ ca svāvaṃ ca-*  
°°° || 46 ||

**a:** Bhatt. *psāruś* ... *sadānvānā* (= **Ku**: *psārś* ... *sadanvānā*); **b:** *svañ ca svāvañ ca Ku.*

16.47.1 nur hier

*prśniś cāsi prṣatī cāsi*  
*tasyās te yachac ca prayachac ca-*  
°°° ||

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... yatsac ca prayatsac ca“, *yasac ca prayatsac ca Ku.*

16.47.2 nur hier

*viśvabhṛc cāsi viśvarūpā cāsi*  
*tasyās te dadac ca pradadac ca-*  
°°° ||

16.47.3 nur hier

*girantī cāsi \*garagīś cāsi*  
*tasyās te vṛndaṃ ca saṃvṛndānaṃ ca-*  
°°° ||

**a:** Bhatt. *garargṛc* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... garargṛcāsi“, *garārgṛc Ku*; **b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... vṛnda ... ca“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vṛndañ ca saṃvṛndānaṃ ca“ und „ma. ... vṛndañ ca saṃvṛndānañ ca“, *vṛndañ ca saṃvṛndānaṃ ca Ku.*

16.47.4 nur hier

*gurvī cāsi gurubhṛc cāsi*  
*tasyās te dohaś ca duhānaṃ ca-*



ooo ||

16.47.5 nur hier

*ditiś cāsy aditiś cāsi*  
*tasyās te payaś ca payasvac ca-*  
ooo ||

16.47.6 nur hier

*jūrṇā cāsi jarantī cāsi*  
*tasyās te dakṣaś ca dakṣamāṇaṃ ca-*  
ooo ||

16.47.7 nur hier

*pratiṣṭhā cāsi pratiṣṭhatī cāsi*  
*tasyās ta ojaś ca tejaś ca-*  
ooo ||

**b:** Bhatt. „u. tasyās te“ (= **Ku**).

16.47.8 nur hier

*lokinī cāsi lokakṛc cāsi*  
*tasyās te śravaś ca śravasyuś ca-*  
ooo ||

16.47.9 nur hier

*urvī cāsi \*prabhvī cāsi*  
*tasyās te kurvac ca saṃskurvāṇaṃ ca-*  
ooo ||

**a:** Bhatt. *prabhavī* mit „< *prabharvī*?“ (s. jedoch 16.34.2a) und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... *prabhabhavī*“, *prabharvī* **Ku**.

16.47.10 nur hier

*nīcī cāsy uttānā cāsi*  
*tasyās te rohac ca virohac ca-*  
ooo || 47 ||

16.48.1 nur hier

*rohiṇī cāsi surohiṇī cāsi*  
*tasyās te 'nnaṃ cānnādyam ca-*  
ooo ||

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... *'nnaṃ cānnādyamñ ce*“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... *te nnaṃ cānnādyamñ ca*“ und „ma. ... *te nnaṃ cānnādyamñ ca*“ (= **Ku**).

16.48.2 nur hier

*sarā cāsi sarasvatī cāsi*

*tasyās te brahma ca kṣatram ca-*  
○○○ ||

**b:** *kṣatra*[line]*ñ ca Ku.*

16.48.3 nur hier

*vasubhṛc cāsi vasumatī cāsi*  
*tasyās te sūṅṛtā cerā ca-*  
○○○ ||

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... sunṛtā“ (= **Ku**).

16.48.4 nur hier

*mahaś cāsi mahasvatī cāsi*  
*tasyās te kāmaś ca tṛptiś ca-*  
○○○ ||

**b:** *tṛptiś ceti Ku.*

16.48.5 nur hier

*sarvā cāsi sarvaṃ ca ta idaṃ*  
*tasyās te viśvaṃ ca viśve ca devā iti mukhe |*  
*tābhyāṃ te vidheyaṃ tābhyāṃ te namas*  
*tābhyāṃ no mṛḍa tābhyāṃ no 'dhi brūhi tābhyāṃ no 'bhi jighra |*  
*māteva putraṃ piteva sūnum*  
*ayaṃ te asmi +taṃ mā mumugdhi grāhyā*  
*bandhebhyo vimadaṃ nayemam || 48 || a 8 ||*

**c:** *tābhyān te Ku*; **d:** *tābhyān no 'dhi ... tābhyān no bhi Ku*; **f:** *ayan te Ku*, Bhatt. *tan* (= **Ku**).

16.49.1 = Ś 6.114.1 • **c** [~ TB 2.4.4.8c]

*yad devā devahēḍanaṃ*  
*devāsaś cakṛmā vayam |*  
*ādityās tasmān no yūyam*  
*ṛtasyartena muñcata ||*

*yād devā devahēḍanaṃ dévāsaś cakṛmā vayám |*  
*āḍityās tásmān no yūyám ṛtásyarténa muñcata ||*

16.49.2 **ac** = Ś 6.114.2ac • **b** = Ś 6.114.2b [~ TB 2.4.4.9b] • **d** ~ Ś 6.114.2d ~ 16.49.3d = Ś 6.114.3d  
[= TB 2.4.4.9d]

*ṛtasyartenāḍityā*  
*yajatrā muñcateha naḥ |*  
*yajñam yad yajñavāhasaḥ*  
*śikṣanta upārima ||*

*ṛtásyarténāḍityā yājatrā muñcátehá naḥ |*  
*yajñám yád yajñavāhasaḥ śikṣanto nópasekimá ||*

16.49.3    **a** = Ś 6.114.3a • **b** ~ Ś 6.114.3b [~ TB 2.4.4.9b] • **c** = Ś 6.114.3c [~ TB 2.4.4.9c] • **d** = Ś 6.114.3d [= TB 2.4.4.9d] ~ Ś 6.114.2d ~ 16.49.2d

*medasvatā yajamānāḥ  
srucājyena juhvataḥ |  
akāmā viśve vo devāḥ  
śikṣanto nopa śekima ||*

*médasvatā yájamānāḥ srucājyāni júhvataḥ |  
akāmā viśve vo devāḥ śikṣanto nopa śekima ||*

16.49.4    **a** = P 9.24.2a = Ś 6.115.1a • **bd** = Ś 6.115.1bd • **c** [= MS 4.14.17c: 244.7 etc.] ~ Ś 6.115.1c

*yad vidvāṃso yad \*avidvāṃsa  
\*enāṃsi cakṛmā vayam |  
tasmān na iha muñcata  
viśve devāḥ sajoṣasaḥ ||*

**a**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... yadvidāṃsa“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. yadidvāṃsa“, *yadvidvāṃsa* **Ku**, vgl. AVP 9.24.2a; **b**: Bhatt. *enā yacakṛmā* (= **Ku**) mit „< enā yac cakṛmā?“; **d**: Bhatt. „u. sayoṣasaḥ“, *sajoṣasaḥ* **Ku**.

*yád vidvāmso yád ávidvāṃsa énāṃsi cakṛmā vayám |  
yūyāṃ nas tásmān muñcata viśve devāḥ sajóṣasaḥ ||*

16.49.5 = Ś 6.115.2    • **a** [~ MS 3.11.10: 157.3 ~ VS 20.16a etc.] • **b** [~ TB 2.4.4.9b] • **d** [~ TB 2.4.4.9d] ~ 16.49.6a = Ś 6.115.3a [= VS 20.20a ~ MS 3.11.10a: 157.11 etc.]

*yadi jāgrad yadi +svapann  
\*ena enasyo 'karam |  
bhūtāṃ mā tasmād bhavyaṃ ca  
drupadād iva muñcatām ||*

**ab**: Bhatt. *svapan \*nayanenasvokaram*, *svayaṃn ayanenasvo karam* **Ku**; **a**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... svayaṃ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... svayaṃ“; **b**: Bhatt. „ma. na(+ya) nena“.

*yádi jāgrad yádi svapānn \*éna enasyò 'karam |  
bhūtām mā tásmād bhávyam ca drupadād iva muñcatām ||*

16.49.6    **a** = Ś 6.115.3a [= VS 20.20a ~ MS 3.11.10a: 157.11 etc.] ~ 16.49.5d = Ś 6.115.2d [~ TB 2.4.4.9d] • **b** = Ś 6.115.3b [~ MS 3.11.10b: 157.11 etc. ~ VS 20.20b etc.] • **c** [= VS 20.20c etc.] ~ Ś 6.115.3c • **d** ~ Ś 6.115.3d

*drupadād iva mumucānaḥ  
svinnaḥ snātvā malād iva |  
pūtāṃ pavitreṇājyaṃ  
viśvān muñcata mainasaḥ ||*

*drupadād iva mumucānāḥ svinnāḥ snātvā mālād iva |  
pūtām pavitreṇevājyaṃ viśve śumbhantu mánasaḥ ||*

16.49.7    **abc** = Ś 6.116.1abc • **d** ~ Ś 6.116.1d

*+yad yāmaṃ cakrur nikhananto agre  
kārṣīvaṇā \*annavido na vidyayā |  
vaivasvate rājani taj juhomy*

*adhā \*yajñīyaṃ madhuman no astu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. yajjāgraṃ“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. yajjāgraṃ“ und „ma. yajjāgraṃ“, *yajjāgraṃ Ku*; **b:** Bhatt. *na vido (= Ku)*; **c:** Bhatt. *taṃ (= Ku)*; **d:** Bhatt. *yajñāṃ (= Ku)*.

*yád yāmám cakrúr nikhánanto ágre kārṣīvaṇā annavído ná vidyáyā |*  
*vaivasvaté rājani táj juhomy átha yajñīyaṃ mádhumad astu nó 'nnam ||*

16.49.8    **a** ~ § 6.116.2a • **bcd** = § 6.116.2bcd

*vaivasvataḥ kṛṇavad bheṣajāni*  
*madhubhāgo madhunā saṃ sṛjāti |*  
*mātur yad ena iṣitaṃ na āgan*  
*yad vā +pitāparāddho jihīde ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „u. ... pitā(ja<sub>2</sub>.+na)parārdho“ (= **Ku**: *pitāparārdho*).

*vaivasvatāḥ kṛṇavad bhāgadhéyaṃ mádhubhāgo mádhunā sáṃ sṛjāti |*  
*mātur yád éna iṣitáṃ na āgan yád vā pitāparāddho jihīdé ||*

16.49.9    **acd** = § 6.116.3acd • **b** ~ § 6.116.3b

*yadīdaṃ mātur yadi vā pitur no*  
*bhrātuḥ putrād +retasa ena āgan |*  
*yāvanto \*asmān pitarāḥ sacante*  
*teṣāṃ sarveṣāṃ śivo astu manyuḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... resata“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *asyāḥ (= Ku)*; **d:** Bhatt. *teṣā sarveṣā, teṣāṃ sarveṣāṃ Ku*.

*yádīdaṃ mātur yádi vā pitúr naḥ pári bhrātuḥ putrác cétasa éna ágan |*  
*yāvanto asmān pítaráḥ sácante téṣāṃ sárveṣāṃ śívó astu manyúḥ ||*

16.49.10    **a** = § 6.117.1a • **b** = 19.39.12b = § 6.117.1b [~ TS 3.3.8.2b ~ TB 3.7.9.8b etc.] • **c** = 19.39.12c = § 6.117.1c = § 6.117.2d [~ VS 19.11c etc. ~ TB 3.7.12.4d] • **d** nur hier

*apamityam \*apratītaṃ yad asmi*  
*yamasya yena balinā carāmi |*  
*idaṃ tad agne anṛṇo bhavāmi*  
*jīvann +enaḥ prati dadāmi sarvam || 49 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *apratītaṃ, athratītaṃ Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. *ena(h), ena Ku*.

*apamítyam ápratītaṃ yád ásmi yamáśya yéna balínā cárāmi |*  
*idám tád agne anṛṇó bhavāmi tvám pásān vicītaṃ vettha sárvaṇ ||*

16.50.1    **ac** ~ § 6.117.2ac • **b** = § 6.117.2b • **d** [= TĀ 2.6.2e]

*ihaiva santaḥ prati \*dadma etaj*  
*jīvā jīvebhyo ni harāma enat |*  
*apamitya dhānyaṃ yaj \*jaghasa-*  
*-agnir mā tasmād anṛṇaṃ kṛnotu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *dadhma*; **c:** Bhatt. *+yaj jaghāsa-* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... n yaj jaghā“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... n yaj jaghā“ und „ma. ... n yaj jaghā“ (= **Ku**).

*iháivá sántaḥ prátī dadma enaj jīvā jīvēbhyo ní harāma enat |*  
*apamītya dhānyāḥ yáḥ jaghāsāhám idám tād agne anṛṇó bhavāmi ||*

16.50.2    **ab** = Ś 6.117.3ab • **c** [= TB 3.7.9.8c etc.] ~ Ś 6.117.3c • **d** ~ Ś 6.117.3d [= TS 3.7.9.9d etc.]

*anṛṇā asminn anṛṇāḥ parasmīn*  
*ṛṭīye loke anṛṇāḥ syāma |*  
*ye devayānā uta pīṭyāṇāḥ*  
*sarvān patho anṛṇā \*ā kṣayema ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *nāke*; **d:** Bhatt. *anṛṇāḥ kṣayema* (= **Ku**, *kṣayema* Opt.Aor.?).

*anṛṇā asminn anṛṇāḥ parasmīn ṛṭīye loké anṛṇāḥ syāma |*  
*yé devayānāḥ pīṭyāṇāś ca lokāḥ sárvaṇ pathó anṛṇā ā kṣiyema ||*

16.50.3    **a** ~ Ś 6.118.1a [= MS 4.14.17a: 245.11 etc.] • **b** ~ Ś 6.118.1b • **c** = Ś 6.118.1c • **d** ~ Ś 6.118.1d [= TB 3.7.12.3d etc.]

*yad dhastābhyām cakṛmā kilbiṣam*  
*akṣam aktum upalipsamānāḥ |*  
*ugraṇpaśye ugrajītau tad adya-*  
*-apsarasām anu dattām ṛṇām naḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *upalipsamānā(h)* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... mānā“ und „ma. ... mānā“, *upalipsamānā* **Ku**.

*yád dhástābhyām cakṛmā kilbiṣāṇy akṣāṇām gatnūm upalípsamānāḥ |*  
*ugraṇpaśyé ugrajītau tād adyāpsarasāṁ ānu dattām ṛṇām naḥ ||*

16.50.4    **a** ~ Ś 6.118.2a [= TĀ 2.4.1a] • **b** ~ Ś 6.118.2b [= MS 4.14.17b: 245.13 etc.] • **c** ~ Ś 6.118.2c • **d** = Ś 6.118.2d [= TĀ 2.4.1d]

*ugraṇpaśye rāṣṭrabhṛtaḥ kilbiṣam*  
*yad akṣavṛttam anu dattam nas tat |*  
*ṛṇān no na \*ṛṇāny \*ertsamāno*  
*yamasya loke \*adhirajjur āyat ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *ṛṇān no narnāyurecchamāno* (= **Ku**: *ṛṇān no na rṇāyurechamāno*) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... yurechamāno“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. nṛṇārṇno ... yuretsamāno“; **d:** Bhatt. *adhirajjur āyat* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... jarāyutat“ (= **Ku**).

*úgraṇpaśye rāṣṭrabhṛt kílbīṣāṇi yád akṣávṛttam ānu dattam na etát |*  
*ṛṇān no nárṇām értsamāno yamásya loké ádhirajjur āyat ||*

16.50.5 = Ś 6.118.3

*yasmā ṛṇām yasya jāyām upaimi*  
*yam yācamāno abhyaimi devāḥ |*  
*te vācam \*vādiṣur mottarām +mad*  
*+devapatnī apsarasāṁ adhītam ||*

**cd:** Bhatt. *pābhīṣur mottarām madhyevapatnī* (= **Ku**) mit „< pāviṣur mottarām mad devapatnī\*?“.

*yásmā ṛṇām yásya jāyām upáimi yám yācamāno abhyáimi devāḥ |*  
*té vācam vādiṣur móttarām mād dévapatnī ápsarasāṁ ádhītam ||*

16.50.6    **a** ~ Ś 6.119.1a [~ TĀ 2.4.1a etc. ~ TB 3.7.12.3a] • **b** = Ś 6.119.1b • **c** ~ Ś 6.119.1c • **d** = Ś 6.119.1d = Ś 6.120.1d = Ś 6.122.2d

*yad adīvyann aham ṛṇaṃ kṛṇomy  
adāsyann agna uta saṃgrṇāmi |  
vaiśvānaro adhipā no vasiṣṭha  
ud in nayāti sukṛtasya lokam ||*

*yád ádīvyann ṛṇám ahám kṛṇómy ádāsyann agna utá saṃgrṇāmi |  
vaiśvānáró no adhipā vasiṣṭha úd in nayāti sukṛtásya lokám ||*

16.50.7    **a** [~ TĀ 2.6.1a] • **bc** = Ś 6.119.3bc • **d** = Ś 6.119.3d [~ TĀ 2.6.1d]

*vaiśvānaraḥ \*pāvayān naḥ pavitrair  
yat saṃgaram abhidhāvāmy āśām |  
anājānan manasā yācamāno  
yat tatraino apa tat suvāmi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *pāvayā* (= **Ku**).

*vaiśvānaráḥ pavitā mā punātu yát saṃgarám abhidhāvāmy āśām |  
ánājānan mánasā yācamāno yát tátráino ápa tát suvāmi ||*

16.50.8    **a** [~ TĀ 2.6.1a etc.] ~ Ś 6.119.2a • **b** = Ś 6.119.2b [~ TĀ 2.6.1b] • **c** [~ TĀ 2.6.1c] ~ Ś 6.119.2c • **d** = 17.50.9d = 17.55.5e ~ Ś 6.119.2d = Ś 12.3.55e = Ś 12.3.60e

*vaiśvānarāya prati vedayāma etad  
\*yady ṛṇaṃ saṃgaro devatāsu |  
sa etān pāsān vicṛtaṃ pra veda-  
-+adhā pakvena saha saṃ bhavema ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... etadya(→ya)d“; **b:** Bhatt. *yad grṇaṃ* (= **Ku**); **cd:** „u. ... vedāmyadhā (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. vedā(+mya) dhā“.

*vaiśvānarāya prāti vedayāmi yādy ṛṇaṃ saṃgaró devatāsu |  
sá etān pāsān vicṛtam veda sárván átha pakvéna sahá sám bhavema ||*

16.50.9    **a** = Ś 6.120.1a • **b** ~ Ś 6.120.1b [= TS 1.8.5.3b etc.] • **c** = Ś 7.64.2c [= VS 20.14c etc. ~ MS 1.10.3c: 143.2 etc.] ~ Ś 14.2.59d = P 2.26.1c = P 18.12.7d = P 18.13.1d • **d** = Ś 7.64.2d

*yad antarikṣaṃ pṛthivīm uta dyām  
yan mātaraṃ pítaraṃ vā +jihimsa |  
agnir mā tasmād enaso  
gārhapatyah pra muñcatu ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *jihimsima* mit „u. jīhaṃsa; < jīhimsa+?“ (= **Ku**: *jīhaṃsa*).

*yád antárikṣaṃ pṛthivīm utá dyām yán mātáraṃ pítáraṃ vā jīhimsimá |  
7.64.2cd: agnir mā tásmād énasó gārhapatyah prá muñcatu ||*

16.50.10 = Ś 6.120.2    • **bc** [~ TĀ 2.6.2bc]

*bhūmir mātāditir no janitraṃ  
bhrātāntarikṣam abhiśastyā naḥ |  
dyaur naḥ pitā \*pitryāc +chaṃ bhavāti  
jāmim ṛtvā māva patsi lokāt || 50 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *pitryāt sam* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... pitriyāt sam“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... pitryā sam“; Bhatt. *jāmim*+ mit „u. yāmim ṛtvā“, *jāmim ṛ*[line]*tvā Ku*.

*bhūmir mātāditir no janitram bhrātāntārikṣam abhiśastyā naḥ |*  
*dyāur naḥ pitā<sup>+</sup>pitryāc chām bhavāti jāmim ṛtvā māva patsi lokāt ||*

16.51.1 **ab** = Ś 3.28.5ab = Ś 6.120.3ab • **c** = Ś 6.120.3c • **d** ~ Ś 6.120.3d [~ TĀ 2.6.2d]

*yatrā suhārdaḥ sukṛto madanti*  
*vihāya rogam tanvaḥ svāyāḥ |*  
*aśloṇā +aṅgair +ahrutāḥ svarge*  
*atrā paśyema pitarau ca putrān ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *aśloṇāṅgair ahr̥tāḥ*+ mit „u. ... ahr̥tā“ (= **Ku**: *aśloṇāṅgair ahr̥tā*).

*yātrā suhārdaḥ sukṛto mādanti viḥāya rōgam tanvā<sup>1</sup>ḥ svāyāḥ |*  
*áśloṇā áṅgair áhrutāḥ svargé tátra paśyema pitárau ca putrān ||*

16.51.2 **a** ~ Ś 6.121.1a • **b** = Ś 7.83.4b = Ś 6.121.1b • **c** ~ Ś 6.121.2a • **d** = Ś 6.121.2b

*viśāṇā pāsāṁ<sup>2</sup> adhi vi śyatu +tvad*  
*ya uttamā adhamā vāruṇā ye |*  
*yad dāruṇā badhyase yac ca rajjivā*  
*yad bhūmyāṁ badhyase yac ca vācā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *tvatā* (= **Ku**) mit „<tvad?“.

1ab: *viśāṇā pāsān vi śyādhy asmād yā uttamā adhamā vāruṇā yé |*  
2ab: *yād dāruṇi badhyāse yác ca rajjivām yád bhūmyām badhyāse yác ca vācā |*

16.51.3 **ab** = 1.99.2ab = 3.2.4ab = Ś 2.8.1ab = Ś 6.121.3ab • **b** = Ś 3.7.4b • **c** = Ś 6.121.3c • **d** ~ Ś 6.121.3d

*ud agātām bhagavatī*  
*vicṛtau nāma tārake |*  
*prehāmṛtasya yachatām*  
*pra yad baddhakamocanam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *vaddhakamocanam*.

*úd agātām bhágavatī vicṛtau nāma tārake |*  
*préhāmṛtasya yachatām práitu baddhakamócanam ||*

16.51.4 **a** = Ś 6.121.4a [~ TĀ 2.6.1a] • **b** = Ś 6.121.4b • **c** = Ś 6.121.4c [~ TĀ 2.6.1c] • **d** ~ Ś 6.121.4d [~ TĀ 2.6.1d]

*vi jihīṣva lokam kṛṇu*  
*\*bandhān muñcāsi baddhakam |*  
*yonyā iva pracyuto garbhaḥ*  
*pathaḥ sarvām anu kṣayā ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *panthā* (= **Ku**).

*vī jihīṣva lokām kṛṇu bandhān muñcāsi báddhakam |*  
*yónyā iva prácyuto gárbhaḥ patháh sárvm ānu kṣiya ||*

16.51.5 [= 2.60.2 ~ Ś 6.122.1]

*taṃ prajānan ity ekā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. taṃprajānaṃ ity ekā“ (= **Ku**).

16.51.6 ~ Ś 6.122.2 [~ TĀ 2.6.2]

*tataṃ tantum anv eke caranti  
yeṣāṃ dattam ayanam pitryeṇa |  
abandhv eke dadataḥ pra yachān  
dātum cec chikṣān sa svarga eṣām ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... cecchikṣā“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... cechiyā“ und „ma. ... cechikṣā“ (= **Ku**).

*tataṃ tātum anv eke taranti yeṣāṃ dattam pītryam āyanena |  
abandhv eke dādataḥ prayāchanto dātum<sup>+</sup> cēc chikṣānt sā svargā evā ||*

16.51.7 **a** = Ś 6.122.3a • **b** = P 17.50.7b = Ś 6.122.3b = Ś 12.3.7b • **c** [~ TĀ 2.6.2c] ~ Ś 6.122.3c =  
Ś 12.3.7c • **d** = Ś 6.122.3d = Ś 12.3.7d

*anvārabhethām anusamrabhethām  
etaṃ lokam śraddadhānāḥ sacante |  
yad vām pūrtaṃ praviṣtam agnau  
tasya guptaye dampatī sam śrayethām ||*

*anvārabhethām anusamrabhethām etaṃ lokam śraddadhānāḥ sacante |  
yād vām pakvām pāriṣtam agnau tāsya guptaye dampatī sam śrayethām ||*

16.51.8 **a** = Ś 6.123.3a • **b** ~ Ś 6.123.3b

*devāḥ pitarah pitaro devāḥ |  
yo 'smi so 'smi so 'yam asmi ||*

*dēvāḥ pitarah pitaro dēvāḥ |  
yó ásmi só asmi ||*

16.51.9 **a** ~ Ś 6.123.4a • **bcd** nur hier

*sa pacāmi sa yajāmi  
sa yajate 'sya |  
+śam +ma iṣtam astu śunam  
śāntam śivam kṛtam tasmān mā yavam ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *śvamaya iṣtam* (= **Ku**) mit „< śam ma iṣta ...?“; **d:** Bhatt. „u. ... śrāntam“ (= **Ku**).

*sā pacāmi sā dadāmi |  
sā yaje sā dattān mā yūṣam ||*

16.51.10 = Ś 6.123.5

*nāke rājan prati tiṣṭha  
tatraitat prati tiṣṭhatu |  
viddhi pūrtasya no rājan  
sa deva sumanā bhava || 51 ||*



*nāke rājan prāti tiṣṭha tāttraitāt prāti tiṣṭhatu |*  
*viddhī pūrtāsya no rājant sá deva sumánā bhava ||*

#### 16.52.1 nur hier

*apāsmād +brāhmaṇīm sandhām*  
*\*apadhārān ni dadhmāsi |*  
*indrāgnī naḥ savedasāv*  
*arṇavād adhi muñcatām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *brāhmaṇīsandhām* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... brāhmaṇā“ und „ma. ... brāhmaṇī“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *apādhārān* mit „Ja<sub>2</sub>. pādhārāṇ ni“, a[line]*pādhārān ni* **Ku**.

16.52.2 **abd** nur hier • **c** ~ 1.57.3b = 2.48.1b = 2.48.5b = 3.24.1e = 3.24.6e = 3.25.14c = 16.131.1d = 16.131.2d = 16.131.3d = 16.131.11d = 16.132.1c = 20.29.6e = 20.43.6c = 20.44.3d = 20.44.4d = 20.44.5d = 20.44.6d = Š 2.11.3b = Š 2.19.1b = Š 2.23.5b = Š 3.27.1e = Š 3.27.6e = Š 7.81.5a = Š 10.5.21d = Š 10.5.25d = Š 10.5.25d = Š 10.5.35d = Š 16.1.5b

*namas te \*brāhmaṇyai sandhe*  
*parehi yata +eyatha |*  
*yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ ca vayaṃ dviṣmas*  
*taṃ te pra suvāmas tam addhi pra \*sūtāt ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *brāhmaṇīsandhe* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... brāhmaṇī“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... brāhmaṇā“; **b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... yateyatha“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... yateyasya“ und „ma. ... yateyatha“, *yadeyatha* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *prasūtā* (= **Ku**) mit „ja. ... prasūtāḥ“.

#### 16.52.3 nur hier

*apāraṃ tvāhur arṇavam*  
*†aniyāyām† na ye viduḥ |*  
*yas te vedodaram āsyam*  
*mahat sāksād veda mukham*  
*tava †niyājam† tava te viduḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. apārām“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *aniyāyām*, *aniyāyā* **Ku**, *\*aniryāsaṃ?*; **d:** Bhatt. *niyājam* mit „kha, ṇa < (a) niryā-?“, *niyāpam* **Ku**, *\*niryāsaṃ?*

#### 16.52.4 nur hier

*indreṇa kṣptā yonir*  
*narako asyāḥ kulāyam |*  
*mahān samudro rajaso vimānaḥ*  
*svarge loke api naḥ kṛṇotu || 52 ||*

16.53.1 **ab** = Š 11.3.1ab • **c** = 13.9i = 16.96.8e ~ Š 11.3.2b • **d** nur hier • **e** = 16.139.2a = 17.37.2a • **fg** = 16.139.1bc = 17.37.3ab = Š 9.7.3ab • **h** = 16.139.1d = 17.37.2d

*tasyaudanasya bṛhaspatiḥ śiro*  
*brahma mukham*  
*sūryācandramasāv akṣyau*

*bṛhadrathantare śrotre |  
agnir āsyam  
vidyuj jihvā  
maruto dantāḥ  
pavamānaḥ prāṇaḥ ||*

- 1: *tāsyaudanāsya bṛhaspātiḥ śīro bráhma múkham ||*  
2: *dyāvāpṛthivī śrótire sūryācandramāsāv ákṣiṇī saptaṛṣáyaḥ prāṇāpānāḥ ||*

16.53.2 **abcd** nur hier • **e** ~ Ś 11.3.18

*oṣadhayo lomāni  
vanaspatayaḥ keśāḥ  
samudro mūtram  
aśvinā prapade |  
caruṃ pañcabilam ukhaṃ gharmam abhīndhe ||*

18: *caruṃ pañcabilam ukhāṃ gharmó 'bhīndhe ||*

16.53.3 **a** = Ś 11.3.3a • **b** = Ś 11.3.3b • **cde** = Ś 11.3.4abc • **fgh** ~ Ś 11.3.5bac • **i** = Ś 11.3.6a • **jk** ~ Ś 11.3.7ba

*cakṣur musalaṃ  
kāma ulūkhalam  
ditiḥ sūrpam  
aditiḥ sūrpagrāhī  
vāto \*apāvinak |  
gāvas taṇḍulā  
aśvāḥ kaṇā  
maśákās tuṣāḥ  
kabru \*phalīkaraṇāḥ  
śyāmam ayo lohitam  
ayo 'sya māṃsam ||*

**e**: Bhatt. *apāvinat* mit „ja. ... pāvinat“ (= **Ku**); **i**: Bhatt. *phalīkaraṇā* (= **Ku**).

- 3: *cákṣur músalam kāmā ulūkhalam ||*  
4: *ditiḥ sūrpam áditiḥ sūrpagrāhī vātó 'pāvinak ||*  
5: *áśvāḥ kaṇā gāvas taṇḍulā maśákās túṣāḥ ||*  
6: *kábru phalīkáraṇāḥ śáro 'bhrám ||*  
7: *śyāmám áyo 'sya māṃsāni lóhitam asya lóhitam ||*

16.53.4 **ac** = Ś 11.3.8ab • **bf** nur hier • **d** ~ Ś 11.3.8c • **e** = Ś 11.3.9a • **g** ~ Ś 11.3.9b • **h** = Ś 11.3.10b • **i** ~ Ś 11.3.9c • **j** ~ Ś 11.3.10a

*\*trapu bhasma-  
-arjunam asthīni  
haritaṃ varṇaḥ  
puṣkaraṃ gandhaḥ |  
khalāḥ pātram  
uṣṭārau bāhū  
+sphyāv aṃsau  
gudā varatrā*

+iṣānūkyam  
yugāni +jatravaḥ ||

**a:** Bhatt. *tripu* (= **Ku**); **g:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... sviyāv aṃsau“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... svityāv aśau“ und „ma. sviyāv aṃsau“ (= **Ku**); **ij:** Bhatt. *iṣānūkyam* mit „u. ... iṣānaukyam ... yatravaḥ“ (= **Ku**).

8: *trāpu bhāsmā hāritam vārṇaḥ pūṣkaram asya gandhāḥ* ||

9: *khālaḥ pātraṃ sphyaṅ āmsāv iṣé anūkyè* ||

10: *āntrāṇi jatrāvo gūdā varatrāḥ* ||

16.53.5    **a** ~ Ś 11.3.13a • **b** = Ś 11.3.13b • **cde** nur hier

*ṛtam hastābhiṣecanam*  
*kulyopasecanam*  
*ārtavāḥ paktāro*  
*agniḥ prāśītā*  
*brāhmaṇaḥ pratigrahītā* || 53 ||

13: *ṛtām hastāvanéjanam kulyòpasécanam* ||  
vgl. 17: *ṛtávaḥ paktāra ārtavāḥ sám indhate* ||

16.54.1    **ajk** nur hier • **b** = Ś 11.3.11c • **c** = Ś 11.3.6b • **d** = 17.38.2b • **ef** = Ś 11.3.16 • **g** = 16.96.8d = 16.99.6e = Ś 9.5.20e • **hi** = Ś 11.3.12ab

*tasyaudanasya bhūmiḥ kumbhī*  
*dyaur apidhānam*  
*\*śaro 'bhram*  
*ūṣmā nīhāro*  
*bṛhad +āyavanam*  
*rathantaram darviḥ* |  
*diśaḥ pārśve*  
*sītāḥ pārśavaḥ*  
*+sikatā +ūbadhyam*  
*palalam upastaranam*  
*ahorātre vikramaṇe odanasya* ||

**a:** Bhatt. *tastaudanasya, tasyaudanasya Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. *śiro*; **e:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... bṛtāyavanam“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... ma. ... bṛtāyavanam“ (= **Ku**); **i:** Bhatt. *siktā ubadhyam, siktā uthadhyam Ku*.

11: *iyám evá pṛthivī kumbhī bhavati rādhyamānasyaudanásya dyaur apidhānam* ||

16: *bṛhád āyavanam rathantarám dárviḥ* ||

12: *sītāḥ pārśavaḥ sikatā ūbadhyam* ||

16.54.2    **abc** nur hier • **de** ~ Ś 11.3.14 • **f** ~ Ś 11.3.15a

*varṣam prokṣaṇam*  
*marutaḥ paryaindhata*  
*kiṣkaravaḥ paridhayaḥ* |  
*ṛcā kumbhy +adhidhīyata*  
*ārtvijyena preṣyate*  
*brahmaṇā prati grhyate* ||

**de:** Bhatt. *adhīdhihitārtvījyena* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... tārtvījyena“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. ... tārtvījyena“ (= **Ku**: *adhīdhihitārtvījyena*) und mit „*kumbhy adhi dhīyate sā ...?*“.

14: *ṛcā kumbhy ādhihitārtvījyena prēṣitā* ||

15: *brāhmaṇā pāriṅhītā sāmṇā pāryūdhā* ||

16.54.3    **a** ~ Ś 11.3.23 • **b** = Ś 11.3.24

*ya etasyaudanasyaivaṃ mahimānaṃ vidyāt |*  
*nālpa iti brūyān nānupasecana iti nedam ca kiṃ ceti* ||

23: *sá yá odanáśya mahimānaṃ vidyāt* ||

24: *nālpa iti brūyān nānupasecaná iti nédám ca kíṃ cėti* ||

16.54.4    **ab** = Ś 11.3.25ab • **c** = Ś 11.3.19a • **d** = Ś 11.3.19b ~ Ś 10.7.22d

*yāvad \*dātābhimanasyetā*  
*tan nāti vadet |*  
*odanena yajñāvataḥ*  
*sarve lokāḥ samāpyāḥ* ||

**a:** Bhatt. *+dātābhimanasyet* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. yāvaddhātābhimanuṣyeti (= u.)“, *yāvaddhātābhimanuṣyeti*  
**Ku;** **b:** Bhatt. *tan* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... tan nāti“; **c:** Bhatt. *yajñāvataḥ*.

25: *yāvad dātābhimanasyetā tán nāti vadet* ||

19: *odanēna yajñāvataḥ\* sárve lokāḥ samāpyāḥ* ||

16.54.5 = Ś 11.3.20

*yasmin samudro dyaur bhūmis*  
*trayo 'varaparam śritāḥ* || 54 ||

20: *yásmint samudró dyáur bhūmis tráyo 'varaparám śritāḥ* ||

16.55.1    **a** = 16.55.18a = Ś 11.3.26a • **b** = 16.55.18b ~ Ś 11.3.26b • **c** = 16.55.18c = Ś 11.3.27 • **d** ~ 16.55.18d

*brahmavādino vadanti*  
*pratyañcam odanaṃ prāśīḥ +parāñcām*  
*tvam odanaṃ prāśīs tvām odanā iti |*  
*kasyainaṃ śīrṣṇā prāśīḥ* ||

**b:** Bhatt. *parāñcā* (= **Ku**).

26: *brahmavādino vadanti párañcam odanáṃ práśí3ḥ pratyáñcá3m iti* ||

27: *tvám odanáṃ práśí3s tvām odaná3 iti* ||

16.55.2 nur hier

°°° *kasyainaṃ mukhena prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.3 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam akṣībhyām prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.4 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam śrotrābhyām prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.5 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam āsyena prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.6 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam jihvayā prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.7 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam dantaiḥ prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.8 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam prāṇaiḥ prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.9 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam urasā prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.10 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam vyacasā prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.11 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam pṛṣṭhena prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.12 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam udareṇa prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.13 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam vastinā prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.14 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam ūrubhyām prāśīḥ* ||

ḍ: Bhatt. „u. ... urubhyām“ (= **Ku**).

16.55.15 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam aṣṭhīvadbhyām prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.16 nur hier

°°° *kasyainam padbhyām prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.17 nur hier

°°° *kasyām enam pratiṣṭhāyām prāśīḥ* ||

16.55.18 **abc** = 16.55.1abc • **d** ~ 16.55.1d

*brahmavādino vadanti  
pratyañcam odanaṃ prāśīḥ parāñcāṃ  
tvam odanaṃ prāśīs tvām odanā iti |  
kasyainaṃ hastābhyāṃ prāśīḥ || 55 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *parāñcā*, *parāñcāṃ* **Ku**.

16.56.1 **a** = Ś 11.3.32a ~ 16.56.2a = Ś 11.3.35a ~ 16.56.5a ~ 16.56.9a = Ś 11.3.41a ~ 16.56.10a = Ś 11.3.39a ~ 16.56.11a = Ś 11.3.40a ~ 16.56.12a = Ś 11.3.42a ~ 16.56.13a = Ś 11.3.43a • **b** = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • **c** nur hier

*tataś cainam anyena śīrṣṇā prāśīr  
yenaitam agre prāśnan |  
śīras te vi patiṣyatīty enam āha ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *vi* (= **Ku**).

32: *tataś cainam anyēna śīrṣṇā prāśīr  
yéna caitāṃ pūrva īṣayaḥ prāśnan |  
jyeṣṭhatās te prajā mariṣyatīty enam āha |  
tām vā ahāṃ nārvāñcam nā parāñcam nā pratyāñcam |  
bḥhaspātinā śīrṣṇā |  
ténainam prāśīṣaṃ  
ténainam ajīgamam |  
eṣā vā odanāḥ sārvaṅgaḥ sārvaṃparuḥ sārwatanūḥ |  
sārvaṅga evā sārvaṃparuḥ sārwatanūḥ sām bhavati yā evāṃ véda ||*

16.56.2 **a** = Ś 11.3.35a ~ 16.56.1a = Ś 11.3.32a ~ 16.56.5a ~ 16.56.9a = Ś 11.3.41a ~ 16.56.10a = Ś 11.3.39a ~ 16.56.11a = Ś 11.3.40a ~ 16.56.12a = Ś 11.3.42a ~ 16.56.13a = Ś 11.3.43a • **b** = 16.56.1b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • **c** nur hier

*tataś cainam anyena mukhena prāśīr  
yenaitam agre prāśnan |  
mukhaṃ te vi hvariṣyatīty enam āha ||*

**a:** *enam anyena mukhena prāśīr* **Ku**.

35: *tataś cainam anyēna mūkhena prāśīr  
yéna caitāṃ pūrva īṣayaḥ prāśnan |  
mukhatās te prajā mariṣyatīty enam āha |  
tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |  
brāhmaṇā mūkhena |  
ténainam prāśīṣaṃ ténaṃ ajīgamam |  
eṣā vā<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.3 a = Ś 11.3.34a ~ 16.56.4a = Ś 11.3.33a ~ 16.56.14a = Ś 11.3.44a ~ 16.56.15a = Ś 11.3.45a ~ 16.56.16a ~ Ś 11.3.47a ~ 16.56.18a = Ś 11.3.48a • b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • c = Ś 11.3.34c ~ 16.56.4c = Ś 11.3.33c ~ 16.56.15c = Ś 11.3.45c ~ 16.56.17c ~ Ś 11.3.46c

*tataś cainam anyābhyām akṣībhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām etam agre prāśnan |*  
*andho bhaviṣyasīty enam āha ||*

**a:** *enam anyābhyām akṣībhyām prāśīr Ku.*

34: *tataś cainam anyābhyām akṣībhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām caitāṃ pūrva īṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*andho bhaviṣyasīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*sūryācandramasābhyām akṣībhyām |*  
*tābhyām enam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.4 a = Ś 11.3.33a ~ 16.56.3a = Ś 11.3.34a ~ 16.56.14a = Ś 11.3.44a ~ 16.56.15a = Ś 11.3.45a ~ 16.56.16a ~ Ś 11.3.47a ~ 16.56.18a = Ś 11.3.48a • b = 16.56.3b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • c = Ś 11.3.33c ~ 16.56.3c = Ś 11.3.34c ~ 16.56.15c = Ś 11.3.45c ~ 16.56.17c ~ Ś 11.3.46c

*tataś cainam anyābhyām śrotrābhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām etam agre prāśnan |*  
*badhiro bhaviṣyasīty enam āha ||*

**a:** *enam anyābhyām śrotrābhyām prāśīr Ku.*

33: *tataś cainam anyābhyām śrotrābhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām caitāṃ pūrva īṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*badhiro bhaviṣyasīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*dyāvāpṛthivībhyām śrotrābhyām |*  
*tābhyām enam prāśīṣaṃ tābhyām enam ajīgamam |*  
*eṣā vā<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.5 a ~ 16.56.1a = Ś 11.3.32a ~ 16.56.2a = Ś 11.3.35a ~ 16.59.9a = Ś 11.3.41a ~ 16.56.10a = Ś 11.3.39a ~ 16.56.11a = Ś 11.3.40a ~ 16.56.12a = Ś 11.3.42a ~ 16.56.13a = Ś 11.3.43a • b = 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • c nur hier

*tataś cainam anyenāsyena prāśīr*  
*yenaitam agre prāśnan |*  
*vāk te 'pa kramiṣyatīty enam āha ||*

*enam anyenāsyena prāśīr yenaitam | vāk te 'pa kramiṣyatīti || Ku.*

16.56.6 a = Ś 11.3.36a • b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • c ~ Ś 11.3.36c

*tataś cainam anyayā jihvayā prāśīr*

yayaitam agre prāśnan |  
jihvā te pūrvā mariṣyatīty enam āha ||

**a:** enam anyayā jihvayā prāśīr **Ku.**

tātaś cainam anyāyā jihvāyā prāśīr  
yāyā caitāṃ pūrva ṣṣayaḥ prāśnan |  
jihvā te mariṣyatīty enam āha |  
tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |  
agnēr jihvāyā tāyainam prāśīṣaṃ tāyainam ajīgamam |  
eṣā vā<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.56.7 a = Ś 11.3.37a ~ 16.56.8a ~ Ś 11.3.38a • b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b =  
16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b =  
16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.17b • c = Ś 11.3.37c

tataś cainam anyair dantaiḥ prāśīr  
yair etam agre prāśnan |  
dantās te śatsyantīty enam āha ||

**a:** enam anyair dantaiḥ prāśīr **Ku.**

37: tātaś cainam anyāir dantaiḥ prāśīr  
yāis caitāṃ pūrva ṣṣayaḥ prāśnan |  
dantās te śatsyantīty enam āha |  
tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |  
ṛtūbhir dantaiḥ |  
tair enam prāśīṣaṃ tair enam ajīgamam |  
eṣā vā<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.56.8 a ~ Ś 11.3.38a ~ 16.56.7a = Ś 11.3.37a • b = 16.56.7b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b =  
16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b =  
16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.17b • c ~ Ś 11.3.38c ~ Ś 11.3.28b ~ Ś 11.3.29b

tataś cainam anyaiḥ prāṇaiḥ prāśīr  
yair etam agre prāśnan |  
prāṇas tvā hāsyatīty enam āha ||

**a:** enam anyaiḥ prāṇaiḥ prāśīr **Ku.**

38: tātaś cainam anyāiḥ prāṇāpānāiḥ prāśīr  
yāis caitāṃ pūrva ṣṣayaḥ prāśnan |  
prāṇāpānās tvā hāsyantīty enam āha |  
tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |  
saptarṣibhiḥ prāṇāpānāiḥ |  
tair enam<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.56.9 a = Ś 11.3.41a ~ 16.56.1a = Ś 11.3.32a ~ 16.56.2a = Ś 11.3.35a ~ 16.56.5a ~ 16.56.10a = Ś  
11.3.19a ~ 16.56.11a = Ś 11.3.40a ~ 16.56.12a = Ś 11.3.42a ~ 16.56.13a = Ś 11.3.43a • b = 16.56.1b =  
16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b =  
16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • c = Ś  
11.3.41c

tataś cainam anyenorasā prāśīr  
yenaitam agre prāśnan |  
kṛṣyā na rātsyasīty enam āha ||



**a:** *enam anyenorasā prāśīr Ku.*

41: *tātaś cainam anyénórasā prāśīr*  
*yéna caitām pūrva ṛṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*kṛṣyā ná rātsyasīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*pṛthivyórasā |*  
*ténainam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.10    **a** = Ś 11.3.39a ~ 16.56.1a = Ś 11.3.32a ~ 16.56.2a = Ś 11.3.35a ~ 16.56.5a ~ 16.59.9a = Ś  
11.3.41a ~ 16.56.11a = Ś 11.3.40a ~ 16.56.12a = Ś 11.3.42a ~ 16.56.13a = Ś 11.3.43a • **b** = 16.56.1b =  
16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b =  
16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • **c** = Ś  
11.3.39c ~ 16.56.11c = Ś 11.3.40c ~ 16.56.12c ~ Ś 11.3.42c ~ 16.56.16c = Ś 11.3.47c

*tataś cainam anyena vyacasā prāśīr*  
*yenaitam agre prāśnan |*  
*rājayakṣmas tvā haniṣyatīty enam āha ||*

**a:** *anyena vyacasā prāśīr Ku.*

39: *tātaś cainam anyéna vyācasā prāśīr*  
*yéna caitām pūrva ṛṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*rājayakṣmās tvā haniṣyatīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*antārikṣeṇa vyācasā |*  
*ténainam prāśīṣam ténaṇam ajīgamam |*  
*eṣā vā<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.11    **a** = Ś 11.3.40a ~ 16.56.1a = Ś 11.3.32a ~ 16.56.2a = Ś 11.3.35a ~ 16.56.5a ~ 16.59.9a = Ś  
11.3.41a ~ 16.56.10a = Ś 11.3.39a ~ 16.56.12a = Ś 11.3.42a ~ 16.56.13a = Ś 11.3.43a • **b** = 16.56.1b =  
16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b =  
16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • **c** = Ś  
11.3.40c ~ 16.56.10c = Ś 11.3.39c ~ 16.56.12c ~ Ś 11.3.42c ~ 16.56.16c = Ś 11.3.47c

*tataś cainam anyena pṛṣṭhena prāśīr*  
*yenaitam agre prāśnan |*  
*+vidyut tvā haniṣyatīty enam āha ||*

**a:** *anyena pṛṣṭhena prāśīr Ku;* **c:** Bhatt. *vidyut tvā\** mit „u., kā. vidyutvā“, *vidyutvā || Ku.*

40: *tātaś cainam anyéna pṛṣṭhéna prāśīr*  
*yéna caitām pūrva ṛṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*vidyút tvā haniṣyatīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*divā pṛṣṭhéna |*  
*ténainam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.12    **a** = Ś 11.3.42a ~ 16.56.1a = Ś 11.3.32a ~ 16.56.2a = Ś 11.3.35a ~ 16.56.5a ~ 16.59.9a = Ś  
11.3.41a ~ 16.56.10a = Ś 11.3.39a ~ 16.56.11a = Ś 11.3.40a ~ 16.56.13a = Ś 11.3.43a • **b** = 16.56.1b =  
16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b =  
16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b ~ Ś  
11.3.49b • **c** ~ Ś 11.3.42c ~ 16.56.10c = Ś 11.3.39c ~ 16.56.11c = Ś 11.3.40c ~ 16.56.16c = Ś 11.3.47c

*tataś cainam anyenodareṇa prāśīr*

*yenaitam agre prāśnan |*  
*varuṇas tvā haniṣyatīty enam āha ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. anyeno ...“ (= **Ku**: *anyenodareṇa prāśīr*).

42: *tātaś cainam anyēnodāreṇa prāśīr*  
*yēna caitāṃ pūrva ṣṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*udaradārās tvā haniṣyatīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*satyēnodāreṇa |*  
*tēnainam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.13 **a** = Ś 11.3.43a ~ 16.56.1a = Ś 11.3.32a ~ 16.56.2a = Ś 11.3.35a ~ 16.56.5a ~ 16.59.9a = Ś 11.3.41a ~ 16.56.10a = Ś 11.3.39a ~ 16.56.11a = Ś 11.3.40a ~ 16.56.12a = Ś 11.3.42a • **b** = 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b ~ Ś 11.3.49b • **c** = Ś 11.3.43c

*tataś cainam anyena vastinā prāśīr*  
*yenaitam agre prāśnan |*  
*apsu mariṣyasīty enam āha ||*

**a:** *enam anyena vastinā prāśīr Ku*.

43: *tātaś cainam anyēna vastinā prāśīr*  
*yēna caitāṃ pūrva ṣṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*apsú mariṣyasīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*samudrēṇa vastinā |*  
*tēnainam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.14 **a** = Ś 11.3.44a ~ 16.56.3a = Ś 11.3.34a ~ 16.56.4a = Ś 11.3.33a ~ 16.56.15a = Ś 11.3.45a ~ 16.56.18a = Ś 11.3.48a • **b** = 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.15b = 16.15.16b = 16.56.18b ~ Ś 11.3.44b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • **c** ~ Ś 11.3.44c

*tataś cainam anyābhyām ūrubhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām etam agre prāśnan |*  
*ūrū te 'va \*patsyeta ity enam āha ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. enam anyābhyām urubhyām“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *patyete* (= **Ku**) mit „< patsyete?“.

44: *tātaś cainam anyābhyām ūrúbhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām caitāṃ pūrva ṣṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*ūrū te mariṣyata ity enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*mitrāvāruṇayor ūrúbhyām |*  
*tābhyām enam prāśiṣaṃ tābhyām enam ajīgamam |*  
*eṣā vā<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.15 a = Ś 11.3.45a ~ 16.56.3a = Ś 11.3.34a ~ 16.56.4a = Ś 11.3.33a ~ 16.56.14a = Ś 11.3.44a ~ 16.56.16a ~ Ś 11.3.47a ~ 16.56.18a = Ś 11.3.48a • b = 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ Ś 11.3.44b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • c = Ś 11.3.45c ~ P 16.56.3c = Ś 11.3.34c ~ 16.56.4c = Ś 11.3.33c ~ 16.56.17c ~ Ś 11.3.46c

*tataś cainam anyābhyām aṣṭhīvadbhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām etam agre prāśnan |*  
*srāmo bhaviṣyasīty enam āha ||*

**a:** anyābhyām aṣṭhīvadbhyām prāśīr **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *yenaitam*, **b** fehlt in **Ku**.

45: *tataś cainam anyābhyām aṣṭhīvadbhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām caitām pūrva īṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*srāmó bhaviṣyasīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*tvāstur aṣṭhīvadbhyām |*  
*tābhyām enam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.16 a ~ Ś 11.3.46a ~ Ś 11.3.47a ~ 16.56.3a = Ś 11.3.34a ~ 16.56.4a = Ś 11.3.33a ~ 16.56.14a = Ś 11.3.44a ~ 16.56.15a = Ś 11.3.45a ~ 16.56.18a = Ś 11.3.48a • b = 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.18b ~ Ś 11.3.44b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b = 16.56.13b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b ~ 16.56.17b • c = Ś 11.3.47c ~ 16.56.10c = Ś 11.3.39c ~ 16.56.11c = Ś 11.3.40c ~ P 16.56.12c ~ Ś 11.3.42c

*tataś cainam anyābhyām padbhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām etam agre prāśnan |*  
*sarpas tvā haniṣyatīty enam āha ||*

**a:** enam anyābhyām padbhyām prāśīr **Ku**.

47: *tataś cainam anyābhyām prāpadābhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām caitām pūrva īṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*sarpás tvā haniṣyatīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*savitūḥ prāpadābhyām |*  
*tābhyām enam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.56.17 a ~ Ś 11.3.49a • b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b ~ 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.15b = 16.56.16b = 16.56.18b ~ 16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b • c ~ 16.56.3c = Ś 11.3.34c ~ 16.56.4c = Ś 11.3.33c ~ 16.56.15c = Ś 11.3.45c ~ Ś 11.3.46c

*tataś cainam anyasyām pratiṣṭhāyām prāśīr*  
*yasyām etam agre prāśnan |*  
*apraṭiṣṭhāno bhaviṣyasīty enam āha ||*

**a:** enam anyasyām prati[line]ṣṭhāyām prāśīr **Ku**.

49: *tataś cainam anyāyā pratiṣṭhāyā prāśīr*  
*yāyā caitām pūrva īṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*apraṭiṣṭhāno 'nāyatanó mariṣyasīty enam āha |*  
*tām vā ahām nārvāñcam ná párvāñcam ná pratyāñcam |*  
*satyé pratiṣṭhāya |*  
*táyainam prāśīṣaṃ táyainam ajīgamam |*

*eṣá vā odanáḥ sárvāṅgaḥ sárvaparuh sárvatanūḥ |*  
*sárvāṅga evá sárvaparuh sárvatanūḥ sám bhavati yá evám véda ||*

16.56.18    **a** = Ś 11.3.48a ~ 16.56.3a = Ś 11.3.34a ~ 16.56.4a = Ś 11.3.33a ~ 16.56.14a = Ś 11.3.44a  
~ 16.56.15a = Ś 11.3.45a ~ 16.56.16a ~ Ś 11.3.47a • **b** = 16.56.3b = 16.56.4b = 16.56.14b = 16.56.15b  
= 16.56.16b ~ 16.56.1b = 16.56.2b = 16.56.5b = 16.56.9b = 16.56.10b = 16.56.11b = 16.56.12b ~  
16.56.6b ~ 16.56.7b = 16.56.8b • **c** = Ś 11.3.48c

*tataś cainam anyābhyām hastābhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām etam agre prāśnan |*  
*brāhmaṇam haniṣyasīty enam āha || 56 ||*

48: *tataś cainam anyābhyām hástābhyām prāśīr*  
*yābhyām caitám pūrva īṣayaḥ prāśnan |*  
*brāhmaṇám haniṣyasīty enam āha |*  
*tám vā<sup>ooo</sup> |*  
*ṛtasya hástābhyām |*  
*tābhyām enam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.57.1    **a** = 16.57.18a ~ Ś 11.3.32d = Ś 11.3.49d • **b** = 16.57.18b ~ Ś 11.3.30 • **c** = 16.57.18c = Ś  
11.3.31 • **d** = Ś 11.3.32e

*tam ahaṁ na pratyāñcam na parāñcam*  
*nāham odanaṁ na mām odanaḥ |*  
*odana evaudanaṁ prāśīd*  
*bṛhaspatinā śīrṣṇā ||*

32d = 49d: *tám vā ahám nārvāñcam ná parāñcam ná pratyāñcam |*  
32e = 49e: *bṛhaspátinā śīrṣṇā ... |*  
30: *nāivāhám odanaṁ ná mām odanaḥ ||*  
31: *odaná evāudanaṁ prāśīt ||*

16.57.2    **d** = Ś 11.3.35e

*<sup>ooo</sup> prāśīd*  
*brahmaṇā mukhena ||*

**c:** *āśīd Ku.*

35e: *brāhmaṇā múkkena |*

16.57.3    **d** = Ś 11.3.34e

*<sup>ooo</sup> prāśīt*  
*sūryācandramasābhyām akṣībhyām ||*

**c:** *āśīt Ku.*

34e: *sūryācandramasābhyām akṣībhyām |*

16.57.4    **d** ~ Ś 11.3.33e

*<sup>ooo</sup> prāśīd*  
*bṛhadrathantarābhyām śrotrābhyām ||*

**c: āśīd Ku.**

33e: *dyāvāpṛthivībhyām śrótrābhyām |*

16.57.5 **d** nur hier

°°° *prāśīd*  
*agner āsyena ||*

**c: āśīd Ku.**

16.57.6 **d** ~ Ś 11.3.36e

°°° *prāśīd*  
*vidyutā jihvayā ||*

**c: āśīd Ku.**

36e: *agnér jihváyā ...*

16.57.7 **d** ~ Ś 11.3.37e

°°° *prāśīn*  
*marudbhir dantaiḥ ||*

**c: āśīn Ku.**

37e: *ṛtúbhir dántaiḥ |*

16.57.8 **d** ~ Ś 11.3.38e

°°° *prāśīt*  
*saptaṛṣibhiḥ prāṇaiḥ ||*

**c: āśīt Ku.**

38e: *saptaṛṣibhiḥ prāṇāpānáiḥ |*

16.57.9 **d** = Ś 11.3.41e

°°° *prāśīt*  
*pṛthivyórasā ||*

**c: āśīt Ku.**

41e: *pṛthivyórasā |*

16.57.10 **d** = Ś 11.3.39e

°°° *prāśīd*  
*antarikṣeṇa vyacasā ||*

**c: āśīd Ku.**

39e: *antáríkṣeṇa vyácasā |*

16.57.11 **d** = Ś 11.3.40e

°°° *prāśīd*

*divā pṛṣṭhena* ||

**c:** *āśīd* **Ku.**

40e: *divā pṛṣṭhēna* |

16.57.12 **d** ~ Ś 11.3.42e

<sup>ooo</sup> *prāśīd*  
*varuṇasyodareṇa* ||

**c:** *āśīd* **Ku.**

42e: *satyénodāreṇa* |

16.57.13 **d** = Ś 11.3.43e

<sup>ooo</sup> *prāśīt*  
*samudreṇa vastinā* ||

**c:** *āśīt* **Ku.**

54e: *samudréṇa vastinā* |

16.57.14 **d** = Ś 11.3.44e

<sup>ooo</sup> *prāśīn*  
*mitrāvaruṇayor ūrubhyām* ||

**c:** *āśīn* **Ku.**

44e: *mitrāvāruṇayor ūrúbhyām* |

16.57.15 **d** ~ Ś 11.3.45e

<sup>ooo</sup> *prāśīd*  
*ṛtasyāṣṭhīvadbhyām* ||

**c:** *āśīd* **Ku.**

45e: *tvāṣṭur aṣṭhīvadbhyām* |

16.57.16 **d** ~ Ś 11.3.47e

<sup>ooo</sup> *prāśīt*  
*savituh padbhyām* ||

**c:** *āśīt* **Ku.**

47e: *savituh prāpadābhyām* |

16.57.17 **d** nur hier

<sup>ooo</sup> *prāśīd*  
*asyām pratiṣṭhāyām prāśīt* ||

**c:** *āśīd* **Ku;** **d:** *prāśīh* **Ku.**

16.57.18    **a** = 16.57.1a ~ Ś 11.3.32d = Ś 11.3.49d • **b** = 16.57.1b ~ Ś 11.3.30 • **c** = 16.57.1c = Ś 11.3.31 • **d** ~ Ś 11.3.48e

*tam ahaṃ na pratyañcaṃ na parāñcaṃ  
nāham odanaṃ na mām odanaḥ |  
odana evaudanaṃ prāśīt  
satasya hastābhyām*

48e: ṛtāsya hāstābhyām |

16.57.19    **a** nur hier • **b** ~ Ś 11.3.52

*ta enam prāśiṣus ta enam +ārūruhan ta enam ajīgaman |  
etasmād vai lokā lokāṃs trayastrimśataṃ prajāpatir nir \*amimīta ||*

**a:** Bhatt. -m āruruhan mit „< ārūruhan“, āṛṛhaṃ **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. -r nimimīta (= **Ku**) mit „-r nirmimīta?“. *etāsmād vā odanāt trāyastrimśataṃ lokān nir amimīta prajāpatiḥ ||*

16.57.20 nur hier

*tasya guptaye yajñān asṛjanta devāḥ |  
ye trayastrimśat prajāpatisṛṣṭāḥ puṇyalokāḥ |  
te 'sya sarve 'bhijitā avaruddhā bhavanti ya evaṃ veda || 57 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *guptaye, guptaye* **Ku**; **b:** *trayastrimśata* **Ku**; *pu[line]ṇyālokāḥ* (ohne **)** **Ku**.

16.58.1 ~ Ś 11.3.32hi = Ś 11.3.49hi

*eṣa vā odanaḥ sarvāṅgaḥ sarvātmā sarvaparuh sarvapāt sarvapṛṣṭhaḥ |  
sarvāṅgaḥ sarvātmā sarvaparuh sarvapāt sarvapṛṣṭho bhavati ya evaṃ veda ||*

*eṣā vā odanāḥ sārvaṅgaḥ sārvaparuḥ sārwatanūḥ |  
sārvaṅga evā sārvaparuḥ sārwatanūḥ sām bhavati yā evāṃ véda ||*

16.58.2    **a** ~ Ś 11.3.54 • **b** ~ Ś 11.3.55

*ya evaṃ viduṣa upadraṣṭā bhavaty upadraṣṭā prāṇaṃ ruṇaddhi |  
na ca prāṇaṃ ruṇaddhy \*atha sarvasvaṃ jīyate ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *aca* (= **Ku**).

54: *sā yā evāṃ viduṣa upadraṣṭā bhāvati\* prāṇaṃ ruṇaddhi ||*

55: *nā ca prāṇaṃ ruṇáddhi sarvajyānīm jīyate ||*

16.58.3 nur hier

*na ca sarvasvaṃ jīyate 'thainam āhāpratiṣṭhāno 'nāyatano mariṣyasīti |  
apraṭiṣṭhāna evānāyatano mriyate ya evaṃ viduṣa upadraṣṭā bhavati || 58 || a 9 ||*

16.59.1    **acd** = Ś 10.2.1acd • **b** ~ Ś 10.2.1b

*kena pārṣṇī ābhṛte +pūruṣasya  
kena māṃsaṃ saṃbhṛtam kena kulphau |*

*kenāṅgulīḥ peśanīḥ kena [na]khāni*  
*\*kenochlanḥau madhyataḥ kaḥ pratiṣṭhām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... puruṣasya“ und „ja. ... puruṣasya“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *gulphau* (nach **K.**) ; **c:** Bhatt. *kena khāni* (= **Ku**), jedoch aus *\*kena nakhāni*; **d:** Bhatt. *kenochṛṇkhau ... pratiṣṭhāḥ, kenochṛṇkhau ... pratiṣṭhāḥ Ku*.

*kéna pârṣṇī ábhṛte pūruṣasya kéna māmśām sám̐bhṛtaṃ kéna gulpháu |*  
*kénāṅgúlīḥ péśanīḥ kéna [na]khāni kénocchlanḥáu madhyatāḥ káḥ pratiṣṭhām ||*

16.59.2 **ac** ~ Ś 10.2.2ac • **b** = Ś 10.2.2b • **d** nur hier

*kasmān nu kulphāv +adharāv akṛṇvann*  
*\*aṣṭhīvantāv uttarau +pūruṣasya |*  
*+nirṛtya jaṅghe ni dadhuḥ kva svij*  
*jānunoḥ saṃdhī ka imau jajāna ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *gulphāv* (nach **K.**); Bhatt. „u. ... adharāc“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *aṣṭhīvantā uttarau* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *nirṛtya* (= **Ku**).

*kásmān nú gulpháv ádharāv akṛṇvann aṣṭhīvantāv úttarau pūruṣasya |*  
*jáṅghe nirṛtya ny ádadhuḥ kvà svij jānunoḥ saṃdhī ká u tác ciketa ||*

16.59.3 **abc** = Ś 10.2.3abc • **d** ~ Ś 10.2.3d

*catuṣṭayaṃ yujyate saṃhitāntaṃ*  
*jānubhyām ūrdhvaṃ śithiraṃ kabandham |*  
*śroṇī yad +ūrū ka u taj jajāna*  
*yābhyām kusindham sudhṛtaṃ babhūva ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *yad ūrū* (= **Ku**).

*cātuṣṭayaṃ yujyate sám̐hitāntaṃ jānubhyām ūrdhvām śithirām kábandham |*  
*śróṇī yád ūrū ká u táj jajāna yābhyām kúsindham súdṛḍhaṃ babhūva ||*

16.59.4 **ad** = Ś 10.2.4ad • **bc** ~ Ś 10.2.4bc

*kati devāḥ katame ta āsan*  
*ya uraś cikyur agriyaṃ +pūruṣasya |*  
*kati stanau ni dadhuḥ kaḥ kaphoḍau*  
*kati skandhān kati pṛṣṭīr acinvan ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... puruṣasya“ (= **Ku**).

*kāti devāḥ katamé tá āsan yá úro grīvās cikyúḥ pūruṣasya |*  
*kāti stánau vy ádadhuḥ káḥ kaphoḍáu kāti skandhān kāti pṛṣṭīr acinvan ||*

16.59.5 **ac** = Ś 10.2.5ac • **bd** ~ Ś 10.2.5bd

*ko asya bāhū sam abharad*  
*vīryaṃ kṛṇavād iti |*  
*aṃsau ko asya tad devaḥ*  
*+kusindha ādadhād adhi ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *kasindha* mit „ja. kaḥsindha“ (= **Ku**).



*kó asya bāhū sám abharad vīryam karavād iti |  
ámśau kó asya tát deváh kúsindhe ádhy á dadhau ||*

16.59.6    **ad** = § 10.2.8ad • **bc** ~ § 10.2.8bc

*mastiṣkam asya yatamo lalāṭam  
kṛkātikām prathamó yaḥ kapālam |  
citvā cityam puruṣasya +hanvor  
divam ruroha katamāḥ sa devaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *hanor* (= **Ku**).

*mastiṣkam asya yatamó lalāṭam kakātikām prathamó yáḥ kapālam |  
citvā cityam hánvoḥ pūruṣasya dívam ruroha katamáḥ sá devaḥ ||*

16.59.7    **acd** = § 10.2.6acd • **b** ~ § 10.2.6b

*kaḥ sapta khāni vi tatarda \*śīrṣaṇi  
karṇāv imāv akṣaṇī nāsike mukham |  
yeṣām purutrā vijayasya +mahmani  
catuṣpādo dvipado yanti yāmam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *śīrṣāṇi* (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *akṣaṇī* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... akṣaṇā“, *akṣiṇī* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. *madmani* (= **Ku**) mit „u. madmani < mahmani?“.

*kāḥ sapta khāni ví tatarda śīrṣāṇi kárṇāv imáu nāsike cákṣaṇī múkham |  
yéṣām purutrā vijayasya mahmāni cátuṣpādo dvipādo yanti yāmam ||*

16.59.8    **ab** = § 10.2.7ab • **cd** nur hier

*hanvor hi jihvām adadhāt purūcīm  
adhā mahīm adhi śīsrāya vācam |  
sa ā varīvartti mahinā vyomann  
apo vasānaḥ ka u cit pra veda ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *varīvarti*, (+varī)vartti **Ku**.

*hánvor hí jihvām ádadhāt purūcīm ádhā mahīm ádhi śīsrāya vācam |  
sá á +varīvartti bhúvaneṣv antár apó vásānaḥ ká u tác ciketa ||*

16.59.9    **ab** = § 10.2.26ab • **cd** ~ § 10.2.26cd

*mūrdhānam asya saṃsīvyā-  
-atharvā hṛdayam ca yat |  
mastiṣkād ūrdhvam +prairayat  
pavamāno 'dhi śīrṣaṇaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... prai(→prayai)rayat“, „ma. ... prayairayat“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... prayairayat“ (= **Ku**).

*mūrdhānam asya saṃsīvyātharvā hṛdayam ca yát |  
mastiṣkād ūrdhvāḥ práirayat pávamāno 'dhi śīrṣatáḥ ||*

16.59.10    **ab** = § 10.2.27ab • **cd** ~ § 10.2.27cd

*tad vā atharvaṇaḥ śiro  
devakoṣaḥ samubjitah |  
tat prāṇo abhi rakṣatu*

*śriyam annam atho manah || 59 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *śriyam anna+m atho* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... śriyam anma(→nama)tho“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śriyam annam atho“ und „ma. ... śriyam anam atho“, *śriyam anam atho Ku*.

*tād vā ātharvaṇaḥ śīro devakośāḥ sāmubjitaḥ |*  
*tāt prāṇó abhí rakṣati śīro ānnam ātho mānaḥ ||*

16.60.1 **ab** = Ś 10.2.9ab • **cd** ~ Ś 10.2.9cd

*priyāpriyāṇi bahulā*  
*svapnaṃ +saṃbādhataṇḍriyaḥ |*  
*ānandam ugro nandāṃś ca*  
*tān id vahati pūruṣaḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *saṃbādhataṇḍriyaḥ* (= **Ku**).

*priyāpriyāṇi bahulā svāpnaṃ saṃbādhataṇḍriyaḥ |*  
*ānandān ugró nāndāṃś ca kāsmād vahati pūruṣaḥ ||*

16.60.2 = Ś 10.2.10

*ārtir +avartir nirṛtiḥ*  
*kuto nu puruṣe 'matih |*  
*rāddhiḥ saṃṛddhir +avyṛddhir*  
*matir uditayaḥ kutaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *avartinirṛtiḥ* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... nirṛti“, *avartinirṛtiḥ Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. *advṛddhir* (= **Ku**).

*ārtir āvartir nirṛtiḥ kuto nu puruṣe 'matih |*  
*rāddhiḥ sāṃṛddhir āvyṛddhir matir úditayaḥ kutaḥ ||*

16.60.3 **ab** ~ Ś 10.2.11ab • **cd** = Ś 10.2.11cd

*ko asminn āpo adadhāt viśūvṛtaḥ*  
*purucyutaḥ sindhusṛtyāya jātāḥ |*  
*+tīvrā aruṇā lohiniś tāmradhūmrā*  
*ūrdhvā avācīḥ puruṣe tiraścīḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *tīvrāruṇā* (= **Ku**).

*kó asminn āpo vy ādadhāt viśūvṛtaḥ purūvṛtaḥ sindhusṛtyāya jātāḥ |*  
*tīvrā aruṇā lóhinīś tāmradhūmrā ūrdhvā āvācīḥ puruṣe tiráścīḥ ||*

16.60.4 **a** ~ 16.60.5a = Ś 10.2.12a ~ 16.60.6a ~ 16.60.8a = Ś 10.2.14a ~ Ś 10.2.13a • **bcd** = Ś 10.2.13bcd

*ko asmin prāṇam adadhāt*  
*ko apānaṃ vyānam u |*  
*samānam asmin ko devo*  
*'dhi śīsrāya pūruṣe ||*

*kó asmin prāṇám avayat kó apānám vyānám u |*  
*samānám asmin kó devó 'dhi śīsrāya pūruṣe ||*

16.60.5 = Ś 10.2.12 • a ~ 16.60.4a ~ 16.60.6a ~ 16.60.8a = Ś 10.2.14a

*ko asmin rūpam adadhāt  
ko mahmānaṃ ca nāma ca |  
gātum ko asmin kaḥ ketum  
kaś caritrāṇi pūruṣe ||*

*kó asmin rūpám adadhāt kó mahmānaṃ ca nāma ca |  
gātum kó asmin káḥ ketum kás caritrāṇi pūruṣe ||*

16.60.6 a ~ Ś 10.2.17a ~ 16.60.4a ~ 16.60.5a = Ś 10.2.12a ~ 16.60.8a = Ś 10.2.14a • bcd = Ś 10.2.17bcd

*ko asmin reto adadhāt  
tantur ā tāyatām iti |  
medhām ko asminn adhy +auhat  
ko bāṇaṃ ko nṛto dadhau ||*

c: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. .. adhy auhata“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... aheta“.

*kó asmin réto ny àdadhāt tántur ā tāyatām iti |  
medhām kó asminn ádhy auhat kó bāṇám kó nṛto dadhau ||*

16.60.7 a ~ Ś 10.2.15a • bcd = Ś 10.2.15bcd

*ko vāsasā pary adadhāt  
ko asyāyur akalpayat |  
balaṃ ko asmai prāyachat  
ko asyākalpayaj javam ||*

*kó asmai vāsah páry adadhāt kó asyāyur akalpayat |  
bálaṃ kó asmai prāyachat kó asyākalpayaj javám ||*

16.60.8 a = Ś 10.2.14a ~ 16.60.4a ~ 16.60.5a = Ś 10.2.12a ~ 16.60.6a • b ~ Ś 10.2.14b • c = Ś 10.2.14c • d nur hier

*ko asmin yajñam adadhād  
eko agre 'dhi pūruṣe |  
ko asmin satyaṃ ko 'nṛtaṃ  
ko mṛtyuṃ ko 'mṛtaṃ dadhau ||*

*kó asmin yajñám adadhād éko devó 'dhi pūruṣe |  
kó asmin satyám kó 'nṛtaṃ kúto mṛtyúḥ kúto 'mṛtaṃ ||*

16.60.9 acd = Ś 10.2.16acd • b ~ Ś 10.2.16b

*kenāpo anv atanuta  
kenāhar akṛṇod ruce |  
uśasaṃ kenānv aindha  
kena sāyaṃbhavaṃ dade ||*

*kénāpo ánv atanuta kénāhar akarod rucé |  
uśásaṃ kénānv aindha kēna sāyaṃbhavám dade ||*

16.60.10 = Ś 10.2.18

*kenemāṃ bhūmim aurṇot*  
*kena pary abhavad divam |*  
*kenābhi mahnā parvatān*  
*kena karmāṇi pūruṣaḥ || 60 ||*

*kénemāṃ bhūmim aurṇot kēna páry abhavad dívam |*  
*kénābhí mahnā párvatān kēna kármāṇi pūruṣaḥ ||*

16.61.1    **acd** = Ś 10.2.22acd • **b** nur hier

*kena devāṃ anu +kṣiyati*  
*kena daivīr ajanayad +viśaḥ |*  
*kenedam +anyan nakṣatram*  
*kena sat kṣatram ucyate ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ksati* (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *diśaḥ, viśaḥ Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. *anyam* (= **Ku**).

*kēna devāṃ ánu kṣiyati kēna dáivajanīr víśaḥ |*  
*kénedám anyán náksatram kēna sāt kṣatrám ucyate ||*

16.61.2    **a** ~ Ś 10.2.19a • **b** = Ś 10.2.19b • **c** ~ Ś 10.2.20c • **d** = Ś 10.2.20d

*kena parjanyaṃ āpnoti*  
*kena somaṃ vicakṣaṇam |*  
*kenemam agniṃ puruṣaḥ*  
*kena saṃvatsaram mame ||*

19ab: *kēna parjānyam ānv eti kēna sómaṃ vicakṣaṇám |*

20cd: *kénemám agníṃ pūruṣaḥ kēna saṃvatsaráṃ mame ||*

16.61.3    **a** ~ Ś 10.2.24a • **b** = Ś 10.2.24b ~ Ś 10.2.25b • **c** = Ś 10.2.24c ~ 16.61.4c = Ś 10.2.25c • **d** =  
16.61.4d = Ś 10.2.24d = Ś 10.2.25d

*keneyaṃ bhūmir nihitā*  
*kena dyaur uttarā hitā |*  
*kenedam ūrdhvaṃ tiryak ca-*  
*-antarikṣaṃ vyaco hitam ||*

*kéneyám bhūmir víhitā kēna dyáur úttarā hitā |*

*kénedám ūrdhvám tiryák cāntárikṣaṃ vyáco hitám ||*

16.61.4    **a** ~ Ś 10.2.25a • **b** nur hier • **c** = Ś 10.2.25c ~ 16.61.3c = Ś 10.2.24c • **d** = 16.61.3d = Ś  
10.2.24d = Ś 10.2.25d

*brahmaṇā bhūmir nihitā*  
*brahma \*dyām uttarām dadhau |*  
*brahmedam ūrdhvaṃ tiryak ca-*  
*-antarikṣaṃ vyaco hitam ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *jyām* (= **Ku**).

*bráhmaṇā bhūmir víhitā bráhma dyáur úttarā hitā |*  
*bráhmedám ūrdhvám tiryák cāntárikṣaṃ vyáco hitám ||*

16.61.5 **ab** = Ś 10.2.20ab • **c** ~ Ś 10.2.19c • **d** = Ś 10.2.19d

*kena śrotriyam āpnoti  
kenemaṃ parameṣṭhinam |  
kena yajñāś ca śraddhā ca  
kenāsmiṇ nihitaṃ manaḥ ||*

20ab: *kéna śrótriyam āpnoti kénemám parameṣṭhínam |*  
19cd: *kéna yajñám ca śraddhām ca kénāsmiṇ nihitaṃ mánaḥ ||*

16.61.6 **ab** = Ś 10.2.21ab • **cd** nur hier

*brahma śrotriyam āpnoti  
brahmemaṃ parameṣṭhinam |  
brahma yajñāś ca śraddhā ca  
brahmāsmiṇ nihitaṃ manaḥ ||*

21ab: *bráhma śrótriyam āpnoti bráhmemám parameṣṭhinam |*

16.61.7 nur hier

*ka idam asthy asṛjata  
ka idam māmśaṃ sam \*abharat |  
ka imām tvacaṃ ca loma ca  
ka idam rūpaṃ sam airayat ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *samābharat* (= **Ku**), vgl. 16.61.9d und 10d.

16.61.8 nur hier

*brahmāsthy asṛjata  
brahma māmśaṃ sam \*abharat |  
brahma tvacaṃ ca loma ca  
brahma rūpaṃ sam airayat ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *samābharat* (= **Ku**), vgl. 16.61.9d und 10d.

16.61.9 nur hier

*ka idam cakṣur asṛjata  
kaḥ prāṇaṃ kheṣv \*āvayat |  
ka idam manaś ca vācaṃ ca  
ka imām sam abharat puram ||*

**b:** \*āvayat nach Griffiths, Bhatt. *āmāyat* (= **Ku**).

16.61.10 nur hier

*brahma cakṣur asṛjata  
brahma khe prāṇam āvayat |  
brahma manaś ca vācaṃ ca  
brahma sam abharat puram || 61 ||*

16.62.1    **a** ~ Ś 10.2.30a • **b** = Ś 10.2.30b • **c** = Ś 10.2.28c = Ś 10.2.30c • **d** ~ Ś 10.2.28d = Ś 10.2.30d

*nainaṃ cakṣur jahāti  
na prāṇo jarasaḥ purā |  
puraṃ yo brahmaṇo veda  
yasmāt puruṣa ucyate ||*

*ná vái tám cákṣur jahāti ná prāṇó jarásaḥ purā |  
púram yó bráhmaṇo véda yáśyāḥ púruṣa ucyáte ||*

16.62.2    **a** = Ś 10.2.29a • **b** = Ś 10.2.29b [~ TĀ 1.27.3b] • **c** ~ Ś 10.2.29c [~ TĀ 1.27.3c] • **d** ~ Ś 10.2.29d

*yo vai tām brahmaṇo veda-  
-\*amṛtenāṁvṛtām puram |  
tasmai brahma ca brāhmyās ca-  
-āyusḥ prāṇam prajāṃ dadhuḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. -*amṛtām pu-* (= **Ku**).

*yó vái tám bráhmaṇo védāmṛtenāṁvṛtām púram |  
tásmai bráhma ca brāhmās ca cákṣuḥ prāṇām prajāṃ daduḥ ||*

16.62.3 = Ś 10.2.31    • **cd** [~ TĀ 1.27.3cd]

*aṣṭācakraṇā navadvārā  
devāṇām pūr ayodhyā |  
tasyām hiraṇyayaḥ kōśaḥ  
svargo jyotiṣāṁvṛtaḥ ||*

*aṣṭācakraṇā nāvadvārā devāṇām pūr ayodhyā |  
tasyām hiraṇyayaḥ kōśaḥ svargó jyotiṣāṁvṛtaḥ ||*

16.62.4    **abd** = Ś 10.2.32abd • **c** ~ Ś 10.2.32c = Ś 10.8.43c

*tasmin hiraṇyaye kōśe  
+tryare tripratiṣṭhite |  
tasmin yad antar ātmanvat  
tad vai brahmavido viduḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *tryare* (= **Ku**).

*tásmin hiraṇyáye kōśe tryàre trípratiṣṭhite |  
tásmin yád yakṣám ātmanvát tát vái brahmavído viduḥ ||*

16.62.5 = Ś 10.2.33    • **ac** [~ TĀ 1.27.3ac] • **d** [~ TĀ 1.27.4d]

*prabhrājamānām hariṇīm  
yāśasā saṃparīṇvṛtām |  
puraṃ hiraṇyayīm brahma-  
-ā viveśāparājitām || 62 ||*

*prabhrājamānām hāriṇīm yāśasā saṃpārīṇvṛtām |  
púram hiraṇyáyīm bráhmā viveśāparājitām ||*

16.63.1  $\mathbf{a} \sim \acute{S} 10.3.1\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{b} \sim 1.11.5\mathbf{a} = \acute{S} 1.29.6\mathbf{a} = \acute{S} 10.3.1\mathbf{b} \sim \acute{S} 1.29.4\mathbf{b} \cdot \mathbf{c} = \acute{S} 10.3.1\mathbf{c} \cdot \mathbf{d} = 15.5.7\mathbf{c} = 15.6.10\mathbf{c} = \acute{S} 10.3.1\mathbf{d}$

*ayaṃ te \*varaṇo maṇiḥ  
sapatnakṣayaṇaḥ kṛtaḥ |  
tenā rabhasva tvam śatrūn  
pra mṛṇīhi durasyataḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *varuṇo* (*vaṇo* **Ku**).

*ayám me varaṇó maṇiḥ sapatnakṣáyano vṛṣā |  
ténā rabhasva tvám śátrūn prá mṛṇīhi durasyatáḥ ||*

16.63.2  $\mathbf{a} \sim \acute{S} 10.3.2\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{bcd} = \acute{S} 10.3.2\mathbf{bcd}$

*aināṃ chṛṇīhi pra mṛṇā rabhasva  
maṇis te astu puraetā purastāt |  
avārayanta \*varaṇena devā  
abhyācāram asurāṇāṃ \*śvaḥ-śvaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *aināṃ* *cchṛṇīhi* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. aicchṛṇīhi“, *aināṃ chṛṇīhi* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *putaetā* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... puraḥetā“; **c:** Bhatt. *varuṇena* (= **Ku**: *vaṇena*); **d:** Bhatt. *svaryat* (= **Ku**).

*práināṃ chṛṇīhi prá mṛṇā rabhasva maṇís te astu puraetā purástāt |  
ávārayanta varaṇéna devā abhyācāram ásurāṇāṃ śvāḥ-śvāḥ ||*

16.63.3  $\mathbf{a}$  nur hier  $\cdot \mathbf{b} = \acute{S} 10.3.3\mathbf{b} \cdot \mathbf{cd} \sim \acute{S} 10.3.3\mathbf{cd}$

*ā tvārukṣad \*varaṇo viśvabheṣajaḥ  
sahasrākṣo harito hiraṇyayaḥ |  
yas te śatrūn adharān \*pādayāti  
pūrvas tān dabhnuhi ya u tvā dviṣanti ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ā tvā rakṣad*; Bhatt. *varuṇo* (= **Ku**: *vaṇo*); **c:** Bhatt. *pādayāsi* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... pādayāmi“ und „ma. ... yātayāsi?“.

*ayám maṇir varaṇó viśvábheṣajaḥ sahasrākṣó hárito hiraṇyáyayaḥ |  
sá te śátrūn ádharān pādayāti pūrvas tān dabhnuhi yé tvā dviṣánti ||*

16.63.4  $\mathbf{a} = \acute{S} 10.3.4\mathbf{a} \cdot \mathbf{bc} \sim \acute{S} 10.3.4\mathbf{bc} \cdot \mathbf{d} = \acute{S} 10.3.4\mathbf{d} = \acute{S} 10.3.7\mathbf{d}$

*ayaṃ te kṛtyāṃ vitatāṃ  
pauruṣeyam ayaṃ vadham |  
ayaṃ te sarvaṃ pāpmānaṃ  
\*varaṇo vārayiṣyate ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *varuṇo* (= **Ku**: *vaṇo*).

*ayám te kṛtyām vitatām páuruṣeyād ayám bhayāt |  
ayám tvā sárvasmāt pāpād varaṇó vārayiṣyate ||*

16.63.5 = 19.6.1 [Pratīka]  $\cdot \mathbf{ac} \sim \acute{S} 6.85.1\mathbf{ac} = \acute{S} 10.3.5\mathbf{ac}$  [Pratīka]  $\cdot \mathbf{b} = 16.63.9\mathbf{e} = \acute{S} 6.85.1\mathbf{b} = \acute{S} 10.3.5\mathbf{b}$  [Pratīka]  $= \acute{S} 10.3.8\mathbf{e} \cdot \mathbf{d} = \acute{S} 6.85.1\mathbf{d} = \acute{S} 10.3.5\mathbf{d}$  [Pratīka]

*\*varaṇo vārayātā id  
ayaṃ devo vanaspatiḥ |*

*yakṣmaḥ praviṣṭo yo 'smin  
tam u devā avīvaran ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *varuṇo* (= **Ku:** *vaṇṇo*).

*varaṇo vārayātā ayāṃ devó vánaśpātīḥ |  
yákṣmo yó asmínn āviṣṭas tám u devā avīvaran ||*

16.63.6 **abc** = Ś 10.3.6abc • **d** ~ Ś 10.3.6d

*+svapnaṃ suptvā yadi paśyāsi pāpaṃ  
mṛgaḥ +sṛtiṃ yadi \*dhāvād +ajuṣṭām |  
parikṣavāc chakuneḥ pāpavādād  
ayaṃ maṇir \*varaṇo vārayātai ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. svapna“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. svapna“ und „ma. svapna“ (= **Ku:**); **b:** Bhatt. *śṛti yati dhāvāyaduṣṭam* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śrūtir yati“, *mṛga śṛti yati dhāvāca(+•)duṣṭām* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *varuṇo* (= **Ku:** *vaṇṇo*).

*svāpnaṃ suptvā yadi páśyāsi pāpāṃ mṛgāḥ sṛtīm yadi \*dhāvād ājuṣṭām |  
+parikṣavāc chakúneḥ pāpavādād ayāṃ maṇir varaṇó vārayiṣyate ||*

16.63.7 **a** ~ Ś 10.3.7a • **bc** = Ś 10.3.7bc • **d** nur hier

*arātyā mā nirṛtyā  
abhicārād atho bhayāt |  
mṛtyor ojīyaso vadhāt  
tvaṃ \*varaṇa vāraya ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *varuṇa* (= **Ku:** *vaṇṇa*).

*árātyās tvā nírṛtyā abhicārād átho bhayāt |  
mṛtyór ójīyaso vadhād varaṇó vārayiṣyate ||*

16.63.8 = Ś 10.3.9 • **d** = 10.10.2e = 18.18.2d = Ś 13.1.32d

*\*varaṇena pravyathitā  
bhrātṛvyā me sabandhavaḥ |  
\*asūrtam rajo 'py agus  
te +yantv adhamam tamaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *varuṇena* (= **Ku:** *vaṇṇena*); **c:** Bhatt. *asūrtām* (= **Ku:**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. asūrtā“ und „ma. asurttām“; **d:** Bhatt. *\*yantv* mit „ja. ... yaṃtv aṃdhamam“ und „ma. yaṃtv adhaman“, *yaṃtv adhamam* **Ku**.

*varaṇéna právyathitā bhrātṛvyā me sábandhavaḥ |  
asūrtam rájo ápy agus té yantv adhamám támaḥ ||*

16.63.9 **a** = Ś 10.3.8a • **b** = Ś 10.3.8b ~ 8.19.4b • **c** = 9.22.5b = Ś 10.3.8c • **d** ~ Ś 10.3.8d • **e** = 16.63.5b = 19.6.1b [Pratīka] = Ś 6.85.1b = Ś 10.3.5b [Pratīka] = Ś 10.3.8e

*yan me mātā yan me pitā  
bhrātaro yac ca me svā  
yad enaś cakṛmā vayam |  
tasmān no vārayiṣyate  
ayaṃ devo vanaspatiḥ ||*



yán me mātā yán me pitā bhrātaro yác ca me svā yád énaś cakṛmā vayám |  
táto no vārayiṣyate 'yám devó vānaspátīḥ ||

16.63.10 = Ś 10.3.10

ariṣṭo 'ham ariṣṭagur  
āyusmān sarvapūruṣaḥ |  
taṃ māyaṃ \*varaṇo maṇiḥ  
pari pātu diśo-diśaḥ || 63 ||

c: Bhatt. varuṇo (= Ku: varṇo).

áriṣṭo 'hám áriṣṭagur áyusmānt sárvapūruṣaḥ |  
tám māyám varaṇó maṇiḥ pári pātu diśó-diśaḥ ||

16.64.1 ab = Ś 10.3.11ab • c ~ Ś 10.3.12c • d = Ś 10.3.12d

ayaṃ me \*varaṇa urasi  
rājā devo vanaspatiḥ |  
sa me kṣatram ca rāṣṭram ca  
paśūn +ojaś ca me dadhat ||

a: Bhatt. varuṇa (= Ku: varṇa); d: Bhatt. „u. ... ojaś ca“ (= Ku).

11ab: ayám me varaṇá úrasi rājā devó vānaspátīḥ |  
12cd: sá me rāṣṭráṃ ca kṣatrám ca paśūn ójaś ca me dadhat ||

16.64.2 a = Ś 10.3.12a • b = 10.3.7b = Ś 10.3.12b • c = Ś 10.3.11c • d = Ś 10.3.11d ~ 1.60.1b

imaṃ bibharmi \*varaṇam  
āyusmāṃ chataśāradaḥ |  
sa me śatrūn vi bādhatām  
indro dasyūn ivāsūrān ||

a: Bhatt. varuṇam (= Ku: varṇam); b: Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śmānt śataśārada“ und „ma. ... cchataśāradaḥ“,  
āyusmāṃ chataśāradaḥ Ku.

12ab: imám bibharmi varaṇám áyusmāṃ chatáśāradaḥ |  
11cd: sá me śatrūn ví bādhatām índro dásyūn ivāsūrān ||

16.64.3 a = Ś 10.3.13a • bc ~ Ś 10.3.13bc • d = 16.64.5d = Ś 10.3.13d = Ś 10.3.15e • e = 16.64.5e =  
16.64.7e = Ś 10.3.13e = Ś 10.3.15f

yathā vāto vanaspatīn  
jīrṇān bhanakty ojaśā |  
evā sapatnāṃs tvaṃ bhañdhi  
pūrvāṃ jātān utāparān  
\*varaṇas tvābhi rakṣatu ||

c: Bhatt. bhañdhi (= Ku); d: Bhatt. pūrvām; e: Bhatt. varuṇas (= Ku: varṇas).

yáthā vāto vānaspátīn vṛkṣān bhanákty ójaśā |  
evá sapátnān me bhañdhi pūrvām jātām utāparān varaṇás tvābhí rakṣatu ||

16.64.4 **abdef** = Ś 10.3.15abdef • **c** = 16.64.7c ~ Ś 10.3.15c

yathā vātena prakṣīṇā  
vṛkṣāḥ śere nyarpitāḥ |  
°°° tvam sarvān  
pra kṣīṇīhi ny arpaya  
°°°  
\*varaṇas °°° ||

**f:** Bhatt. varuṇas (= **Ku:** varṇas).

yāthā vātena prakṣīṇā vṛkṣāḥ śere nyàrpitāḥ |  
evā sapātnāms tvam māma prā kṣīṇīhi ny àrpaya |  
pūrvām jātām utāparān varaṇās tvābhi rakṣatu ||

16.64.5 **a** = Ś 10.3.14a • **bc** ~ Ś 10.3.14bc • **d** = 16.64.3d = Ś 10.3.13d = Ś 10.3.15e • **e** = 16.64.3e = 16.64.7e = Ś 10.3.13e = Ś 10.3.15f

yathā vātaś cāgnis ca  
+sarvān psāto vanaspatīn |  
evā sapatnāms tvam psāhi  
pūrvām jātān utāparān  
\*varaṇas tvābhi rakṣatu ||

**b:** Bhatt. sarvām (= **Ku:**); **e:** Bhatt. varuṇas (= **Ku:** varṇas).

yāthā vātaś cāgnis ca vṛkṣān psātó vānaspatīn |  
evā sapātnān me psāhi pūrvām °°° ||

16.64.6 **abd** = Ś 10.3.16abd • **c** ~ 2.62.5a ~ Ś 10.3.16c

tāms tvam pra chindhi \*varaṇa  
purā diṣṭāt purāyusaḥ |  
ya imam paśuṣu dipsanti  
ye cāsya rāṣṭradipsavaḥ ||

**a:** Bhatt. cchindhi varuṇa mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... chindhi“, chindhi varṇa **Ku**.

tāms tvam prā chindhi varaṇa purā diṣṭāt purāyusaḥ |  
yā enam paśuṣu dipsanti yé cāsya rāṣṭradipsávaḥ ||

16.64.7 **ab** = Ś 10.3.17ab • **c** = 16.64.4c ~ Ś 10.3.15c • **d** nur hier • **e** = 16.64.3e = 16.64.5e = Ś 10.3.13e = Ś 10.3.15f

yathā sūryo atibhāti  
yathāsmīn teja āhitam |  
evā sapatnāms tvam sarvān  
ati bhāhi śvaḥ-śvo  
\*varaṇas tvābhi rakṣatu ||

**d:** Bhatt. „u. ... bhāti“, bhātiḥ **Ku**; **e:** Bhatt. varuṇas (= **Ku:** varṇas).

10.3.17ab: yāthā sūryo atibhāti yāthāsmīn téja āhitam |

16.64.8 ab = Ś 10.3.19ab • cdef = 16.65.4cdef = Ś 10.3.17cdef = Ś 10.3.25cdef

*yathā yaśaḥ pṛthivyām  
yathāsmiñ jātavedasi |  
evā me \*varaṇo maṇiḥ  
kīrtiṃ bhūtiṃ ni yachatu  
tejasā mā sam ukṣatu  
yaśasā sam anaktu mā ||*

c: Bhatt. *varuṇo* (= Ku: *vaṇo*).

*yāthā yāsaḥ pṛthivyām yāthāsmiṃ jātāvedasi |  
evā<sup>°°°</sup> ||*

16.64.9 = Ś 10.3.22

*yathā yaśo agnihotre  
vaṣaṭkāre yathā yaśaḥ |  
°°° ||*

*yāthā yāso agnihotrē vaṣaṭkāre yāthā yāsaḥ |  
evā<sup>°°°</sup> ||*

16.64.10 = Ś 10.3.21

*yathā yaśaḥ somapīthe  
madhuparke yathā yaśaḥ |  
°°° || 64 ||*

*yāthā yāsaḥ somapīthē madhuparkē yāthā yāsaḥ |  
evā<sup>°°°</sup> ||*

16.65.1 = Ś 10.3.20

*yathā yaśaḥ kanyāyām  
yathāsmiñ sambhṛte rathe |  
°°° ||*

*yāthā yāsaḥ kanyāyām yāthāsmiñ sambhṛte rāthe |  
evā<sup>°°°</sup> ||*

16.65.2 = Ś 10.3.18

*yathā yaśas candramasy  
āditye ca nṛcakṣasi |  
°°° ||*

*yāthā yāśas candrāmasy ādityé ca nṛcákṣasi |  
evā me<sup>°°°</sup> ||*

16.65.3 = Ś 10.3.24

*yathā yaśaḥ prajāpatau  
yathāsmiñ parameṣṭhini |*

ooo ||

yáthā yásah prajāpatau yáthāsmín parameṣṭhīni |  
evā<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.65.4 ab = Ś 10.3.25ab • cdef = 16.64.8cdef = Ś 10.3.17cdef = Ś 10.3.25cdef

yathā deveṣv amṛtaṃ  
yathaiṣu satyam āhitam |  
evā me \*varaṇo maṇiḥ  
kīrtiṃ bhūtiṃ ni yachatu  
tejasā mā sam ukṣatu  
yaśasā sam anaktu mā || 65 || a 10 ||

c: Bhatt. varuṇo (= Ku: vaṇo).

yáthā devéṣv amṛtaṃ yáthaiṣu satyám āhitam |  
evā me varaṇó maṇiḥ kīrtiṃ bhūtiṃ ní yachatu |  
téjasā mā sám ukṣatu yásasā sám anaktu mā ||

16.66.1 = Ś 9.9.1

asya vāmasya palitasya hotus  
tasya bhrātā madhyamo asty aśnaḥ |  
ṭṭīyo bhrātā ghṛtapṛṣṭho asya-  
-atrāpaśyaṃ viśpatiṃ saptaputram ||

asyá vāmásya palitásya hótus tásyā bhrātā madhyamó asty áśnaḥ |  
ṭṭīyo bhrātā ghṛtápṛṣṭho asyátrāpaśyaṃ viśpátim saptáputram ||

16.66.2 abc = Ś 9.9.2abc = Ś 13.3.18abc • d ~ 1.66.2b = 16.67.4d ~ 16.105.1b = Ś 11.2.11b

sapta yuñjanti ratham ekacakram  
eko aśvo vahati saptanāmā |  
trinābhi cakram ajaram anarvaṃ  
yasminn imā viśvā bhuvanāni tasthuh ||

d: Bhatt. yasminn imā viśvā bhuvanāni (= Ku).

saptá yuñjanti rátham ékacakram éko áśvo vahati saptánāmā |  
trinābhi cakráṃ ajáram anarváṃ yátremā viśvā bhúvanādhi tasthúḥ ||

16.66.3 ab = Ś 9.9.3ab • cd [= RV 1.164.3cd] ~ Ś 9.9.3cd

imaṃ ratham adhi ye sapta tasthuh  
saptacakram sapta vahanty aśvāḥ |  
sapta svasāro abhi +saṃ navante  
yatra gavāṃ nihitā sapta nāma ||

c: Bhatt. san navanta (= Ku).

imám rátham ádhi yé saptá tasthúḥ saptácakraṃ saptá vahanty áśvāḥ |  
saptá svásāro abhi sám navanta yátra gávāṃ níhitā saptá nāmā ||

16.66.4 = Ś 9.9.4

*ko dadarśa prathamam jāyamānam  
+asthanvantam yad anasthā bibharti |  
bhūmyā asur asṛg ātmā kva svit  
ko vidvāṃsam upa gāt praṣṭum etat ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. asthanvanta“ (= **Ku**).

*kó dadarśa prathamám jāyamānam asthanvántam yád anasthā bíbharti |  
bhūmyā ásur ásṛg ātmā kvá svit kó vidvāṃsam úpa gāt práṣṭum etát ||*

16.66.5 = Ś 9.9.6

*pākaḥ pṛchāmi manasāvijānan  
devānām enā nihitā padāni |  
vatse baṣkaye 'dhi sapta tantūn  
vi tatnire kavaya otavā u ||*

*pākaḥ pṛchāmi mánasāvijānan devānām enā nihitā padāni |  
vatsé baṣkāyé 'dhi sapṭá tántūn ví tatnire kaváya ótavā u ||*

16.66.6    **a** = Ś 9.9.7a [~ RV 1.164.6a] • **b** [= RV 1.164.6b] ~ Ś 9.9.7b • **cd** = Ś 9.9.7cd

*acikivāṃś cikituśaś cid atra  
kavīn pṛchāmi vidmane na vidvān |  
vi yas tastambha ṣaḍ imā rajāṃsy  
ajasya rūpe kim api svid ekam ||*

*ácikivāṃś cikitúśaś cid átra kavīn pṛchāmi vidváno ná vidván |  
ví yás tastámbha ṣáḍ imá rájāṃsy ajásya rūpé kim ápi svid ékam ||*

16.66.7 = Ś 9.9.5

*iha bravītu ya īm aṅga veda-  
-asya vāmasya nihitam padaṃ vēḥ |  
śīrṣṇaḥ kṣīraṃ duhrate gāvo asya  
vavriṃ vasānā udakam padāpuḥ ||*

*ihá bravītu yá īm aṅgá védāsyá vāmásya nihitam padám vēḥ |  
śīrṣṇáḥ kṣīráṃ duhrate gāvo asya vavriṃ vásānā udakám padāpuḥ ||*

16.66.8 = Ś 9.9.8

*mātā pitaram ṛta ā babhāja  
dhīty agre manasā sam hi jagme |  
sā bībhatsur garbharasā nividdhā  
namasvanta id upavākam īyuh ||*

*mātā pitáram ṛtá ā babhāja dhīty ágre mánasā sám hí jagmé |  
sā bībhatsúr gárbharasā níviddhā námasvanta íd upavākám īyuh ||*

16.66.9 = Ś 9.9.9

*yuktā mātāsīd dhuri dakṣiṇāyā*

*atiṣṭhad garbho vṛjanīṣv antaḥ |  
amīmed vatso anu gām apaśyad  
viśvarūpyaṃ triṣu yojaneṣu ||*

*yuktā mātāsīd dhurī dākṣiṇāyā ātiṣṭhad gárbho vṛjanīṣv antáḥ |  
ámīmed vatsó ánu gām apaśyad viśvarūpyāṃ triṣú yójaneṣu ||*

16.66.10 **ac** = Ś 9.9.10ac • **bd** [= RV 1.164.10bd] ~ Ś 9.9.10bd

*tisro mātṛs trīn pitṛn bibhrad eka  
ūrdhvas tasthau nem ava glāpayanti |  
mantrayante divo amuṣya pṛṣṭhe  
viśvavidaṃ vācam aviśvaminvām || 66 ||*

*tisró matṛs trīn pitṛn bibhrad éka ūrdhvás tasthau ném áva glāpayanta |  
mantráyante divó amúṣya pṛṣṭhé viśvavído vācam áviśvavinnām ||*

16.67.1 = Ś 9.9.13

*dvādaśāraṃ nahi taj jarāya  
varvartti cakram pari dyām ṛtasya |  
ā putrā agne mithunāso atra  
sapta śatāni viṃśatīś ca tasthuḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. varvarti mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. varvyartti“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. varvvartti“ (= **Ku**).

*dvādaśāraṃ nahí táj járāya várvarti cakráṃ pári dyām ṛtásya |  
ā putrá agne mithunāso átra saptá śatāni viṃśatīś ca tasthuḥ ||*

16.67.2 **abd** = Ś 9.9.12abd • **c** [= RV 1.164.12c etc.] ~ Ś 9.9.12c

*pañcapādaṃ pitaraṃ dvādaśākṛtiṃ  
diva āhuḥ pare ardhe purīṣiṇam |  
atheme anya upare vicakṣaṇaṃ  
saptacakre śaḍara āhur arpitam ||*

*pāñcapādaṃ pitāraṃ dvādaśākṛtiṃ divá āhuḥ páre árdhe purīṣiṇam |  
áthemé anyá úpare vicakṣaṇé saptácakre śáḍara āhur árpitam ||*

16.67.3 **a** = 16.151.3a = Ś 9.9.11a • **b** [= RV 1.164.13b] ~ Ś 9.9.11b = Ś 9.9.14d • **c** = 16.151.3c =  
Ś 9.9.11c • **d** = 16.151.3d = Ś 9.9.11d [~ RV 1.164.13d]

*pañcāre cakre parivartamāne  
tasminn ā tasthur bhuvanāni viśvā |  
tasya nākṣas tapyate bhūribhāraḥ  
sanād eva na chidyate sanābhiḥ ||*

*pāñcāre cakré parivártamāne yásminn ātasthúr bhúvanāni víśvā |  
tásya nākṣas tapyate bhūribhāraḥ sanād evá ná chidyate sánābhiḥ ||*

16.67.4 **abc** = Ś 9.9.14abc • **d** = 1.66.2b ~ 16.66.2d ~ 16.105.1b = Ś 11.2.11b

*sanemi cakram ajaraṃ vi vāvṛta  
uttānāyāṃ daśa yuktā vahanti |*

*sūryasya cakṣū rajasaity āvṛtaṃ  
yasminn imā viśvā bhuvanāny ārpitā ||*

*sānemi cakrām ajāraṃ ví vāvṛta uttānāyāṃ dāśa yuktā vahanti |  
sūryasya cakṣū rajasaity āvṛtaṃ yasminn ātasthūr bhūvanāni viśvā ||*

16.67.5 = Ś 9.9.16 • **b** [= RV 1.164.15b etc. ~ TĀ 1.3.1b]

*sākaṃjānāṃ saptatham āhur ekajaṃ  
ṣaḍ id yamā ṛṣayo devajā iti |  
teṣām iṣṭāni vihitāni +dhāmaśa  
sthātre rejante vikṛtāni rūpaśaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *dhāmaśaḥ* (= **Ku**).

*sākaṃjānāṃ saptātham āhur ekajāṃ ṣaḍ id yamā ṛṣayo devajā iti |  
téṣām iṣṭāni vihitāni dhāmaśa sthātré rejante vikṛtāni rūpaśāḥ ||*

16.67.6 = Ś 9.9.15 • **acd** [= RV 1.164.16acd etc. ~ TĀ 1.11.4acd]

*striyaḥ satīs +tām̐ u me puṃsa āhuḥ  
páśyad akṣaṇvān na vi cetad andhaḥ |  
kavīr yaḥ putraḥ sa īm ā ciketa  
yas tā vijānāt sa pituṣ pitāsat ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *tām̐ u, tā u* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *akṣaṇvām̐, akṣaṇvān* **Ku**.

*striyaḥ satīs tām̐ u me puṃsā āhuḥ páśyad akṣaṇvān ná ví cetad andhāḥ |  
kavīr yāḥ putraḥ sá īm ā ciketa yás tā vijānāt sá pituṣ pitāsat ||*

16.67.7 [= 18.19.1 (Pratīka)] = Ś 9.9.17 [= Ś 13.1.41 (Pratīka)] • **d** [~ RV 1.164.17d]

*avaḥ pareṇa para enāvareṇa  
padā vatsaṃ bibhratī gaur ud asthāt |  
sā kadrīcī kaṃ svid ardhaṃ parāgāt  
kva svit sūte nahi yūthe asmin ||*

*avāḥ páreṇa parā enāvareṇa padā vatsāṃ bibhratī gáur úd asthāt |  
sā kadrīcī kām̐ svid árdhaṃ páragāt kvā svit sūte nahí yūthé asmín ||*

16.67.8 **acd** = Ś 9.9.18acd • **b** [= RV 1.164.18b] ~ Ś 9.9.18b

*avaḥ pareṇa pitaraṃ yo asya-  
-anuveda para enāvareṇa |  
kavīyamānaḥ ka iha pra vocad  
devaṃ manaḥ kuto adhi prajātam ||*

*avāḥ páreṇa pitāraṃ yó asya védāvāḥ páreṇa parā enāvareṇa |  
kavīyamānaḥ ká ihá prá vocad devāṃ mánaḥ kúto ádhi prájātam ||*

16.67.9 **abc** = Ś 9.9.19abc [= RV 1.164.19abc ~ JB 1.1279abc] • **d** [= JB 1.279d] ~ Ś 9.9.19d [= RV 1.164.19d]

*ye arvāñcas tām̐ u parāca āhur  
ye parāñcas tām̐ u arvāca āhuḥ |*

*indraś ca yā cakrathuḥ soma tāni  
dhurā niyuktā rajaso vahanti ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *ni yuktā* (= **Ku**).

*yé arvāñcas tām u pārāca āhur yé pārāñcas tām u arvāca āhuḥ |  
indraś ca yā cakrāthuḥ soma tāni dhurā ná yuktā rájaso vahanti ||*

16.67.10 = Ś 9.9.20

*dvā suparṇā sayujā sakhāyā  
samānaṃ vṛkṣaṃ pari śasvajāte |  
tayor anyāḥ pippalaṃ svādv +atty  
anaśnann anyo abhi cākaśīti ||*

**cd:** Bhatt. *svādv atty +anaśnann anyo* mit „u. ... svādv aty anaśnamnanyo“, *svādy aty anaśnann anyo*  
**Ku.**

*dvā suparṇā sayujā sakhāyā samānaṃ vṛkṣaṃ pari śasvajāte |  
táyor anyāḥ pippalaṃ svādv átty ánaśnann anyó abhí cākaśīti ||*

16.67.11 **abd** = Ś 9.9.21abd • **c** [= RV 1.164.22c] ~ Ś 9.9.21c

*yasmin vṛkṣe madhvadaḥ suparṇā  
niviśante suvate cādhi viśve |  
tasyed āhuḥ pippalaṃ svādv agre  
tan non naśad yaḥ pitaraṃ na veda ||*

*yásmin vṛkṣé madhvádaḥ suparṇā niviśánte súvate cādhi víśve |  
tásya yád āhúḥ pippalaṃ svādv ágre tán nón naśad yáḥ pitáraṃ ná véda ||*

16.67.12 **a** = Ś 9.9.22a [~ RV 1.164.21a etc.] • **bd** = Ś 9.9.22bd • **c** [= RV 1.164.21c etc.] ~ Ś 9.9.22c

*yatrā suparṇā amṛtasya bhakṣam  
animesaṃ vidathābhisvaranti |  
ino viśvasya bhuvanasya gopāḥ  
sa mā dhīraḥ pākam atrā viveśa || 67 ||*

*yátrā suparṇā amṛtasya bhakṣám ánimesaṃ vidáthābhisváranti |  
ená viśvasya bhúvanasya gopāḥ sá mā dhīraḥ pākam átrā viveśa ||*

16.68.1 **acd** = Ś 9.10.1acd • **b** [= RV 1.164.23b etc.] ~ Ś 9.10.1b

*yad gāyatre adhi gāyatram āhitam  
traīṣṭubhād vā traīṣṭubhaṃ niratakṣata |  
yad vā jagaj jagaty āhitam padam  
ya it tad vidus te amṛtatvam ānaśuḥ ||*

*yád gāyatré ádhi gāyatrám āhitam tráīṣṭubhaṃ vā tráīṣṭubhān nirátakṣata |  
yád vā jágaj jágaty āhitam padám yá ít tád vidús té amṛtatvám ānaśuḥ ||*

16.68.2 = Ś 9.10.2 • **a** ~ Ś 18.3.40c ~ 18.73.4a [= RV 10.13.3c]

*gāyatreṇa prati mimīte arkam*



*arkeṇa sāma traīṣṭubhena vākam |  
vākena vākam dvipadā catuṣpadā-  
-akṣareṇa mimate sapta vāñīḥ ||*

**cd:** Bhatt. *catuṣpadā* 'kṣareṇa mit „ma. ... catuṣpadā 'kṣureṇa“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... catuṣpadā '(kṣe→)kṣureṇa“, *catuṣpadākṣureṇa Ku*.

*gāyatrēṇa prāti mimīte arkām arkēṇa sāma trāiṣṭubhena vākām |  
vākēṇa vākām dvipādā catuṣpadākṣāreṇa mimate sapta vāñīḥ ||*

16.68.3 = Ś 9.10.3 • **a** [~ RV 1.164.25a]

*jagatā sindhum divy askabhāyad  
rathantare sūryam pary apaśyat |  
gāyatrasya samidhas tisra āhus  
tato mahnā pra ririce mahitvā ||*

*jāgatā sindhum divy āskabhāyad rathamtaré sūryam páry apaśyat |  
gāyatrāsya samidhas tistrā āhus tāto mahnā prā ririce mahitvā ||*

16.68.4 = 20.12.1 [Pratīka] • **abc** = Ś 7.73.7abc = Ś 9.10.4abc [Pratīka] • **d** [= RV 1.164.26d] ~ Ś 7.73.7d = Ś 9.10.4d [Pratīka] [= Nir 11.43d]

*upa hvaye sudughām dhenum etām  
suhasto godhug uta dohad enām |  
śreṣṭham savaṃ savitā +sāviṣan no  
'bhīddho gharmas tad u ṣu pra vocam ||*

**c:** Bhatt. „u. ... sāviṣan no“ (= **Ku**).

*úpa hvaye sudúghām dhenúm etām suhásto godhúg utá dohad enām |  
śréṣṭham savám savitā sāviṣan no 'bhīddho gharmás tád u ṣú prā vocat ||*

16.68.5 [= 20.12.2 (Pratīka)] = Ś 9.10.5 • **acd** = Ś 7.73.8acd • **b** [= RV 1.164.27b etc.] ~ Ś 7.73.8b

*hiṃkṛṇvatī vasupatnī vasūnām  
vatsam ichantī manasābhyāgāt |  
duhām aśvibhyām payo aghnyeyam  
sā vardhatām mahate saubhagāya ||*

*hiṃkṛṇvatī vasupátnī vásūnām vatsám ichántī manasābhyāgāt |  
duhām aśvibhyām páyo aghnyéyām sá vardhatām mahaté saubhagāya ||*

16.68.6 [= 20.12.3 (Pratīka)] = Ś 9.10.6 • **a** [~ RV 1.164.28a etc.] • **d** = 16.32.8d = Ś 9.1.8d

*gaur amīmed abhi vatsam miśantaṃ  
mūrdhānaṃ +hiññ akṛṇon mātavā u |  
sṛkvāṇaṃ gharmam abhi vāvaśānā  
mimāti māyuma payate payobhiḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *hiññakṛṇon\** mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ma. ... hiñ akṛṇon“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... hiñṃ akṛṇon“, *hiṃṇi akṛṇon Ku*.

*gáur amīmed abhí vatsám miśántaṃ mūrdhānaṃ +hiññ akṛṇon mātavā u |  
sṛkvāṇaṃ gharmám abhí vāvaśānā mīmāti māyúma páyate páyobhiḥ ||*

16.68.7 **abd** = Ś 9.10.7abd • **c** [= RV 1.164.29c] ~ Ś 9.10.7c

*ayaṃ sa +śinkte yena gaur abhīṣṛtā  
mīmāti māyūṃ dhvasanāv adhi śritā |  
sā cittibhir ni cakāra martyaṃ  
vidyud bhavantī prati vavrim auhata ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... śimkte“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>... śikte“ (= **Ku**).

*ayāṃ sá śinte yéna gáur abhīṣṛtā mīmāti māyúṃ dhvasánāv ádhi śritā |  
sā cittibhir ní hí cakāra mártiān vidyúd bhávanti prāti vavrim auhata ||*

16.68.8 = Ś 9.10.9 • **c** ~ Ś 10.8.32c

*\*vidhuṃ dadrāṇām salilasya pṛṣṭhe  
yuvānaṃ santaṃ palito jagāra |  
devasya paśya kāvyam mahitvā-  
-adyā mamāra sa hyaḥ sam āna ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *vidyud dadrāṇām* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. vidyu?ddadrāṇām“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. vidyāndadrāṇām“ und „ma. ‘dda’ iti ṭṭīyam akṣaram naṣṭam“.

*vidhúṃ dadrāṇām salilásya pṛṣṭhé yúvānaṃ sántaṃ palitó jagāra |  
devásya paśya kāvyam mahitvādyā mamāra sá hyáḥ sám āna ||*

16.68.9 = Ś 9.10.8 • **d** = 16.69.7b = Ś 9.10.16b

*anac +chaye turagātu jīvam  
ejad dhruvaṃ madhya ā pastyānām |  
jīvo mṛtasya carati svadhābhir  
amartyo martyenā sayoniḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *anacchraye* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. anachraye“.

*anác chaye turágātu jīvám éjad dhruvám mádhya ā pastyānām |  
jīvó mṛtásya carati svadhābhir ámartyo mártienā sáyoniḥ ||*

16.68.10 = Ś 9.10.11 • **d** ~ Ś 10.2.7c

*apaśyaṃ gopām anipadyamānam  
ā ca parā ca pathibhiś carantam |  
sa sadhrīcīḥ sa viṣūcīr vasāna  
ā varīvartti bhuvaneṣv antaḥ || 68 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *varīvarti*, *varīvartti* **Ku**.

*ápaśyaṃ gopám anipádyamānam ā ca párá ca pathibhiś cárantam |  
sá sadhrīcīḥ sá viṣūcīr vásāna ā +varīvartti bhúvaneṣv antáh ||*

16.69.1 = Ś 9.10.10

*ya īṃ cakāra na so asya veda  
ya īṃ dadarśa hirug in nu tasmāt |  
sa mātur yonā parivīto antar  
bahuprajā nirṛtim ā viveśa ||*

*yá īm cakāra ná só asyá veda yá īm dadārśa hīrug ín nú tásmāt |  
sá mātúr yónā párivīto antár bahuprajā nīrṛtim \* ā viveśa ||*

16.69.2 = Ś 9.10.12 • **ab** [~ RV 1.164.33ab etc.]

*dyaúr naḥ pitā janitā nābhir atra  
bandhur no mātā pṛthivī mahīyam |  
uttānayoś camvor yonir antar  
atrā pitā duhitur garbham ādhāt ||*

*dyáur naḥ pitā janitā nābhir átra bándhur no mātā pṛthivī mahīyám |  
uttānáyōś camvò3r yónir antár átrā pitā duhitúr gárbham ādhāt ||*

16.69.3 **a** = Ś 9.10.13a [= RV 1.164.34a etc. ~ LāṭyŚS 9.10.9a] • **b** = 13.7.10c [= TS 7.4.18.2b etc. ~ LāṭyŚS 9.10.9b] ~ Ś 9.10.13c • **c** [= RV 1.164.34c etc. ~ LāṭyŚS 9.10.9c] ~ Ś 9.10.13b • **d** ~ Ś 9.10.13d [= RV 1.164.34d etc. ~ LāṭyŚS 9.10.9d]

*pṛchāmi tvā param antaṃ pṛthivyāḥ  
pṛchāmi tvā bhuvanasya nābhim |  
pṛchāmi tvā vṛṣṇo aśvasya reto  
vācaḥ pṛchāmi paramaṃ vyoma ||*

*pṛchāmi tvā páram ántaṃ pṛthivyāḥ pṛchāmi vṛṣṇo áśvasya rétaḥ |  
pṛchāmi víśvasya bhúvanasya nābhim pṛchāmi vācāḥ paramám vyòma ||*

16.69.4 **acd** = Ś 9.10.14abd • **b** [= RV 1.164.35b etc.] ~ Ś 9.10.14c

*iyam vedīḥ paro antaḥ pṛthivyā  
ayam yajño bhuvanasya nābhiḥ |  
ayam somo vṛṣṇo aśvasya reto  
brahmāyam vācaḥ paramaṃ vyoma ||*

*iyám védīḥ páro ántaḥ pṛthivyā ayám sómo vṛṣṇo áśvasya rétaḥ |  
ayám yajñó víśvasya bhúvanasya nābhir brahmāyám vācāḥ paramám vyòma ||*

16.69.5 **acd** = Ś 9.10.17acd • **b** ~ Ś 9.10.17b [= RV 1.164.36b etc.]

*saptārdhagarbhā bhuvanasya reto  
viṣṇos tiṣṭhanti pradiśo vidharmaṇi |  
te dhītibhir manasā te vipāścitaḥ  
paribhuvāḥ pari bhavanti viśvataḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *viṣṭhanti, tiṣṭhanti Ku.*

*saptārdhagarbhā bhúvanasya réto viṣṇos tiṣṭhanti pradiśā vídharmaṇi |  
té dhītībhir mánasā té vipāścítaḥ paribhúvaḥ pári bhavanti viśvátaḥ ||*

16.69.6 = Ś 9.10.15

*na vi jānāmi yad ivedam asmi  
niṇyaḥ +saṃnaddho manasā carāmi |  
yadā māgan prathamajā ṛtasya-  
-ād id vāco aśnuve bhāgam asyāḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. sannaddho (= **Ku**).

*ná ví jānāmi yád ivedám ásmi niṇyāḥ sāmṇaddho mānasā carāmi |  
yadā māḡan prathamajā ṛtāsyād id vācō aśnuve bhāḡām asyāḥ ||*

16.69.7 = Ś 9.10.16 • **b** = 16.68.9d = Ś 9.10.8d

*apāṇ prāṇ eti svadhayā grbhīto  
'martyo martyenā sayoniḥ |  
tā śāsvantā viṣūcīnā viyantā  
ny anyam cikyur na ni cikyur anyam ||*

*ápāṇ prāṇ eti svadháyā grbhītó 'martyo mártýenā sáyoniḥ |  
tā śásvantā viṣūcīnā viyántā ny àlṇyám cikyúr ná ní cikyur anyám ||*

16.69.8 **abc** = Ś 9.10.18abc • **d** [= RV 1.164.39d etc.] ~ Ś 9.10.18d

*ṛco akṣare parame vyoman  
yasmín devā adhi víśve niṣeduh |  
yas tan na veda kim ṛcā kariṣyati  
ya it tad vidus ta ime sam āsate ||*

*ṛcō akṣāre paramé vyòman yásmin devā ádhi víśve niṣedúḥ |  
yás tán ná véda kím ṛcā kariṣyati yá ít tád vidús té amí sám āsate ||*

16.69.9 **ab** = Ś 9.10.19ab • **c** ~ Ś 9.10.19c • **d** = 16.154.2d = Ś 9.10.19d = Ś 11.5.12d

*ṛcaḥ padaṃ mātrayā kalpayanto  
'rdharcena cākḷpur víśvam éjat |  
tripād brahma pururūpaṃ vi caṣṭe  
tena jīvanti pradiśas catasraḥ ||*

*ṛcáḥ padám mátrayā kalpáyanto 'rdharcéna cākḷpur víśvam éjat |  
tripād bráhma pururūpaṃ ví taṣṭhe téna jīvanti pradiśas cátasraḥ ||*

16.69.10 [= 20.12.4 (Pratīka)] • **acd** = Ś 7.73.11acd = Ś 9.10.20acd [Pratīka] • **b** [= RV 1.64.40b etc.] ~ Ś 7.73.11d = Ś 9.10.20b [Pratīka]

*sūyavasād bhagavatī hi bhūyā  
atho vayam bhagavantaḥ syāma |  
addhi tṛṇam aghnye víśvadānīm  
piba śuddham udakam ācarantī ||*

*sūyavasād bhágavatī hí bhūyā ádhā vayám bhágavantaḥ syāma |  
addhí tṛṇam aghnye víśvadānīm píba śuddhám udakám ācárantī ||*

16.69.11 **a** [= RV 1.164.41a etc. ~ TB 2.4.6.11a etc.] ~ Ś 9.10.21a • **bcd** = 18.19.2abc = Ś 9.10.21bcd = Ś 13.1.42abc • **e** = 18.19.2d = Ś 9.10.21e = Ś 13.1.42d [= RV 1.164.42a etc. ~ TB 2.4.6.11a]

*gaurīr mimāya salilāni takṣaty  
ekapadī dvipadī sā catuṣpadī |  
aṣṭāpadī navapadī babhūvuṣī  
sahasrākṣarā bhuvanasya pañktis  
tasyāḥ samudrā adhi vi kṣaranti ||*

*gáur ín mimāya salilāni tákṣaty ékapādī dvipādī sā cātuṣpadī |  
aṣṭāpadī návapadī babhūvúṣī sahāsrākṣarā bhūvanasya pañtīs tāsyaḥ samudrá ádhi ví kṣaranti ||*

16.69.12 = Ś 9.10.23 • d [~ RV 1.152.3d]

*apād eti prathamā padvatīnām  
kas tad vām mitrāvaruṇā ciketa |  
garbho bhāraṃ bharaty ā cid asyā  
ṛtaṃ piparty anṛtaṃ ní pāti ||*

*apād eti prathamā padvatīnām kás tád vām mitrāvaruṇā ciketa |  
gárbho bhāráṃ bharaty ā cid asyā ṛtáṃ píparty ánṛtaṃ ní pāti ||*

16.69.13 = Ś 6.22.1 = Ś 9.10.22 [Pratīka] • ab = 19.22.10ab = Ś 13.3.9ab • c = Ś 13.3.9c [= RV 1.164.47c etc. ~ TS 3.1.11.4a] ~ 19.22.10c • d ~ 19.22.10d [= RV 1.164.47d etc.]

*kṛṣṇaṃ niyānaṃ harayaḥ suparṇā  
apo vásānā divam ut patanti |  
ta +āvavṛtran sadanād ṛtasya-  
-ād id ghṛtena pṛthivīm vy +ūduḥ || 69 || a 11 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *āvavṛtram* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... āvavṛtaṃ“; **d:** Bhatt. *vyaduḥ* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... nyaduḥ“ mit „kā. vyoduḥ < vyūduḥ?“.

*kṛṣṇāṃ niyānaṃ hārayaḥ suparṇā apó vásānā divam út patanti |  
tá āvavṛtrant sādānād ṛtāsyād id ghṛténa pṛthivīm vy ūduḥ ||*

16.70.1 a nur hier • b = 5.40.1a = 20.57.12a = Ś 19.51.2a [KauśS 67.27] • c = 5.40.1b

*dyaus javenā pṛthivī varimṇāntarikṣaṃ mahitvāpo bhūmnā |  
devasya tvā savituh prasave 'śvinor bāhubhyāṃ pūṣṇo hastābhyāṃ  
prasūto brāhmaṇebhyo nir vapāmi ||*

**a:** *dyaus yenā Ku*; Bhatt. *varimṇā'ntarikṣaṃ* mit „ma. ... antarikṣaṃ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... mṇāntarikṣaṃ“, *varimṇāntarikṣaṃ Ku*; **b** unter 16.70.2 bei Bhatt.

16.70.2 [KauśS 67.27]

*ṛṣibhyas tvā rṣeyebhyas tvā  
°°° ||*

16.70.3 [KauśS 67.27]

*juṣṭatamaṃ vahnitamaṃ papritamaṃ sasnitamaṃ  
ūrjo bhāgam akṣitam akṣitaye nir vapāmi ||*

16.70.4 [KauśS 68.1]

*vasavas tvā gāyatreṇa chandasā nir vapantu ||*

Bhatt. +*cchandasā*.

16.70.5 [KauśS 68.2]

*rudrās tvā traiṣṭubhena chandasā nir vapantu ||*

Bhatt. +*cchandasā*.

16.70.6 [KauśS 68.2]

*ādityās tvā jāgatena chandasā nir vapantu ||*

Bhatt. *cchandasā*; dieses Stück fehlt in **Ku**.

16.70.7 nur hier

*idam abhirāvṇām  
idam abhigatvarāṇām  
idam abhimanyūnām ||*

16.70.8 nur hier

*yathā kūpaḥ śatakhāḥ sahasrakhā nopadasyati |  
evedam mopa dasat tīrtham aśvinor iva ||*

**ab**: Bhatt. „u. ... novadasyati | evedamopadasam“, *novadasyati* | *evedamopa dasan* **Ku**.

16.70.9 nur hier

*yo no dveṣan manasā yaś ca vācā  
+daivye loka uta mānuṣe yaḥ |  
grāvṇā hantu mahatā tasya sarvam  
indro devo maghavāñ chacīpatiḥ ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *daive* (= **Ku**).

16.70.10 nur hier

*vīrutsu vastram \*paridhāyaitad  
ūrjā soma punar ā viśeḥa naḥ |  
dṛṇhasva +bāhvor amba dhṛṣva mā riṣo  
agniś caitat saniṣyathaḥ ||*

**a**: Bhatt. *vīrutsu vastram parijāyaitad* (= **Ku**); **c**: Bhatt. *bāhvo amba* (= **Ku**); **d**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... saniṣyatha“, *agniś caitachaniṣyatha* **Ku**.

16.70.11 nur hier

*devīr āpa ūrjo bhāgāya vo 'kṣitā  
+akṣitaya +ā siñcāmi || 70 ||*

**ab**: Bhatt. *voṣitākṣitayā* (= **Ku**).

16.71.1 nur hier

*akravyādā tanvā jātavedo*

*yā te svargā tapasā sayoniḥ |  
tayaudanam abhiśrāmyaitaṃ  
tayā no agne mahi śarma yacha ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. jā“ (= **Ku**).

16.71.2 nur hier

*somasyāṃśubhir †yatamadhyam†  
adityāḥ pṛṣṭhe sīdata |  
ye ta odana devayāne loke viduḥ  
pātraṃ dārumayaṃ manuṣyāḥ |  
teṣāṃ edhi pātramātraḥ svargaḥ  
pṛthivīm vidma tava pātram ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... syātsubhi“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *yata madhyam*, *yatamadhvam* **Ku**, *yatam \*ādhvam?*; **f:** *ta(+va)* **Ku**.

16.71.3 nur hier

*etās tvaudanopa yantv āpo  
ghṛtaścutaḥ payasā vardhayantīḥ |  
stabhnāsi svaḥ pṛthivīm uta dyām  
utāntarikṣaṃ svadhayā pūrayāsi ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ghṛtaścyutaḥ“, *ghṛtaścutaḥ* **Ku**.

16.71.4 nur hier

*yāvantas taṇḍulās ta ṛtasya viṣṭhās  
tāvanto yajñās ta ṛtasya dohāḥ |  
tāvatī svadhā ghṛtapṛṣṭho me astu-  
-ūrjaṃ duhāṃ madhupṛcaṃ vyoman ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *taṇḍulās tarttasya* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... s tartyasya“, „ma. s tarttyasya“ und mit „< *stha ṛtasya?*“, *taṇḍu(+lā)s tarttasya* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *yajñās tarttasya* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... yajñās tartyasya“, „ma. s tarttyasya“ und mit „< *stha ṛtasya?*“, *yajñās tartya(+va)sya* **Ku**.

16.71.5 **ac** = 6.22.9ac • **b** nur hier • **c** = 5.40.1b • **d** = 11.5.4d

*yam odanaṃ pacāmi śraddadhānaḥ  
pātrīpūraṃ ghṛtapṛṣṭhaṃ juṣāṇaḥ |  
sa me mā +kṣeṣṭa sadam +aśyamāno  
yamasya loke parame vyoman ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pātrīpūraṃ* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *se memām kṣeṣṭha sadamiṣyamāno* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... me mām jveṣṭha“, *sa me mām kṣeṣṭha sadam asyamāno* **Ku**; **d:** *paramo* **Ku**.

16.71.6 nur hier

*odanaḥ pātreṇa saha dakṣiṇayā  
brāhmaṇebhyo datto amṛtatve dadhāti |  
sūryasya dhrājīr anu raśmīn āgan  
divas pṛṣṭhāni śakuna iva +rohan ||*

c: *raśmīn āgan* nach Griffiths, Bhatt. *raśmī na āgan* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... rasmīna“; d: Bhatt. *roham* (= **Ku**).

16.71.7 nur hier

*saṃ prāṇena prāṇabhṛtaṃ sṛjāmi  
saṃ vīryeṇa payasāśiṣā ca |  
āstāvaṃ gacha sukṛtāṃ yatra lokam  
te tvā prāśnantu dakṣiṇato niṣadya ||*

a: Bhatt. *prāṇabhṛtaṃ, prāṇabhṛtaṃ Ku*; c: Bhatt. *lokam* (= **Ku**).

16.71.8 nur hier

*agniṣtomena saratham hi yāhy  
\*athokthyam atirātraṃ ca gacha |  
dvirātraṃātras tryaham vy aśnuhy  
athā roha catūrātraṃ ratham iva ||*

b: Bhatt. *athoktam* (= **Ku**).

16.71.9 nur hier

*catūrātreṇa kalpamāno hi yāhy  
atha saptarātraṃ daśarātraṃ ca gacha |  
dvādaśāhaṃ paribhūya viśvata  
ekaviṃśatyā vi mṛdho nudasva ||*

d: Bhatt. *vimṛdho*.

16.71.10 nur hier

*ekaviṃśatyā vi mṛdho hi yāhy  
athaikacatvāriṃśatopa yāhy ekam |  
trayastrīṃśatāmṛto bhūtvā  
+trimāsyam \*odanānv ā rabhasva || 71 ||*

a: Bhatt. *vimṛdho*; b: Bhatt. „u. ... jāhy“ (= **Ku**); d: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. trimāṃsyam odanā“ und „trimāṃsa modanāndā“, *trimāṃsyam odanāndā Ku*.

16.72.1 nur hier

*idāvatsaram ca parivatsaram ca  
bradhnasya viṣṭapi parame vyoman |  
nākena nākam abhi saṃ +bhavaudana ||*

a: Bhatt. *idā vatsaram ca pari vatsaram ca* mit „ma. ... vatsarañ ca parivatsarañ ca“ (= **Ku**);  
bra{dma}sya **Ku**; c: Bhatt. „u. ... vabhaudana“ (= **Ku**).

16.72.2 **acd** nur hier • **b** = 19.17.13c ~ Ś 6.68.1c

*sādhyā nayantu mukhato mamaitam*



*ādityā rudrā vasavaḥ sacetasah |  
viśve devā ṛtubhiḥ samvidānā  
imaṃ rakṣantu sadam apramādam ||*

**c:** *samvidānā Ku*; **d:** *apr{ā}amādam Ku*.

6.68.1c: *ādityā rudrā vāsava undantu sácetasah*.

16.72.3 **a** = 16.72.1a • **bcd** nur hier

*idāvatsaram ca parivatsaram ca  
samvatsaram ahorātrāṇi māsah |  
sūryasyāgneś candramaso 'nubhūtiṃ  
vātasyābhūtim anv ā bhavaudana ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *idā vatsaram ca pari vatsaram ca, vatsarañ ca parivatsarañ ca Ku*; **b:** Bhatt. „u. samvatsara“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *'nubhūtaṃ, nubhūtiṃ Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. +*bhavaudana* mit „m anv ā vabhaudana“, *bhavaudana Ku*.

16.72.4 nur hier

*yam īdate pitaro yaṃ ca devāḥ  
purohitam tapasā brahmaṇā ca |  
svadhām ūrjam akṣitim ā juhomi  
vāte deve pavamāne bṛhaspatau ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... yañ ca“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... yañ ca“, *yaṃ ca Ku*; **c:** *svadhā{na}m ū- Ku*.

16.72.5 nur hier

*caturdhety odanaḥ kalpamāna  
ūrjā devān svadhā pitṛn |  
śarīram manuṣyān āśitaṃbhavo brāhmaṇān  
so 'smākam astu parame vyoman ||*

16.72.6 nur hier

*ayam panthā odana devayāno  
anāruddho mṛtyunā tena yāhi |  
adabdhaḥ svato nihitaḥ sukṛdbhir  
brahmaṇā śiṣṭaḥ praśiṣā yamasya  
○○○ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. adabdha“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. adabdha“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *sukṛtibhir* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... sukṛdbhi“; **d:** *sah || Ku*.

16.72.7 nur hier

*yatra te grhā odana tat parehi  
yatrāpāṃ tad u +gachantv āpaḥ |  
yatra yonim odanaṃ brāhmaṇā viduḥ  
so asmākam astu parame vyoman ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... grīhā“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. „u. ... gachantv“ (= **Ku**); **c:** *yonim{•}m Ku*.

16.72.8 nur hier

*hutaṃ te vāci hutam astu cakṣuṣi  
hutaṃ vijñāne hutam astu te bale |  
śrotre prāṇe te hutaṃ prajāṃṛtatve te  
hutaṃ kāme ca hutam astu te ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. hutan te“ (= **Ku**).

16.72.9 nur hier

*yady āgneyo yadi vāsy aindro  
yadi māruto yadi vaiśvadevaḥ |  
yas te agnir nṛmaṇā nāma hṛdyas  
tasminn eṣa suhuto astv odanaḥ  
so asmākam astu parame vyoman ||*

**b:** mā{e}rto **Ku**; **c:** (+nā)ma **Ku**.

16.72.10 nur hier

*ya āviveśa nṛmaṇā +manuṣyān  
agnīnām agniḥ prathamo vayodhāḥ |  
tasminn eṣaḥ<sup>ooo</sup> || 72 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. +manuṣyāñ mit „u. ... manuṣyā“ (= **Ku**).

16.73.1 nur hier

*yā te tanūr apacakrāma mṛtyor  
devānām sakhyam abhi jīvalokam |  
apsucarā gahvareṣṭhā mahitvā  
tasyām eṣa suhuto astv odanaḥ  
so asmākam astu parame vyoman ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... tanur“ (= **Ku**).

16.73.2 nur hier

*aheḍamānābhy ehi no grhaṃ  
saṃkāśaṃ bhadre sumanā aghorā |  
prati tvā varṣavṛddham etu ||*

**b:** Bhatt. saṃkāśaṃ ... aghorā (ohne |) mit „ja₂., ma. saṃkāśaṃ“ (= **Ku**); aghorāḥ | **Ku**.

16.73.3 nur hier

*eṣā naḥ svadhā navagaj janitry  
amṛteṣv amṛtāhutābhūt |  
+tām no gopāya sadam apramādam  
āsmākam aitor anu rakṣa jāgrhi ||*

**b:** *amṛtāhūtābhūt Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. *tāṇ no (= Ku)*; **d:** Bhatt. *jāgrhi*.

16.73.4 **abcdf** nur hier • **e** = 2.60.4a = Ś 6.123.1a

*ye no nidhim +abhidāsanty etaṃ  
pravāhaṃ prodhaṃ yamarājye |  
rājā teṣāṃ varuṇa indriyāṇy  
abhi tiṣṭhatu harasā daivvena |  
etaṃ sadhasthāḥ pari vo dadāmy  
anukhyātā yajñapatir yad āyat ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *abhidāsanty+ etaṃ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... abhidāsantvy etaṃ“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... abhidāsanty etaṃ“ und „ma. ... abhidāsantv etaṃ“, *abhidāsantv etaṃ Ku*; **e:** Bhatt. *sadasthāḥ, sadhasthāḥ Ku*; **f:** {*natāja*} *yad āyat Ku*.

16.73.5 nur hier

*ya ākḥidanti vikhidanti dattaṃ  
vi gr̥hṇate dakṣiṇā nīyamānāḥ |  
tān indro devo maghavāñ chacīpatir  
agnimedī pradahaṇ etu śakraḥ |  
bṛhaspatir varuṇaḥ soma indro  
mamaiva dattaṃ kevalaṃ kṛṇvantu || 73 ||*

16.74.1 **a** = Ś 9.8.1a • **b** ~ Ś 9.8.1b • **c** = 16.74.5c = Ś 9.8.1c = Ś 9.8.5c • **d** = 16.74.5d = 16.74.7d = 16.74.8d = 16.74.9d = 16.75.2d = Ś 9.8.1d = Ś 9.8.5d = Ś 9.8.9d

*śīrṣaktiṃ śīrṣāmayam  
karṇaśūlaṃ tṛtīyakam |  
sarvaṃ śīrṣaṇyam te rogaṃ  
bahir nir mantrayāmahe ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. bahir nimantra“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. barhir nimantra“ und „ma. bahi nirmantra“, *bahir nir mantrayāmahe Ku*.

*śīrṣaktiṃ śīrṣāmayam karṇaśūlaṃ vilohitam |  
sārvaṃ śīrṣaṇyam te rōgaṃ bahir nīr mantrayāmahe ||*

16.74.2 **a** = Ś 9.8.2a • **b** = 1.90.4b

*karṇābhyām te \*kaṅkūṣebhyaḥ  
śuktivalgaṃ vilohitam |  
°°° ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *kaṅkuṣebhyaḥ (= Ku)* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... kaṅkuṣebhyaḥ“; **b:** Bhatt. *śuktivalgam*.

*kārṇābhyām te kāṅkūṣebhyaḥ karṇaśūlaṃ visālpakam |  
sārvaṃ °°° ||*

16.74.3 = Ś 9.8.4

*yaḥ kṛṇoti \*pramotam  
andhaṃ kṛṇoti pūruṣam |  
°°° ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *pramodam* (= **Ku**).

*yáḥ kṛṇóti pramótam andhám kṛṇóti pūruṣam |*  
*sárvaṃ* °°° ||

16.74.4    **a** = Ś 9.8.3a • **b** ~ Ś 9.8.3b

*yasya hetoḥ pracyavate*  
*yakṣmo nāsata āsyataḥ |*  
°°° ||

**b:** Bhatt. *yakṣmo*+, *yakṣmo* **Ku**.

*yásya hetóḥ pracyávate yákṣmaḥ karṇató āsyatáḥ |*  
*sárvaṃ* °°° ||

16.74.5    **a** = 1.90.4a = 19.28.15a ~ 9.13.9a • **b** ~ Ś 9.8.5b • **c** = 16.74.1c = Ś 9.8.5c • **d** = 16.74.1d =  
16.74.7d = 16.74.8d = 16.74.9d = 16.75.2d = Ś 9.8.1d = Ś 9.8.5d = Ś 9.8.9d

*śīrṣarogam aṅgarogam*  
*viśvāṅgīnaṃ visálpakam |*  
*sarvaṃ śīrṣaṇyaṃ te rogam*  
*bahir nir mantrayāmahe ||*

*aṅgabhedám aṅgajvarám viśvāṅgyàṃ visálpakam |*  
*sárvaṃ śīrṣaṇyàṃ te rōgam bahír nir mantrayāmahe ||*

16.74.6    **ab** = Ś 9.8.6ab • **c** ~ Ś 5.22.13c • **d** = 19.7.13d ~ Ś 6.18.1d

*yasya bhīmaḥ pratīkāśa*  
*udvepayati pūruṣam |*  
*takmānaṃ śītāṃ rūraṃ ca*  
*taṃ te nir mantrayāmahe ||*

*yásya bhīmáḥ pratīkāśá udvepáyati pūruṣam |*  
*takmānaṃ viśvāsāradaṃ bahír nir mantrayāmahe ||*  
5.22.13c: *takmānaṃ śītāṃ rūrāṃ ...*

16.74.7    **ab** = Ś 9.8.7ab • **c** nur hier • **d** = 16.74.1d = 16.74.5d = 16.74.8d = 16.74.9d = 16.75.2d = Ś  
9.8.1d = Ś 9.8.5d = Ś 9.8.9d

*ya +ūrū anusarpaty*  
*atho eti +gavīnike |*  
*balāsam antar aṅgebhyo*  
*bahir nir mantrayāmahe ||*

**a:** Bhatt. \**ūrū* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... urū“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... urū“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *atho eti gavīnike*+ mit „u. ...  
gavīlike“ (= **Ku**); **cd:** Bhatt. „u. ... aṅgebhyaḥ ||“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. [*taṃ te nirmantrayāmahe*].

*yá ūrú anusárpaty átho éti gavīnike |*  
*yákṣmaṃ te antár aṅgebhyo bahíḥ* °°° ||

16.74.8 **abc** = Ś 9.8.8abc • **d** = 16.74.1d = 16.74.5d = 16.74.7d = 16.749d = 16.75.2d = Ś 9.8.1d = Ś 9.8.5d = Ś 9.8.9d

+yadī \*kāmād apakāmād  
dhṛdayāj jāyate pari |  
hṛdo balāsam aṅgebhyo  
bahir nir mantrayāmahe ||

**ab**: Bhatt. *yadīkāmātava kāmād dhṛdayāj jāyate\** mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kāmāṃ hṛdayāj jāyate“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... kāmāhṛdayāj jāyate“, *yadī kāmāt avakāmā hṛdayāj jāyate* **Ku**.

yādī kāmād apakāmād dhṛdayāj jāyate pari |  
hṛdó balāsam aṅgebhyo bahīḥ<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.74.9 **a** = Ś 9.8.9a • **b** = 16.75.2c = Ś 9.8.9c • **c** ~ Ś 9.8.7c • **d** = 16.74.1d = 16.74.5d = 16.74.7d = 16.74.8d = 16.75.2d = Ś 9.8.1d = Ś 9.8.5d = Ś 9.8.9d

harimāṇaṃ te aṅgebhyo  
yakṣmodhām antar ātmanaḥ |  
yakṣmaṃ te sarvam aṅgebhyo  
bahir nir mantrayāmahe ||

harimāṇaṃ te aṅgebhyo 'pv ām antaródārāt |  
yakṣmodhām antár ātmāno bahir nir mantrayāmahe ||

16.74.10 = Ś 9.8.10 • **c** = 16.75.1c = 16.75.9c = 16.75.10c = Ś 9.8.12c = Ś 9.8.19c = Ś 9.8.20c • **d** = 16.75.1d = 16.75.9d = 16.75.10d = Ś 9.8.12d = Ś 9.8.19d = Ś 9.8.20d

āso balāso bhavatu  
mūtraṃ bhavatu āmayat |  
yakṣmāṇāṃ sarveṣāṃ viṣaṃ  
nir avocam ahaṃ tvat || 74 ||

āso balāso bhāvatu mūtraṃ bhavatu āmayat |  
yākṣmāṇāṃ sárveṣāṃ viṣāṃ nír avocam ahāṃ tvát ||

16.75.1 **ab** = Ś 9.8.11ab • **c** = 16.74.10c = 16.75.9c = 16.75.10c = Ś 9.8.10c = Ś 9.8.12c = Ś 9.8.19c = Ś 9.8.20c • **d** = 16.74.10d = 16.75.9d = 16.75.10d = Ś 9.8.10d = Ś 9.8.12d = Ś 9.8.19d = Ś 9.8.20d

bahir bilaṃ nir dravatu  
kāhābāhaṃ \*tavodarāt |  
yakṣmāṇāṃ sarveṣāṃ viṣaṃ  
nir avocam ahaṃ tvat ||

**b**: Bhatt. *kāhāvāhaṃ tapodarāta* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kāhābāhan“, *kāhābāhaṃ tapodarāt* **Ku**.

bahir bilaṃ nir dravatu kāhābāhaṃ tavadārāt |  
yākṣmāṇāṃ<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.75.2 **a** ~ Ś 9.8.12a • **b** = Ś 9.8.12b • **c** = 16.74.9b = Ś 9.8.9c • **d** = 16.74.1d = 16.74.5d = 16.74.7d = 16.74.8d = 16.74.9d = Ś 9.8.1d = Ś 9.8.5d = Ś 9.8.9d ~ 4.22.4d

udarāt te pari klomno  
nābhyā hṛdayād adhi |  
yakṣmodhām antar ātmano

*bahir nir mantrayāmahe ||*

*udārāt te klomnó nābhyā hṛdayād ādhi |*  
*yākṣmāṇām sārveṣām viṣām nīr avocam ahām tvāt ||*

16.75.3    **ab** = Ś 9.8.13ab • **c** = 16.75.8c = Ś 9.8.13c = Ś 9.8.18c • **d** = 16.75.8d ~ Ś 9.8.13d = Ś 9.8.18d

*yāḥ sīmānaṃ virujanti*  
*mūrdhānaṃ praty arṣaṇīḥ |*  
*ahiṃsantīr anāmayā*  
*nīr +dravanti bahir bilam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. nīdravantī“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. nīdravantī“ (= **Ku**).

*yāḥ sīmānaṃ virujānti mūrdhānaṃ praty arṣaṇīḥ |*  
*ahiṃsantīr anāmayā nīr dravantu bahir bilam ||*

16.75.4 = Ś 9.8.14

*yā hṛdayam \*upaṛṣanty*  
*anutanvanti kīkasāḥ |*  
°°° ||

**a:** Bhatt. *upasarpanty* (= **Ku**).

*yā hṛdayam upaṛṣānti anutanvanti kīkasāḥ |*  
*ahiṃ*°°° ||

16.75.5 = Ś 9.8.15

*yāḥ pārśve upaṛṣanty*  
*anunīkṣanti pṛṣṭīḥ |*  
°°° ||

**a:** Bhatt. *upaṛṣanty* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... upaṛṣamty“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... upaṛṣety“.

*yāḥ pārśve upaṛṣānti anunīkṣanti pṛṣṭīḥ |*  
*ahiṃ*°°° ||

16.75.6    **a** = Ś 9.8.16a • **b** ~ Ś 9.8.16b

*yās tiraścīr upaṛṣanty*  
*arṣaṇīr vakṣaṇābhyaḥ |*  
°°° ||

**a:** Bhatt. *upaṛṣanty* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... upaṛṣamty“ (= **Ku**).

*yās tiraścīr upaṛṣānti arṣaṇīr vakṣaṇāsu te |*  
*ahiṃ*°°° ||

16.75.7    **a** = Ś 9.8.17a • **b** ~ Ś 9.8.17b

*yā gudā anusarpanty*  
*āntrāṇi yopayanti ca |*  
°°° ||

*yā gūdā anusárpanty āntrāṇi moháyanti ca |*  
*áhiṃ<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.75.8    **a** ~ \$ 9.8.18a • **b** = \$ 9.8.18b • **c** = 16.75.3c = \$ 9.8.13c = \$ 9.8.18c • **d** = 16.75.3d ~ \$ 9.8.13d = \$ 9.8.18d

*yā +majjñō anusarpanti*  
*parūṃṣi virujanti ca |*  
*ahiṃsantīr anāmayā*  
*nir +dravanti bahir bilam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... majñō“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. „u. nirdravanti“ (= **Ku**).

*yā<sup>+</sup> majjñō nirdháyanti párūṃṣi virujánti ca |*  
*áhiṃsantīr anāmayā nír dravantu bahír bilam ||*

16.75.9    **a** = \$ 9.8.19a • **b** ~ \$ 9.8.19b • **c** = 16.74.10c = 16.75.1c = 16.75.10c = \$ 9.8.10c = \$ 9.8.12c = \$ 9.8.19c = \$ 9.8.20c • **d** = 16.74.10d = 16.75.1d = 16.75.10d = \$ 9.8.10d = \$ 9.8.12d = \$ 9.8.19d = \$ 9.8.20d

*ye aṅgāni \*madayanti*  
*yakṣmāso ropañāsah |*  
*yakṣmāṇāṃ sarveṣāṃ viṣaṃ*  
*nir avocam ahaṃ tvat ||*

**a:** Bhatt. +madayanti mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... vijayanti“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vijayanti“, vijayantī **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. ropañāsah mit „ma. ... ropañāsah(←ha)“, ropañāsa {ha}ḥ **Ku**.

*yé aṅgāni madáyanti yáksmāso ropañās táva |*  
*yákṣmāṇāṃ sárveṣāṃ viṣāṃ nír avocam ahāṃ tvát ||*

16.75.10 = \$ 9.8.20    • **c** = 16.74.10c = 16.75.1c = 16.75.9c = \$ 9.8.10c = \$ 9.8.12c = \$ 9.8.19c • **d** = 16.74.10d = 16.75.1d = 16.75.9d = \$ 9.8.10d = \$ 9.8.12d = \$ 9.8.19d

*+visalpasya vidradhasya*  
*vātikārasya vālajēḥ |*  
*yakṣmāṇāṃ sarveṣāṃ viṣaṃ*  
*nir avocam ahaṃ tvat ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. visalpakasya“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. viṣalpakasya“.

*visalpāsya vidradhāsya vātikārasya vālajēḥ |*  
*yákṣmāṇāṃ sárveṣāṃ viṣāṃ nír avocam ahāṃ tvát ||*

16.75.11    **a** ~ \$ 9.8.21a • **be** nur hier • **c** = 9.3.12b = \$ 9.8.21b • **d** ~ \$ 9.8.21c • **f** = \$ 9.8.21d ~ \$ 9.8.22d

*pādābhyāṃ te kulphābhyāṃ*  
*jaṅgābhyāṃ jānubhyāṃ ūrubhyāṃ*  
*śroṇibhyāṃ pari bhāṃsasah |*  
*anūkyād arṣaṇīr uṣṇihābhyo*  
*grīvābhyaḥ skandhebhyaś*  
*śīrṣṇo rogam anīnaśam ||*

*pādābhyāṃ te jānubhyāṃ śroṇibhyāṃ pari bhāṃsasah |*  
*ánūkād arṣaṇīr uṣṇihābhyaḥ śīrṣṇó rógam anīnaśam ||*

16.75.12 **ab** = 3.17.5ab = Ś 9.8.22ab • **c** = 3.17.5c ~ Ś 9.8.22c • **d** ~ 3.17.5d

*saṃ te śīrṣṇaḥ kapālāni  
hṛdayasya ca yo \*vidhuh |  
udyan sūrya ādityo  
'ṅgarogam anīnaśat || 75 || a 12 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. viduh (= **Ku**).

*sām te śīrṣṇāḥ kapālāni hṛdayasya ca yó vidhuh |  
udyánn āditya raśmibhiḥ śīrṣṇó rógam anīnaśo 'ṅgabhedám aśīśamaḥ ||*

16.76.1 = Ś 9.2.1 • **c** ~ 16.76.8b = Ś 9.2.9b

*sapatnahanam ṛṣabham ghr̥tena  
kāmaṃ śikṣāmi haviṣājyena |  
nīcaiḥ sapatnān mama pādaya tvam  
abhiṣtuto mahatā vīryeṇa ||*

*sapatnahānam ṛṣabhām ghr̥téna kāmam śikṣāmi haviṣājyena |  
nīcāiḥ sapatnān māmā pādaya tvām abhiṣtuto mahatā vīryeṇa ||*

16.76.2 **ac** = Ś 9.2.2ac • **bd** ~ Ś 9.2.2bd

*yan me manaso na priyaṃ na cakṣuṣo  
yan me hṛdayaṃ nābhinandati |  
tad duṣvapnyaṃ prati muñcāmi sapatne  
kāmaṃ tuṣṭuvān ud ahaṃ bhideyam ||*

**c:** Bhatt. duṣvapnyaṃ mit „ja₃. ... duṣvapnyaṃ“, duṣvapnyaṃ **Ku**.

*yán me mánaso ná priyāṃ ná cákṣuṣo yán me bábhasti nābhinándati |  
tád duṣvápnyaṃ práti muñcāmi sapátne kāmam stutvód ahám bhideyam ||*

16.76.3 = Ś 9.2.3

*duṣvapnyaṃ kāma duritaṃ ca kāma-  
+\*-aprajastām \*asvagatām avartim |  
ugra īśānaḥ prati muñca tasmin  
yo asmabhyam +amhūraṇā +cikitsāt ||*

**a:** Bhatt. duṣvapnyaṃ mit „ja₃. duṣvapnyaṃ“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. -aprayastām asvakṛtām (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. amhūraṇā+ mit „u. ... ahuraṇā cikichāt“ (= **Ku**).

*duṣvápnyaṃ kāma duritām ca kāmāprajástām asvagátām ávartim |  
ugrá īśānaḥ práti muñca tásmin yó asmábhyam amhūraṇā cikitsāt ||*

16.76.4 **ab** = Ś 9.2.5ab • **c** = Ś 9.2.5c ~ 16.77.1c = Ś 9.2.16c • **d** = 16.77.1d ~ Ś 9.2.5d = Ś 9.2.16d

*sā te kāma duhitā dhenur ucyate  
yām āhur vācam kavayo virājam |  
tayā sapatnān pari vṛndhi ye mama  
pary enān prāṇaḥ prajāḥ paśavo jīvanam vṛṇaktu ||*



*sā te kāma duhitā dhenūr ucyate yām āhūr vācam kavāyo virājam |*  
*tāyā sapātnān pāri vṛndhi yé máma páry enān prāṇāḥ paśāvo jīvanam vṛṇaktu ||*

16.76.5 = Ś 9.2.6 • **ac** ~ 12.19.1ac • **b** = 12.19.1b

*kāmasyendrasya varuṇasya rājño*  
*viṣṇor balena savitūḥ savēna |*  
*agner hotreṇa pra ṇude +sapatnām*  
*chambīva nāvam udakeṣu dhīraḥ ||*

**cd**: Bhatt. *sapatnām*+ mit „u. ... sapatnāchambīva“ (= **Ku**).

*kāmasyendrasya varuṇasya rājño viṣṇor bālena savitūḥ savēna |*  
*agnér hotreṇa prá ṇude sapātnām chambīva nāvam udakēṣu dhīraḥ ||*

16.76.6 = Ś 9.2.7 • **b** ~ 16.76.7c ~ Ś 9.2.8c • **d** ~ 5.37.6c

*adhyakṣo vājī mama kāma ugraḥ*  
*kṛṇotu mahyam asapatnam eva |*  
*viśve devā mama nātham bhavantu*  
*sarve devā havam ā yantu ma imam ||*

*ádhyakṣo vājī máma kāmā ugrāḥ kṛṇótu máhyam asapatnám evá |*  
*viśve devā máma nātham bhavantu sárve devā hávam ā yantu ma imám ||*

16.76.7 **a** = Ś 9.2.8a • **b** ~ Ś 9.2.8b • **c** ~ 16.76.6b = Ś 9.2.7b ~ Ś 9.2.8c

*idam ājyam ghṛtavaj juṣāṇāḥ*  
*kāmajyeṣṭhā iha mādayantām |*  
*kṛṇvantu mahyam asapatnam eva ||*

*idám ājyam ghṛtávaj juṣāṇāḥ kāmajyeṣṭhā ihá mādayadhvam |*  
*kṛṇvánto máhyam asapatnám evá ||*

16.76.8 **a** ~ Ś 9.2.9a • **b** = Ś 9.2.9b ~ 16.76.1c = Ś 9.2.1c • **c** = Ś 9.2.9c ~ Ś 9.2.4c • **d** ~ Ś 9.2.9d ~ Ś 9.2.4d

*indrāgnī kāma saratham hi bhūta*  
*nīcaiḥ sapātnān mama pādayātha |*  
*teṣām pannānām adhamā tamāmsy*  
*agne \*vāstūny \*anunirdahā tvam ||*

**d**: Bhatt. *vastūni nirdahā* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vāstūni nirhirdahā“.

*indrāgnī\* kāmā sarátham hí bhūtṽ nīcáiḥ sapātnān máma pādáyātha\** |  
*téṣām pannānām adhamā támāmsy ágne vāstūny anunírdaha tvám ||*

16.76.9 **ab** = Ś 9.2.10ab • **c** ~ Ś 9.2.10c • **d** = 19.2.6c ~ Ś 8.8.6d

*jahi tvam kāma mama ye +sapatnā*  
*andhā \*tamāmsy ava +pādayainān |*  
*anindriyā arasāḥ santu sarve*  
*yathā na jīvāt katamaś canaiṣām ||*

**ab**: Bhatt. *sapatnāndhā tamāsyava pādayainām* (= **Ku**); **d**: Bhatt. *katamac canaiṣām*.

*jahí tvám kāma máma yé sapátnā andhā́ támāṃsy áva pādayainān |*  
*nírindriyā arasāḥ santu sárve mǎ́ té jīviṣuḥ katamác canā́haḥ ||*

16.76.10 = Ś 9.2.11 • c = 5.4.1c = Ś 5.3.1c

*avadhūt kāmo mama ye sapatnā*  
*urum lokam +akaran mahyam edhatum |*  
*mahyam namantām pradiśaś catasro*  
*mahyam śaḍ \*urvīr gḥṛtam ā vahantu || 76 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *akaram* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *urvī gḥṛtam* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... uvī“.

*ávadhūt kámo máma yé sapátnā urúm lokám akaran máhyam edhatúm |*  
*máhyam namantām pradiśaś cátasro máhyam śaḍ urvīr gḥṛtám ā vahantu ||*

16.77.1 **ab** = Ś 9.2.16ab • c = Ś 9.2.16c ~ 16.76.4c = Ś 9.2.5c • d = 16.76.4d ~ Ś 9.2.5d = Ś 9.2.16d

*yat te kāma śarma trivarūtham \*udbhu*  
*brahma varma vitatam anativyādhyaṃ kṛtam |*  
*tena sapatnān pari vṛndhi ye mama*  
*pary enān prāṇaḥ prajāḥ paśavo jīvanam vṛṇaktu ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. *udbhir brahma* (= **Ku**).

*yát te kāma śárma trivárūtham udbhú bráhma várma vítatam anativyādhyaṃ kṛtám |*  
*téna sapátnān pári vṛndhi yé máma páry enān prāṇáḥ paśávo jīvanam vṛṇaktu ||*

16.77.2 **a** = 3.3.7a ~ Ś 3.6.7a = Ś 9.2.12a • **bd** = 3.3.7bd = Ś 3.6.7bd = Ś 9.2.12bd • c = Ś 9.2.12c ~ P 3.3.7c ~ Ś 3.6.7c

*adharāñcaḥ pra plavantām*  
*chinnā naur iva bandhanāt |*  
*na sāyakapraṇuttānām*  
*punar asti nivartanam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *nivarttanam* (= **Ku**).

*tè 'dharāñcaḥ prá plavantām chinnā náur iva bándhanāt |*  
*ná sáyakapraṇuttānām púnar asti nivártanam ||*  
3.6.7c: *ná vaibādhápraṇuttānām ... ||*

16.77.3 **a** = Ś 9.2.13a • **b** ~ Ś 9.2.13b • **cd** nur hier

*agnir yava indro yavaḥ somo yavaḥ |*  
*yavayāvāno \*devā yāvayantv amum*  
*āmuṣyāyaṇam amuṣyāḥ putram*  
*jīvalokān mṛtalokaṃ gatāsum ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *deva* (= **Ku**); **d:** *jīvalo(+kā)n Ku*.

*agnír yáva índro yávaḥ sómo yávaḥ | yavayāvāno devā yāvayantv enam ||*

16.77.4 **abd** ~ Ś 9.2.14abd • c = Ś 9.2.14c

*asarvavīraś carati praṇutto*  
*mitrāṇām dveṣyaḥ \*parivargyaḥ svānām |*

*uta pṛthivyām ava syanti vidyuta*  
*ugro devaḥ \*vaḥ pra +mṛṇat sapatnān ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pariviśyaḥ* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *devaḥ pra mṛṇan* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... mṛṇant“.

*ásarvavīraś caratu prāṇutto dvēśyo mitrāṇām parivargyā1h svānām |*  
*utā pṛthivyām áva syanti vidyúta ugró vo deváḥ prá mṛṇat sapátnān ||*

16.77.5 **ab** = § 9.2.15ab • **cd** ~ § 9.2.15cd

*cyutā ceyaṃ bṛhaty acyutā ca*  
*vidyud bibharti \*stanayitnūś ca sarvān |*  
*teṣām ādityo draviṇena tejasā-*  
*-udyān sapatnān nudatām me sahasvān ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *bhavantī stanayitnuś ca* mit „u. stana itnuś ca“ (= **Ku**).

*cyutā ceyāṃ bṛhaty ácyutā ca vidyúd bibharti stanayitnūś ca sárvān |*  
*udyánn ādityó dráviṇena téjasā nīcáiḥ sapátnān nudatām me sáhasvān ||*

16.77.6 **a** = § 9.2.18a ~ 16.77.7a = § 9.2.17a • **b** = § 9.2.18b ~ 16.77.7b ~ § 9.2.17b • **c** = § 9.2.18c ~ 16.77.7c = § 9.2.17c • **d** ~ § 9.2.17d = § 9.2.18d ~ 16.77.7d

*yathā devā asurān +prāṇudanta*  
*yathendro dasyūn adhamāṃ tamo +babādhe |*  
*tathā tvaṃ kāma mama ye +sapatnās*  
*tān asmāl lokāt pra ṇudasva sarvān ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *prāṇadanta* mit „u. ... prāṇadanya“, *prāṇadanda* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *tamopavādhe* (= **Ku**: *tamo pabādhe*); **c:** Bhatt. *sapatnāms* (= **Ku**).

*yáthā devā ásurān prāṇudanta yáthéndro dásyūn adhamáṃ támo babādhé |*  
*táthā tvám kāma máma yé sapátnās tān asmāl lokāt prá ṇudasva dūrám ||*

16.77.7 **a** = § 9.2.17a ~ 16.77.6a = § 9.2.18a • **b** ~ § 9.2.17b ~ 16.77.6b = § 9.2.18b • **c** = § 9.2.17c ~ 16.77.6c = § 9.2.18c • **d** = § 9.2.17d = § 9.2.18d ~ 16.77.6d

*yena devā asurān +prāṇudanta*  
*yenendro dasyūn adhamāṃ tamo +babādhe |*  
*tena tvaṃ kāma mama ye sapatnās*  
*tān asmāl lokāt pra ṇudasva dūram ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... prāṇadantu“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... pāṇadantu“; **b:** Bhatt. *tamopavādhe* (= **Ku**: *tamo pabādhe*).

*yéna devā ásurān prāṇudanta yénéndro dásyūn adhamáṃ támo nināya |*  
*téna tvám kāma máma yé sapátnās tān asmāl lokāt prá ṇudasva dūrám ||*

16.77.8 **ab** ~ § 9.2.19ab • **cd** = 16.78.4cd = § 9.2.19cd = § 9.2.24cd

*kāmo jajñe prathamō nānyat purā*  
*nainaṃ devā āpuḥ pitaro nota martyāḥ |*  
*tatas tvam asi +jyāyān viśvahā mahāṃs*  
*tasmai te kāma nama it kṛṇomi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *jyāyām* mit „u. ... hyāyām“ (= **Ku**).

*kāmo jajñe prathamó náinaṃ devā āpuḥ pitáro ná mártvāḥ |*  
*tátas tvám asi jyāyān viśvāhā mahāṃs tásmāi te kāma náma ít kṛṇomi ||*

16.77.9    **a** ~ Ś 9.2.24a • **b** = Ś 9.2.24b

*na vai vātaś cana kāmam āpa*  
*nāgniḥ sūryo nota candramāḥ |*  
°°° ||

*ná vái vātaś caná kāmam āpnoti nāgniḥ sūryo nótá candrámaḥ |*  
*tátas tvám asi jyāyān viśvāhā mahāṃs tásmāi te kāma náma ít kṛṇomi ||*

16.77.10 nur hier

*na vā āpaś cana kāmam āpur*  
*nāhorātrāṇi vihitāni yanti |*  
°°° || 77 ||

16.78.1 nur hier

*na vai puṇyajanāś cana kāmam āpur*  
*na gandharvāpsaraso na sarpāḥ |*  
°°° ||

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... nu sarpāḥ“, *nū sra{śa}rpāḥ* **Ku.**

16.78.2    **a** = 5.8.1a = 5.27.3a = Ś 4.6.2a = Ś 9.2.20a • **b** = Ś 9.2.20b

*yāvatī dyāvāpṛthivī varimṇā*  
*yāvad āpaḥ +śiṣyadur yāvad agniḥ |*  
°°° ||

**b:** Bhatt. *śiṣyadur* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... śiṣya(tu→)dur yā“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śiṣyatur yā“, *śi{śya}syadur yā°* **Ku.**  
*yāvatī dyāvāpṛthivī varimṇā yāvad āpaḥ śiṣyadúr yāvad agniḥ |*  
°°° ||

16.78.3    **ab** = Ś 9.2.21ab

*yāvatīr diśaḥ pradiśo viśūcīr*  
*yāvatīr āśā abhicakṣaṇā divaḥ |*  
°°° ||

*yāvatīr diśaḥ pradiśo viśūcīr yāvatīr āśā abhicákṣaṇā diváh |*  
°°° ||

16.78.4    **a** = Ś 9.2.22a • **b** ~ Ś 9.2.22b • **cd** = 16.77.8cd = Ś 9.2.19cd = Ś 9.2.24cd

*yāvatīr bhṛngā +jatvaḥ +kurūravo*  
*yāvatīr vaghā +vṛkṣasarpayaḥ |*  
*tatas tvam asi +jyāyān viśvahā mahāṃs*  
*tasmai te kāma nama it kṛṇomi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... yatvaḥ kururavo“ (= **Ku**), „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... mahaḥ kururavo“ und „ma. ... yatvaḥ krūravo“; **b:** Bhatt. „u. ... vṛkṣasarpiyaḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*yāvātīr bhṛṅgā jatvaḥ kurūravo yāvātīr vāghā vṛkṣasarpyò babhūvūḥ |*  
 °°° ||

16.78.5 **ad** = Ś 9.2.25ad • **bc** ~ Ś 9.2.25bc

*yās te śivās tanvaḥ kāma bhadṛā*  
*yābhiḥ satyaṃ bhavati yad vṛṇīte |*  
*tābhiḥ \*tvam asmān upasaṃviśasva-*  
*-anyatra pāpīr apa veśayā dhiyaḥ || 78 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *tābhiḥ tam* (= **Ku**) mit „ja. tābhīḥ ṭa“.

*yās te śivās tanvaḥ kāma bhadṛā yābhiḥ satyaṃ bhavati yad vṛṇīṣé |*  
*tābhiḥ tvam asmā abhisamviśasvānyātra pāpīr āpa veśayā dhiyaḥ ||*

16.79.1 = Ś 8.6.1 • **d** ~ 6.14.5b

*yau te mātonmamārja*  
*jātāyāḥ pativedanau |*  
*durṇāmā tatra mā ḡrdhad*  
*aliṃśa uta vatsapaḥ ||*

*yáu te mātónmamārja jātāyāḥ pativédanau |*  
*durṇāmā táttra mǎ ḡrdhad alímśa utá vatsápah ||*

16.79.2 **ad** = Ś 8.6.2ad • **bc** ~ Ś 8.6.2bc • **e** = 16.79.5d = 16.81.5e ~ Ś 8.6.5d

*palālānupalālau śarkuṃ kokaṃ*  
*+malimrucaṃ palījakam |*  
*āśleṣaṃ vavrivāsasam*  
*ṛkṣagrīvaṃ pramīlinam*  
*muṣkayor apa hanmasi ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *malimṛcaṃ* (= **Ku**).

*palālānupalāláu śarkuṃ kókaṃ malimlucám palījakam |*  
*āśrēṣaṃ vavrivāsasam ṛkṣagrīvaṃ pramīlinam ||*

16.79.3 = Ś 8.6.3 • **c** ~ 16.3.5c = Ś 8.2.5c

*mā saṃ vṛto mopa sṛpa*  
*ūrū māva sṛpo 'ntarā |*  
*kṛṇomy asyai bheṣajaṃ*  
*bajaṃ durṇāmacātanam |*

*mǎ sáṃ vṛto mópa sṛpa ūrú mǎva sṛpo 'ntarǎ |*  
*kṛṇómy asyai bheṣajám bajám durṇāmacātanam ||*

16.79.4 **ad** = Ś 8.6.4ad • **bc** ~ Ś 8.6.4bc

*durṇāmā ca sunāmā ca-*  
*-ubhau saṃvṛtam \*ichataḥ |*

*arāyam apa hanmasi*  
*sunāmā straiṇam ichatām ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *icchata(h)* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. ... ichata“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>2</sub>. icchata“.

*durñāmā ca sunāmā cobhā saṃvṛtam ichataḥ |*  
*arāyān āpa hanmaḥ sunāmā strāiṇam ichatām ||*

16.79.5    **a** = Ś 8.6.5a • **b** ~ Ś 8.6.5b • **c** = 16.81.5d ~ Ś 8.6.5c • **d** = 16.79.2e = 16.81.5e ~ Ś 8.6.5d

*yah kṛṣṇaḥ keśy asura*  
*stambajā uta tuṇḍikaḥ |*  
*arāyān asyā bhaṃsasō*  
*muṣkayor apa hanmasi ||*

*yāḥ kṛṣṇāḥ keśy āsura stambajā utā tuṇḍikaḥ |*  
*arāyān asyā muṣkābhyāṃ bhāṃsasō 'pa hanmasi ||*

16.79.6    **abd** = Ś 8.6.6abd • **c** ~ 6.14.6e = Ś 8.6.6c

*anujighraṃ pramṛśantaṃ*  
*kravyādam uta reriham |*  
*arāyaṃ +śvakiṣkiṇaṃ*  
*bajāḥ piṅgo anīnaśat ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *arāyam* + *chvakiṣkiṇaṃ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... tsvakiṣkiṇa“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... chakiṣkiṇa“, *arāyaṃt* *svaki*[line]*skiṇa* **Ku**.

*anujighrāṃ pramṛśantaṃ kravyādam utā rerihām |*  
*arāyaṃ chvakiṣkiṇo bajāḥ piṅgo anīnaśat ||*

16.79.7    **ab** ~ Ś 8.6.8ab • **cd** = Ś 8.6.8cd

*yas tvā suptāṃ tsarati*  
*yaś ca dipsati \*jāgratīm |*  
*chāyām iva pra +tān +sūryaḥ*  
*\*parikrāmann anīnaśat ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *carati* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... suptāṃ cha(→ca)rati“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... suptāṃñ carati“ und „ma. ... suptāñ carati“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *jāgratīh* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... jāgratī“; **c:** Bhatt. *tām* (= **Ku**) mit „u. ... sūrya“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *parikrāmam*.

*yās tvā svapāntīṃ tsárati yás tvā dípsati jágratīm |*  
*chāyām iva prá tānt sūryaḥ parikrāmann anīnaśat ||*

16.79.8    **acd** ~ Ś 8.6.7acd • **b** = Ś 8.6.7b

*yas tvā suptāṃ nipadyate*  
*bhrātā bhūtvā piteva ca |*  
*bajas \*taṃ sahatām itaḥ*  
*klībarūpaṃ tirītinam ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *bajas tvam* (= **Ku**).

*yās tvā svápne nipádyate bhrátā bhūtvā pitéva ca |*  
*bajás tānt sahatām itāḥ klībárūpāṃs tirītināḥ ||*

16.79.9 **ab** ~ Ś 8.6.9ab • **cd** = Ś 8.6.9cd

*yaḥ kṛṇoty avatokām  
mṛtavatsām imām striyam |  
tam oṣadhe tvam nāśaya-  
-asyāḥ kamalam +aṅjivam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... aṅjiman“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ... aṅjiman“.

*yāḥ kṛṇóti mṛtávatsām ávatokām imām stríyam |  
tām oṣadhe tvám nāśayāsyāḥ kamálam aṅjivám ||*

16.79.10 **abce** = Ś 8.6.10abce • **d** ~ Ś 8.6.10d • **f** = 16.81.2d = Ś 8.6.10f

*ye śālāḥ parinṛtyanti  
sāyaṃ gardabhanādinaḥ  
+kusulā ye ca kuṣilāḥ  
+kakubhāḥ \*karumāḥ sumāḥ |  
tān oṣadhe tvam gandhena  
viśūcīnān vi nāśaya || 79 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. „u. kusulā“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *saramāḥ* (= **Ku**) mit „u. kukubhāḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*yé śālāḥ parinṛtyanti sāyāṃ gardabhanādínaḥ |  
kusulā ye ca kuṣilāḥ kakubhāḥ karúmāḥ srímāḥ |  
tān oṣadhe tvám gandhéna viśūcīnān ví nāśaya ||*

16.80.1 **abc** = Ś 8.6.11abc • **d** ~ Ś 8.6.11d • **e** = 6.14.1d = 6.14.6f = 6.14.9f = 7.11.3d = 7.11.4d =  
16.80.6e = Ś 8.6.11e = Ś 8.6.14e = Ś 8.6.23d ~ 6.14.7e = 6.14.8c = 7.11.2d = 7.11.5d = 7.11.7d Ś  
4.37.11e = Ś 20.96.13d = Ś 20.96.16d ~ 5.23.7d = 16.36.8e ~ 2.64.4d = 10.1.7d = 17.12.4f = 17.14.2e  
= 17.14.3e = 17.14.6e = 17.14.8e = 17.15.7e

*ye kukundhāḥ +kukūrabhāḥ  
\*kṛttīr +dūrśāni bibhrati |  
klībā iva pranṛtyanto  
+ghoṣān ye kurvate vane  
tān ito nāśayāmasi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... kukurabhāḥ“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *kṛtyair duruśāni*, *kṛtyair dū(+r)śāni* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *ghoṣām* (= **Ku**).

*yé kukúndhāḥ kukūrabhāḥ kṛttīr dūrśāni bíbhrati |  
klībā iva pranṛtyanto vāne yé kurváte ghoṣāṃ tān itó nāśayāmasi ||*

16.80.2 **ab** ~ Ś 8.6.15ab • **cdef** = Ś 8.6.15cdef • **g** = 11.4.3d = Ś 8.6.15g = Ś 19.35.3d

*yeṣāṃ paścāt prapade  
puraḥ pārṣṇī puro mukham |  
khalajāḥ śakadhūmajā  
uruṇḍā ye ca maṭmaṭāḥ  
kumbhamuṣkā ayāśavaḥ |  
tān asyā brahmaṇaspate  
pratībodhena nāśaya ||*

*yéṣām paścāt prāpadāni purāḥ pārṣṇīḥ puró mūkhā |  
khalajāḥ śakadhūmajā ūruṇḍā yé ca maṭmaṭāḥ kumbhámuṣkā ayāśávaḥ |  
tān asyā brahmaṇaspate pratibodhēna nāśaya ||*

16.80.3 = Ś 8.6.12 • d = 16.81.8b

*ye sūryam \*na \*titikṣanta  
+ātapantam amuṃ divaḥ |  
arāyān bastavāsino  
+durgandhīm̐ lohītāsyān  
makakān nāśayāmasi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *nītitikṣanti* (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ātapanta(→nti)m amuṃ“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ātapantim amuṃ“ (= **Ku**) und „ma. ātapantim amuṃ“; **c:** Bhatt. *vastavāsino*; **de:** Bhatt. *durgandhīlohitāsyām vakakām*, *durgandhīlohitāsyām vakakān Ku*.

*yé sūryam ná titikṣanta ātāpantam amūṃ divāḥ |  
arāyān bastavāsino durgāndhīm̐ lóhitāsyān mākakān nāśayāmasi ||*

16.80.4 = Ś 8.6.24 • d = 10.11.6d

*ye sūryāt parisarpanti  
snuṣeva śvaśurād adhi |  
bajaś ca teṣām piṅgaś ca  
hṛdaye 'dhi ni vidhyatām ||*

*yé sūryāt parisārpanti snuṣéva śváśurād ádhi |  
bajás ca tēṣām piṅgás ca hṛdayé 'dhi ní vidhyatām ||*

16.80.5 = Ś 8.6.13

*ya ātmānam atimātram  
+aṃsa +ādhāya bibhrati |  
strīṇām śroṇipratodina  
indra rakṣāṃsi nāśaya ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *aṃṣādāya* (= **Ku**).

*yá ātmānam atimātrām aṃsa ādhāya bibhrati |  
strīṇām śroṇipratodina indra rākṣāṃsi nāśaya ||*

16.80.6 **abd** = Ś 8.6.14abd • **c** ~ Ś 8.6.14c • **e** = 6.14.1d = 6.14.6f = 6.14.9f = 7.11.3d = 7.11.4d = 16.80.1e = Ś 8.6.11e = Ś 8.6.14e = Ś 8.6.23d ~ 6.14.7e = 6.14.8c = 7.11.2d = 7.11.5d = 7.11.7d ~ Ś 4.37.11e = Ś 20.96.13d = Ś 20.96.16d ~ 5.23.7d = 16.36.8e ~ 2.64.4d = 10.1.7d = 17.12.4f = 17.14.2e = 17.14.3e = 17.14.6e = 17.14.8e = 17.15.7e

*ye pūrve vadhvo yanti  
haste śṛṅgāṇi bibhrataḥ |  
\*āpākesthān +prahāsina  
stambe ye kurvate jyotis  
tān ito nāśayāmasi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *āpākeṣtām* (= **Ku**) *prahāsima* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... prahāsima“ (= **Ku**).



yé pūrve vadhvò3 yánti háste śṛṅgāṇi bíbhṛataḥ |  
āpākesthāḥ prahāsína stambé yé kurváte jyótis tān itó nāsáyāmasi ||

16.80.7 = Ś 8.6.16

paryastākṣā \*apracāṅkaśā  
+astraiṇāḥ santu paṇḍagāḥ |  
ava bheṣaja \*pādaya  
ya imāṃ +saṃvivṛtsaty  
\*apatiḥ +svapatim striyam ||

**a:** Bhatt. +paryastākṣāḥ pracaṅkaśā mit „u. paryastākṣā“ (= **Ku**); pracaṅkaśā **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. straināḥ;  
**c:** Bhatt. pātaya; **de:** Bhatt. +saṃvivṛtsaty apati svapatīm mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... saṃpipṛchaty apati svapatī“  
und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... saṃpapṛchaty apati svapatī“, saṃpipṛ[line]chaty apati svapatī **Ku**.

paryastākṣā apracaṅkaśā astraiṇāḥ santu paṇḍagāḥ |  
áva bheṣaja pādaya yá imāṃ saṃvivṛtsaty ápatiḥ svapatim stríyam ||

16.80.8    **abcef** = Ś 8.6.17abcef • **d** ~ Ś 8.6.17d

uddharṣiṇaṃ munikeśaṃ  
jambhayantaṃ marīṃśam |  
+upeśantaṃ udumbalaṃ  
tuṇḍenam uta śāluḍam |  
+padā pra \*vidhya pārṣṇyā  
sthālīm gaur iva \*spandanā ||

**c:** Bhatt. upeśantaṃ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. śāluḍama, śā{•}luṛaṃ **Ku**; **e:** Bhatt. „u. yadā“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt.  
vuḍhya (= **Ku**); **f:** Bhatt. syandanā.

uddharṣiṇaṃ múnikeśaṃ jambháyaṇtaṃ marīṃśám |  
upéśantaṃ udumbálaṃ tuṇḍélaṃ utá śāluḍam |  
padā prá vidhya pārṣṇyā sthālīm gáur iva spandanā ||

16.80.9 = Ś 8.6.18

yas te garbhaṃ pratimṣāj  
jātāṃ vā mārayāti te |  
piṅgas tam ugradhanvā  
kṛṇotu hṛdayāvidham ||

yás te gárbhaṃ pratimṣāj jātāṃ vā māráyāti te |  
piṅgás tám ugrádhanvā kṛṇótu hṛdayāvídham ||

16.80.10    **abc** = Ś 8.6.19abc • **d** ~ Ś 8.6.19d

ye \*amno jātān mārayanti  
sūtikā anuśerate |  
strībhāgān piṅgo gandharvān  
abhram vāta ivājatu || 80 ||

**a:** Bhatt. amlo (= **Ku**) mit „ma. yemlo“.

yé amnó jātān māráyanti sūtikā anuśerate |  
strībhāgān piṅgó gandharvān vāto abhrám ivājatu ||

16.81.1    **a** ~ Ś 8.6.20a • **bcd** = Ś 8.6.20bcd

*pariśiṣṭaṃ dhārayataṃ  
yad dhiṭaṃ māva pādi tat |  
garbhaṃ ta ugrau rakṣatāṃ  
bheṣajau nīvibhāryau ||*

*pāriśiṣṭaṃ dhārayatu yād dhiṭaṃ māva pādi tát |  
gārbaṃ ta ugrāu rakṣatāṃ bheṣajāu nīvibhāryāu ||*

16.81.2    **a** = 8.3.3a = Ś 4.9.2a • **bc** nur hier • **d** = 16.79.10f = Ś 8.6.10f

*paripāṇaṃ puruṣāṇāṃ  
rakṣasāṃ asi cātanam |  
arāyān sarvān durṇāmno yātudhānān  
viśūcīnān vi nāśaya ||*

16.81.3 = Ś 8.6.21

*pavīnasāt taṅgalvāc  
chāyakād uta nagnakāt |  
prajāyai patye tvā piṅgaḥ  
pari pātu kimīdinaḥ ||*

*pavīnasāt<sup>+</sup> taṅgalvā<sup>3c</sup> chāyakād utá nágna<sup>3c</sup> |  
prajāyai pátye tvā piṅgáḥ pári pātu kimīdínāḥ ||*

16.81.4    **ad** = Ś 8.6.22ad • **bc** ~ Ś 8.6.22bc

*\*dvyāsyāc \*caturakṣāt  
pañcapādād anaṅguleḥ |  
vṛndād abhi prasarpataḥ  
pari pāhi varīvṛtāt ||*

**a:** Bhatt. +dvyāsyāś *caturakṣāḥ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. dvāsyāś ca“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. dvāsyāś ca“ und „ma. dvyasyāś ca“, *dyāsyāś caturakṣāḥ* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. *vṛndād* (= **Ku**).

*dvyāsyāc caturakṣāt pañcapādād anaṅgurēḥ |  
vṛntād abhī prasārpataḥ pári pāhi varīvṛtāt ||*

16.81.5    **abc** = Ś 8.6.23abc • **d** = 16.79.5d • **e** = 16.79.2e = 16.79.5d ~ Ś 8.6.5d

*ya āmaṃ māṃsam adanti  
pauruṣeyaṃ ca ye +kravīr  
garbhān khādanti keśavāḥ |  
arāyān asyā bhaṃsaso  
muṣkayor apa hanmasi ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *krimir* (= **Ku**).

*yá āmám māṃsám adanti páuruṣeyaṃ ca yé kravíḥ |  
gárbhān khádanti keśavás tán itó nāśayāmasi ||*

16.81.6    **ad** = Ś 8.6.25ad • **bc** ~ Ś 8.6.25bc

*piṅga rakṣa jāyamānaṃ  
pumāṃsaṃ mā striyaṃ +kran |  
āṇḍādo garbhaṃ mā dabhan  
bādhasvetaḥ kimīdinaḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... karan“ (= **Ku**).

*piṅga rākṣa jāyamānaṃ mā pumāṃsaṃ striyaṃ kran |  
āṇḍādo gárbhān mā dabhan bādhasvetāḥ kimīdinaḥ ||*

16.81.7 = Ś 8.6.26    • **d** ~ 20.54.7d [= KauśS 58.1d]

*aprajāstvaṃ mārtavatsam  
ād rodam agham āvayam |  
vṛkṣād iva +srajaṃ kṛtvā-  
-apriye prati muñca tat ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *aghay āvayam* (= **Ku**); **cd:** Bhatt. *kṛtvā'priye, kṛtvāpriye Ku*.

*aprajāstvaṃ mārtavatsam ād ródam aghám āvayám |  
vṛkṣād iva srájam kṛtvāpriye prāti muñca tát ||*

16.81.8    **acd** nur hier • **b** = 16.80.3d = Ś 8.6.12d

*piṅga jahi yātudhānān  
durgandhīm̐l +lohitāsyān |  
tvayā praṇuttāḥ kravyādo  
viśvañco yantu nirhatāḥ || 81 || a 13 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. +*durgandhīm̐l lohitāsyām* mit „u. durgandhī“ (= **Ku**); *lohitāsyām Ku*.

16.82.1    **a** ~ Ś 11.7.1a • **bc** = Ś 11.7.1bc • **d** = Ś 11.7.1d ~ 16.82.2b = Ś 11.7.2b

*ucchiṣṭe nāmarūpāny  
ucchiṣṭe loka āhitaḥ |  
ucchiṣṭa indraś cāgniś ca  
viśvam antaḥ samāhitam ||*

*úchiṣṭe nāma rūpāṃ cóchiṣṭe loká āhitaḥ |  
úchiṣṭa indraś cāgniś ca viśvam antáḥ samāhitam ||*

16.82.2 = Ś 11.7.2    • **b** ~ 16.82.1d = Ś 11.7.1d

*ucchiṣṭe dyāvāprthivī  
viśvaṃ bhūtaṃ samāhitam |  
āpaḥ samudra ucchiṣṭe  
candramā vāta āhitaḥ ||*

*úchiṣṭe dyāvāprthivī viśvaṃ bhūtáṃ samāhitam |  
āpaḥ samudrá úchiṣṭe candráma vāta āhitaḥ ||*

16.82.3 = Ś 11.7.3

*sann ucchiṣṭe 'saṃś cobhau*  
*mṛtyur vājah prajāpatiḥ |*  
*laukyā +ucchiṣṭa āyattā*  
*+vraś ca draś cāpi śrīr mayi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *ucchiṣṭā* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *vrś* (= **Ku**).

*sānn ūchiṣṭe āsaṃś cobhāu mṛtyúr vājah prajāpatiḥ |*  
*laukyā ūchiṣṭa āyattā vraś ca draś cāpi śrīr māyi ||*

16.82.4 **abc** = Ś 11.7.4abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.7.4d

*dṛḍho dṛmha sthiro nyo*  
*brahma viśvasṛjo daśa |*  
*nābhim iva sarvataś cakram*  
*ucchiṣṭe devatā hitāḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *dṛmhassthiro* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... dahan“ und „ma. ... vṛmha“, *dṛm{gha}ha sthiro* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *hitā* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... hitāḥ“.

*dṛḍhó dṛmha sthiró nyó bráhma viśvasṛjo dáśa |*  
*nābhim iva sarvataś cakráṃ ūchiṣṭe devatāḥ śritāḥ ||*

16.82.5 = Ś 11.7.5

*ṛk sāma yajur ucchiṣṭa*  
*udgīthaḥ prastutaṃ stutam |*  
*hiṅkāra ucchiṣṭe +svaraḥ*  
*sāmno \*meḍiś ca tan mayi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *śvaraḥ* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śvara“; **d:** Bhatt. *meḍhiś* (= **Ku**).

*ṛk sāma yájur ūchiṣṭa udgīthāḥ prástutaṃ stutám |*  
*hiṅkārā ūchiṣṭe svāraḥ sāmno meḍiś ca tán māyi ||*

16.82.6 = Ś 11.7.6

*aindrāgnaṃ pāvamānaṃ*  
*mahānāmnīr mahāvratam |*  
*ucchiṣṭe yajñasyāṅgāny*  
*antar garbha iva mātari ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *gabha, garbha* **Ku**.

*aindrāgnám pāvamānám mahānāmnīr mahāvratám |*  
*ūchiṣṭe yajñasyāṅgāny antár gárbha iva mātári ||*

16.82.7 = Ś 11.7.7

*rājasūyaṃ vājapeyam*  
*agniṣṭomas tad adhvaraḥ |*  
*arkāśvamedhā ucchiṣṭe*  
*jīvabarhir madintamaḥ ||*

*rājasūyam vājapēyam agniṣṭomās tād adhvarāḥ |*  
*arkāśvamedhāv úchiṣṭe jīvābarhir madíntamaḥ ||*

16.82.8 = Ś 11.7.8 • **d** = 16.82.9d = Ś 11.7.9d ~ 16.88.3d

*agnyādheyam atho dīkṣā*  
*kāmapras̥ chandasā saha |*  
*utsannā yajñāḥ satrāṇy*  
*ucchiṣṭe 'dhi samāhitāḥ ||*

*agnyādhēyam átho dīkṣā kāmapras̥ chāndasā sahá |*  
*útsannā yajñāḥ satrāṇy úchiṣṭé 'dhi samāhitāḥ ||*

16.82.9 = Ś 11.7.9 • **d** = 16.82.8d = Ś 11.7.8d ~ 16.88.3d

*agnihotraṃ ca śraddhā ca*  
*vaṣaṭkāro vrataṃ tapaḥ |*  
*dakṣiṇeṣṭaṃ pūrtam ca-*  
*-ucchiṣṭe 'dhi samāhitāḥ ||*

*agnihotrām ca śraddhā ca vaṣaṭkāró vratam tápaḥ |*  
*dákṣiṇeṣṭām pūrtam cóchiṣṭé 'dhi samāhitāḥ ||*

16.82.10 **a** ~ Ś 11.7.10a • **bcd** = Ś 11.7.10bcd

*ekarātras trirātras̥ ca*  
*sadyaḥkrīḥ prakrīr ukthyaḥ |*  
*+otaṃ nihitam ucchiṣṭe*  
*+yajñasyāṇūni vidyayā || 82 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ekarātras, ekarātras* **Ku**; **cd:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. odaṃ ... yajñasyāṇuni“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. odaṃ ... yajñasyāṇuni“ (= **Ku**) und „ma. odan ... yajñasyāṇuni“.

*ekarātró dvirātrāḥ sadyaḥkrīḥ prakrīr ukthyaḥ |*  
*ótaṃ nihitam úchiṣṭe yajñāsyāṇūni vidyáyā ||*

16.83.1 = Ś 11 7.11 • **d** = 16.84.3c = 16.84.8c = Ś 11.7.23c = Ś 11.7.27c

*catūrātraḥ pañcarātraḥ*  
*ṣaḍrātras̥ cobhayaḥ saha |*  
*ṣoḍaśī saptarātras̥ ca-*  
*-+ucchiṣṭāj jajñire sarve*  
*ye yajñā amṛte hitāḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *ucchiṣṭā jajñire, ucchiṣṭā yajñire* **Ku**.

*catūrātrāḥ pañcarātrāḥ ṣaḍrātras̥ cobháyaḥ sahá |*  
*ṣoḍaśī saptarātras̥ cóchiṣṭāj jajñire sárve yé yajñā amṛte hitāḥ ||*

16.83.2 **a** ~ Ś 11.7.12a • **bcd** = Ś 11.7.12bcd

*pratihāro nidhanaṃ*  
*viśvajic cābhijic ca yaḥ |*  
*sāhnātirātrā ucchiṣṭe*

*dvādaśāho 'pi tan mayi ||*

*pratīhārō nidhānaṃ viśvajīc cābhijīc ca yāḥ |*  
*sāhnātīrātrāv ūchiṣṭe dvādaśāhō 'pi tān māyi ||*

16.83.3    **abc** = Ś 11.7.13abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.7.13d

*sūṇṛtā \*saṃnatiḥ kṣemaḥ*  
*svadhōrjāmṛtaṃ \*sahaḥ |*  
*ucchiṣṭe sarve pratyāñcaḥ*  
*kāmāḥ kāmēna tṛpyantu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *saṃnati(h)* mit „u. sunṛtā saṃnati kṣema“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kṣemma?“; **b:** Bhatt. *saha* (= **Ku**).

*sūṇṛtā sāṃnatiḥ kṣémaḥ svadhórjāmṛtaṃ sáhaḥ |*  
*úchiṣṭe sárve pratyáñcaḥ kāmāḥ kāmēna tātṛpuḥ ||*

16.83.4    **ad** ~ Ś 11.7.14ad • **bc** = Ś 11.7.14bc

*nava bhūmīḥ samudrās ca-*  
*-ucchiṣṭe 'dhi śritā divaḥ |*  
*ā sūryo bhāty ucchiṣṭe*  
*ahorātre ca tan mayi ||*

*náva bhūmīḥ samudrá úchisté 'dhi śritá dívaḥ |*  
*ā sūryo bhāty úchiṣṭe 'horātré ápi tān māyi ||*

16.83.5 = Ś 11.7.15    • **d** ~ 16.83.6a = Ś 11.7.16a

*upahavyaṃ +viśūvantam*  
*ye ca yajñā guhā hitāḥ |*  
*bibharti bhartā viśvasya-*  
*-ucchiṣṭo janitūḥ pitā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... viśuvantam“, *viśuvantām Ku*.

*upahávyam viśúvántam yé ca yajñá gúhā hitāḥ |*  
*bíbharti bhartā víśvasyóchiṣṭo janitúḥ pitā ||*

16.83.6    **a** = Ś 11.7.16a ~ 16.83.5d = Ś 11.7.15d • **bd** = Ś 11.7.16bd • **c** ~ Ś 11.7.16c

*pitā janitur ucchiṣṭo*  
*asoḥ pautraḥ pitāmahaḥ |*  
*sa \*kṣeti viśvasyēśāno*  
*vṛṣā bhūmyām atighnyaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *khyeti*, *khyeti Ku*.

*pitā janitúr úchistó 'soḥ páutraḥ pitāmaháḥ |*  
*sá kṣiyati víśvasyésāno vṛṣā bhūmyām atighnyàḥ ||*

16.83.7    **a** ~ Ś 11.7.17a • **bcd** = Ś 11.7.17bcd

*ṛtaṃ satyaṃ tapo dīkṣā*  
*śrama dharmaś ca karma ca |*

*bhūtaṃ bhaviṣyad ucchiṣṭe*  
*vīryaṃ lakṣmīr balaṃ bale ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *dīkṣāḥ* (= **Ku**).

*ṛtāṃ satyāṃ tāpo rāṣṭrāṃ śrāmo dhārmaś ca kārma ca |*  
*bhūtaṃ bhaviṣyād ūchiṣṭe vīryaṃ lakṣmīr balaṃ bale ||*

16.83.8 = Ś 11.7.18

*samṛddhir oja ākūtiḥ*  
*kṣatraṃ rāṣṭraṃ śaḍ urvyāḥ |*  
*saṃvatsaro 'dhy ucchiṣṭa*  
*idā praiṣā grahā haviḥ ||*

*samṛddhir oja ākūtiḥ kṣatraṃ rāṣṭraṃ śaḍ urvyāḥ |*  
*saṃvatsaró 'dhy ūchiṣṭa idā praiṣā grāhā haviḥ ||*

16.83.9 **ad** = Ś 11.7.19ad • **bc** ~ Ś 11.7.19bc

*caturhotāra āpriyaś*  
*cāturmāsyāni nividaḥ |*  
*ucchiṣṭe yajñā hotrāś ca*  
*paśubandhās tad iṣṭayaḥ ||*

*caturhotāra āpriyaś cāturmāsyāni nīvidaḥ |*  
*ūchiṣṭe yajñā hōtrāḥ paśubandhās tād iṣṭayaḥ ||*

16.83.10 **acd** = Ś 11.7.20acd • **b** = Ś 11.7.20b ~ Ś 5.28.2c

*ardhamāsāś ca māsāś ca-*  
*-ārtavā ṛtubhiḥ saha |*  
*ucchiṣṭe ghoṣiṇīr āpa*  
*stanayitnuḥ \*śrutir mahī || 83 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *āpaḥ*; **d:** Bhatt. *stanayitnuścyutir* mit „u. stana itnuścyu“ (= **Ku**).

*ardhamāsāś ca māsāś cārtavā ṛtúbhiḥ sahā |*  
*ūchiṣṭe ghoṣiṇīr āpa stanayitnúḥ śrútir mahī ||*

16.84.1 = Ś 11.7.21

*śarkarāḥ sikatā +āsmāna*  
*oṣadhayo vīrudhas tṛṇā |*  
*abhrāṇi vidyuto varṣam*  
*ucchiṣṭe saṃśritā śritā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *sikatāśmāna* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... sikatāśmān“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śikatāśmāna“ und „ma. ... śikatāśmāna“ (= **Ku**);

**b:** Bhatt. *tṛṇāḥ* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vīrudhatṛṇā“.

*śárkarāḥ sikatā ásmāna óṣadhayo vīrúdhas tṛṇā |*  
*abhrāṇi vidyúto varṣám ūchiṣṭe sáṃśritā śritā ||*

16.84.2    **abc** ~ Ś 11.7.22abc • **d** = Ś 11.7.22d

*rāddhiḥ prāptir vyāptiḥ  
samāptir maha edhatuḥ |  
atyāptir ucchiṣṭe bhūtir  
āhitā nihitā hitā ||*

*rāddhiḥ prāptiḥ sámāptir vyāptir máha edhatuḥ |  
átyāptir úchiṣṭe bhūtiś cāhitā nihitā hitā ||*

16.84.3 = Ś 11.7.23    • **c** = 16.83.1d = 16.84.8c = Ś 11.7.11d = Ś 11.7.27c • **d** = 16.84.8d = Ś 11.7.23d = Ś 11.7.27d ~ 19.16.14b = Ś 6.80.2b

*yac ca prāṇati prāṇena  
yac ca paśyati cakṣuṣā |  
+ucchiṣṭāj jajñire sarve  
divi devā diviśritaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. „u. ucchiṣṭājñire“, *ucchiṣṭāyajñire* **Ku.**

*yác ca prāṇáti prāṇéna yác ca páśyati cákṣuṣā |  
úchiṣṭāj jajñire sárve divi devā diviśritaḥ ||*

16.84.4 = Ś 11.7.25    • **ab** = 16.85.4ab = 16.87.6ab = Ś 11.8.4ab = Ś 11.8.26ab

*prāṇāpānau cakṣuḥ śrotram  
akṣitiś ca kṣitiś ca yā |  
°°° ||*

*prāṇāpānáu cákṣuḥ śrótram ákṣitiś ca kṣítiś ca yā |  
úchiṣṭāj °°° ||*

16.84.5 = Ś 11.7.27    • **a** = Ś 10.9.9a • **b** = Ś 10.9.9b = Ś 11.9.16d

*devāḥ pitaro manuṣyā  
gandharvāpsarasaś ca ye |  
°°° ||*

*devāḥ pitáro manuṣyā gandharvāpsarásaś ca yé |  
úchiṣṭāj jajñire sárve divi devā diviśritaḥ ||*

16.84.6 = Ś 11.7.24    • **a** ~ 15.14.1b = Ś 11.6.14b

*ṛcaḥ sāmāni chandāṃsi  
purāṇaṃ yajuṣā saha |  
°°° ||*

*ṛcaḥ sāmāni chándāṃsi purāṇám yájuṣā sahá |  
úchiṣṭāj jajñire °°° ||*

16.84.7    **a** ~ Ś 10.7.20d • **b** nur hier

*atharvāṅgirasō brahma  
sarpapuṇyajanāś ca ye |  
°°° ||*



20d: *atharvāṅgirāso mūkhaṃ*

16.84.8    **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.87.4b = Ś 11.7.26b = Ś 11.8.24b • **c** = 16.83.1d = 16.84.3c = Ś 11.7.11d  
= Ś 11.7.23c = Ś 11.7.27c • **d** = 16.84.3d = Ś 11.7.23d = Ś 11.7.27d ~ 19.16.14b = Ś 6.80.2b

*ānandāś ca pramodāś ca-  
-abhīmodamudaś ca ye |  
ucchiṣṭāj jajñire sarve  
divi devā diviśritaḥ || 84 ||*

26: *ānandāś mōdāḥ pramūdo 'bhīmodamūdaś ca yé |  
úchiṣṭāj °°° ||*

16.85.1 = Ś 11.8.1

*yan manyur jāyām āvahaṭ  
saṃkalpasya gṛhād adhi |  
ka āsaṃ janyāḥ ke varāḥ  
ka u jyeṣṭhavarō 'bhavat ||*

*yán manyúr jāyām āvahaṭ saṃkalpásya gṛhād ádhi |  
ká āsaṃ jányāḥ ké varāḥ ká u jyeṣṭhavarò 'bhavat ||*

16.85.2    **a** = 16.85.6a = Ś 11.8.2a = Ś 11.8.6a • **b** = 3.3.4b = 3.15.4b = 6.7.2b = 16.85.6b = Ś 3.6.3b  
= Ś 11.8.2b = Ś 11.8.6b • **c** = Ś 11.8.2c • **d** ~ Ś 11.8.2d

*tapaś caivāstāṃ karma ca-  
-antar mahaty arṇave |  
ta āsaṃ janyās te varāḥ  
sa u jyeṣṭhavarō 'bhavat ||*

*tápaś caivāstāṃ kárma cāntár mahaty àrṇavé |  
tá āsaṃ jányās té varā bráhma jyeṣṭhavarò 'bhavat ||*

16.85.3    **a** = Ś 11.8.3a • **b** = 16.85.9b ~ Ś 11.8.3b = Ś 11.8.10b • **c** ~ Ś 11.8.7c ~ Ś 10.7.24c = Ś  
11.8.3c ~ 16.152.2c • **d** = 16.111.1b = Ś 11.8.3d

*daśa sākam ajāyanta  
devā devebhyaḥ paraḥ |  
yo vai +tān vidyān nāmathā  
sa vā adya mahad vadet ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *tām* (= **Ku**).

*dāśa sākām ajāyanta devā devébhyaḥ purā |  
yó vái tāṃ vidyāt pratyákṣaṃ sá vā adyá mahád vadet ||*

16.85.4 = Ś 11.8.4    • **ab** = 16.84.4ab = 16.87.6ab = Ś 11.7.25ab = Ś 11.8.26ab • **c** = 16.87.6c = Ś  
11.8.26c

*prāṇāpāṇau cakṣuḥ śrotram  
akṣitiś ca kṣitiś ca yā |  
vyānodānau vāñ manas*

*te vā ākūtim āvahan ||*

*prāṇāpānāu cākṣuḥ śrōtram ākṣitiś ca kṣitiś ca yā |*  
*vyānodānāu vān mānas té vā ākūtim āvahan ||*

16.85.5 = Ś 11.8.5 • **d** ~ 16.85.6d = Ś 11.8.6d

*ajātā āsann ṛtavo*  
*'tho dhātā bṛhaspatiḥ |*  
*indrāgnī aśvinā tarhi*  
*+kaṃ te jyeṣṭham upāsata ||*

**d**: Bhatt. tante (= **Ku**) mit „+kiṃ te+“ yad vā „+kaṃ te+“.

*ajātā āsann ṛtávó 'tho dhātā bṛhaspátīḥ |*  
*indrāgnī aśvinā tárhi kám té jyeṣṭhám úpāsata ||*

16.85.6 = Ś 11.8.6 • **a** = 16.85.2a = Ś 11.8.2a • **b** = 3.3.4b = 3.15.4b = 6.7.2b = 16.85.2b = Ś 3.6.3b = Ś 11.8.2b

*tapaś caivāstām karma ca-*  
*-antar mahaty arṇave |*  
*tapo ha jajñe karmaṇas*  
*\*tat te jyeṣṭham upāsata ||*

**d**: Bhatt. *\*taṃ* mit „u. ... tan te“ (= **Ku**).

*tápaś caivāstām kárma cāntár mahaty àrṇavé |*  
*tápo ha jajñe kármaṇas tát té jyeṣṭhám úpāsata ||*

16.85.7 **abc** = Ś 11.8.8abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.8.8d

*kuta indraḥ kutaḥ somaḥ*  
*kuto agnir ajāyata |*  
*kutas tvaṣṭā sam abhavad*  
*dhātā sam abhavat kutaḥ ||*

*kúta indraḥ kútaḥ sómaḥ kúto agnir ajāyata |*  
*kútas tváṣṭā sám abhavat kúto dhātājāyata ||*

16.85.8 **abc** = Ś 11.8.9abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.8.9d

*indrād indraḥ somāt somo*  
*agner agnir ajāyata |*  
*tvaṣṭā ha jajñe tvaṣtur*  
*dhātā dhātúr ajāyata ||*

*indrād indraḥ sómāt sómo agnér agnir ajāyata |*  
*tváṣṭā ha jajñe tváṣtur dhātúr dhātājāyata ||*

16.85.9 **acd** = Ś 11.8.10acd • **b** = 16.85.3b ~ Ś 11.8.3b = Ś 11.8.10b

*ye ta āsan daśa jātā*  
*devā devebhyaḥ paraḥ |*  
*putrebhyo lokam +dattvā*

*kasmin te loka āsate ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *āsam*, *āsan daśa Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. *dattvā\** mit „kā., u. ... datvā“ (= **Ku**).

*yé tá āsan dáśa jātā devā devébhyaḥ purā |*  
*putrēbhyo lokāṃ<sup>†</sup> dattvā kāsmiṃs té lokā āsate ||*

16.85.10 **a** ~ Ś 11.8.7a • **b** = Ś 11.8.7b ~ 18.2.5d = Ś 14.1.16d • **cd** nur hier

*yeto bhūmiḥ pūrvāsīd*  
*yām addhātaya id viduḥ |*  
*ke tasyāṃ devā āsate*  
*kasminn u +sādhiśritā || 85 ||*

**d:** *kasminn u +sādhiśritā* nach Griffiths, Bhatt. *kasmin sādhiśritā*<sup>+</sup> mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. kasminnu śādhiśritāḥ“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. kasminu śādhiśritāḥ“ und „ma. kasminnu śādhiśritā“ (= **Ku**).

*yétā āsīd bhūmiḥ pūrvā yām addhātaya id viduḥ |*  
*yó vái tāṃ vidyān nāmāthā sá manyeta purāṇavít ||*

16.86.1 = Ś 11.8.12

*kutaḥ keśān kutaḥ snāva*  
*kuto asthīny ābharat |*  
*aṅgā parvāṇi majjānaṃ*  
*ko māṃsaṃ kuta ābharat ||*

*kútaḥ kéśān kútaḥ snāva kúto ásthīny ābharat |*  
*áṅgā párvāṇi majjānaṃ kó māṃsāṃ kúta ābharat ||*

16.86.2 = Ś 11.8.11

*yadā keśān asthi snāva*  
*māṃsaṃ majjānaṃ ābharat |*  
*śarīraṃ kṛtvā pādavat*  
*\*kaṃ lokam anu prāviśat ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *māsaṃ* mit „ma. māsaṃ“, *māṃsaṃ Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. *taṃ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ma. ... pādavan taṃ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... pādadvayaṃ“, *pādavat taṃ Ku*.

*yadā keśān ásthi snāva māṃsāṃ majjānaṃ ābharat |*  
*śárīraṃ kṛtvā pādavat káṃ lokám ánu prāviśat ||*

16.86.3 **ac** = Ś 11.8.13ac • **b** ~ Ś 11.8.13b • **d** = 16.86.8d = 16.87.10d = Ś 11.8.13d = Ś 11.8.18d = Ś 11.8.29d

*saṃsico nāma te devā*  
*ye saṃbhāraiḥ samabharan |*  
*sarvaṃ saṃsicya martyaṃ*  
*devāḥ puruṣaṃ āviśan ||*

*saṃsico nāma té devā yé saṃbhārān samábharan |*  
*sárvaṃ saṃsicya mártyaṃ devāḥ púruṣaṃ āviśan ||*

16.86.4    **a** ~ Ś 11.8.14b = Ś 11.8.15a ~ 16.86.5b • **b** = Ś 11.8.15b • **cd** = Ś 11.8.14cd

*śiro \*hastāv atho bāhū  
jihvām grīvās ca kīkasāḥ |  
pṛṣṭīr \*barjahye pārśve  
kas tat sam adadhād ṛṣiḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *hastād atho* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *barjahye*+ mit „u. ... bahiryaddve (ja<sub>2</sub>. ryadve)“, *barhiryadve* **Ku**.

15ab: *śiro hāstāv átho mūkham jihvām grīvās ca kīkasāḥ |*

14cd: *pṛṣṭīr barjahyè pārśvé kás tát sám adadhād ṛṣiḥ ||*

16.86.5    **a** = Ś 11.8.14a • **b** ~ Ś 11.8.14b = Ś 11.8.15a ~ 16.86.4a • **c** ~ Ś 11.8.15c • **d** = Ś 11.8.15d

*ūrū pādāv aṣṭhīvantau  
śroṇī hastāv atho mukham |  
tvacā prāvṛtya tat sarvaṃ  
saṃdhā sam adadhān mahī ||*

14ab: *ūrū pādāv aṣṭhīvantau śiro hāstāv átho mūkham |*

15cd: *tvacā prāvṛtya sárvaṃ tát saṃdhā sám adadhān mahī ||*

16.86.6 = Ś 11.8.16    • **d** ~ P 16.86.7d = Ś 11.8.17d

*yat tac charīram \*aśayat  
saṃdhayā saṃhitam mahat |  
yenedam adya rocate  
ko asmin varṇam ābharat ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *+tac charīram apayat* mit „ma. ... tat śarīram abha(→dha)yat“, *tat sarīram a{bha}payat* **Ku**.

*yát +tác charīram áśayat saṃdháyā sámhitam mahát |*

*yénedám adyá rócate kó asmin várṇam ābharat ||*

16.86.7 = Ś 11.8.17    • **d** ~ P 16.86.6d = Ś 11.8.16d

*sarve devā +upāśikṣan  
tad \*ajānād +vadhūḥ satī |  
īśā vaśasya yā jāyā  
sāsmin varṇam ābharat ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. „u. ... upāśikṣam ... vadhūḥ“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *ujānād* (= **Ku**).

*sárve devā upāśikṣan tād ajānād vadhūḥ satī |*

*īśā váśasya yā jāyā sāsmin várṇam ābharat ||*

16.86.8 = Ś 11.8.18    • **d** = 16.86.3d = 16.87.10d = Ś 11.8.13d = Ś 11.8.29d

*yadā tvaṣṭā vyatṛṇat  
pitā tvaṣṭur ya úttaraḥ |  
gṛham kṛtvā martyaṃ  
devāḥ puruṣam āviśan ||*

*yadā tváṣṭā vyátṛṇat pitā tváṣṭur yá úttaraḥ |  
gṛhám kṛtvā mártyaṃ devāḥ púruṣam āviśan ||*

16.86.9 = Ś 11.8.19 • d = 16.86.10d = 16.87.1d = 16.87.4d = 16.87.7d = Ś 11.8.20d = Ś 11.8.21d  
= Ś 11.8.24d = Ś 11.8.27d ~ 16.87.5c = 16.87.8c = Ś 11.8.25c

*svapno vai tandrīr nirṛtiḥ  
pāpmāno nāma devatāḥ |  
jarā \*khālatyaṃ pālityaṃ  
śarīram anu prāviśan ||*

c: Bhatt. *khālityaṃ* (= Ku).

*svāpno vai tandrīr nirṛtiḥ pāpmāno nāma devatāḥ |  
jarā khālatyaṃ pālityaṃ śarīram ānu prāviśan ||*

16.86.10 ac = Ś 11.8.20ac • b ~ Ś 11.8.20b • d = 16.86.9d = 16.87.1d = 16.87.4d = 16.87.7d = Ś  
11.8.19d = Ś 11.8.20d = Ś 11.8.21d = Ś 11.8.24d = Ś 11.8.27d ~ 16.87.5c = 16.87.8c = Ś 11.8.25c

*steyaṃ duṣkṛtaṃ vṛjināṃ  
satyaṃ yajño yaśo mahāḥ |  
balaṃ ca kṣatram ojaś ca  
śarīram anu prāviśan || 86 ||*

*stēyaṃ duṣkṛtāṃ vṛjināṃ satyaṃ yajñō yaśo bṛhāt |  
bālaṃ ca kṣatrām ōjaś ca śarīram ānu prāviśan ||*

16.87.1 = Ś 11.8.21 • d = 16.86.9d = 16.86.10d = 16.87.4d = 16.87.7d = Ś 11.8.19d = Ś 11.8.20d  
= Ś 11.8.24d = Ś 11.8.27d ~ 16.87.5c = 16.87.8c = Ś 11.8.25c

*bhūtiś ca vā +abhūtiś ca  
rātayo 'rātayaś ca yāḥ |  
kṣudhaś ca sarvās tṛṣṇāś ca  
śarīram anu prāviśan ||*

a: Bhatt. *vābhūtiś* (= Ku).

*bhūtiś ca vā ābhūtiś ca rātáyō 'rātayaś ca yāḥ |  
kṣūdhaś ca sārīvās tṛṣṇāś ca śarīram ānu prāviśan ||*

16.87.2 = Ś 11.8.22

*nindāś ca vā +anindāś ca  
yac ca hanteti neti ca |  
śarīraṃ śraddhā dakṣiṇā-  
-āśraddhā cānu prāviśan ||*

a: Bhatt. *vānindāś* (= Ku).

*nindāś ca vā ānindāś ca yac ca hāntēti nēti ca |  
śarīraṃ śraddhā dākṣiṇāśraddhā cānu prāviśan ||*

16.87.3 = Ś 11.8.23 • c = 16.88.1c = Ś 11.8.30c

*vidyāś ca vā +avidyāś ca  
yac cānyad upadeśyam |  
śarīraṃ brahma prāviśad*

*ṛcaḥ sāmātho yajuh ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *vāvidyās* (= **Ku**).

*vidyās ca vā āvidyās ca yāc cānyād upadeśyām |*  
*śārīram brāhma prāviśad ṛcaḥ sāmātho yajuh ||*

16.87.4    **a** ~ Ś 11.7.26a = Ś 11.8.24a • **b** = 16.84.8b = Ś 11.7.26b = Ś 11.8.24b • **c** = Ś 11.8.24c • **d** =  
16.86.9d = 16.86.10d = 16.87.1d = 16.87.7d = Ś 11.8.19d = Ś 11.8.20d = Ś 11.8.21d = Ś 11.8.24d = Ś  
11.8.27d ~ 16.87.5c = 16.87.8c = Ś 11.8.25c

*ānandā nandāḥ pramudo*  
*'bhīmodamudaś ca ye |*  
*haso nariṣṭā nṛttāni*  
*śārīram anu prāviśan ||*

*ānandā mōdāḥ pramūdo 'bhīmodamūdaś ca yé |*  
*hasó nariṣṭā nṛttāni śārīram ānu prāviśan ||*

16.87.5 = Ś 11.8.25    • **c** = 16.87.8c ~ 16.86.9d = 16.86.10d = 16.87.1d = 16.87.4d = 16.87.7d = Ś  
11.8.19d = Ś 11.8.20d = Ś 11.8.21d = Ś 11.8.24d = Ś 11.8.27d

*ālāpās ca pralāpās ca-*  
*-abhīlāpalapaś ca ye |*  
*śārīram sarve prāviśann*  
*āyujah prayujo yujah ||*

*ālāpās ca pralāpās cābhīlāpalāpaś ca yé |*  
*śārīram sārve prāviśann āyūjah prayūjo yūjah ||*

16.87.6 = Ś 11.8.26    • **ab** = 16.84.4ab = 16.85.4ab = Ś 11.7.25ab = Ś 11.8.4ab • **c** = 16.85.4c = Ś  
11.8.4c

*prāṇāpānau cakṣuḥ śrotram*  
*akṣitiś ca kṣitiś ca yā |*  
*vyānodānau vān manah*  
*śārīrena ta īyante ||*

*prāṇāpānāu cākṣuḥ śrótram ákṣitiś ca kṣitiś ca yā |*  
*vyānodānāu vān mánah śārīreṇa tá īyante ||*

16.87.7 = Ś 11.8.27    • **d** = 16.86.9d = 16.86.10d = 16.87.1d = 16.87.4d = Ś 11.8.19d = Ś 11.8.20d  
= Ś 11.8.21d = Ś 11.8.24d = Ś 11.8.27d ~ 16.87.5c = 16.87.8c = Ś 11.8.25c

*āśiśaś ca praśiśaś ca*  
*saṁśiśo viśiśaś ca yāḥ |*  
*cittāni sarve saṁkalpāḥ*  
*śārīram anu prāviśan ||*

*āśiśaś ca praśiśaś ca saṁśiśo viśiśaś ca yāḥ |*  
*cittāni sārve saṁkalpāḥ śārīram ānu prāviśan ||*

16.87.8    **abd** nur hier • **c** = 16.87.5c = Ś 11.8.25c

*tvarāś ca vai dhṛtayaś ca-*

-īdāśīḥ +sūṇṭerā |  
 śarīraṃ sarve prāviśan  
 \*nida īrṣyā yudho mṛdhaḥ ||

**b:** -īdāśīḥ nach Barret, Bhatt. -īrāḥ śrīḥ sunṭerā (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... sunṭerāḥ“ und „ma. ... -cerā“; **cd:** Bhatt. prāviśann rta rīrṣyāyudho mit „< ... prāviśann uta ...?“, prāviśann rta rīrṣyā yudho **Ku**.

16.87.9    **ab** = Ś 11.8.28ab • **cd** ~ Ś 11.8.28cd

āsneyīś ca vāsteyīś ca  
 tvarāṇāḥ kṛpaṇāś ca yāḥ |  
 guhyāḥ śukriyā yā sthūlās  
 tā +bībhatsur asādayat ||

**c:** Bhatt. śukriyā (= **Ku**) mit „ma. ... śukryā“; **d:** Bhatt. bībhatsur (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vibhitsu“.

āsneyīś ca vāsteyīś ca tvarāṇāḥ kṛpaṇāś ca yāḥ |  
 guhyāḥ śukrā sthūlā apās tā bībhatsāv asādayan ||

16.87.10 = Ś 11.8.29    • **d** = 16.86.3d = 16.86.8d = Ś 11.8.13d = Ś 11.8.18d

asthi kṛtvā samidhaṃ  
 tad aṣṭāpo asādayan |  
 retaḥ kṛtvājyaṃ  
 devāḥ puruṣam āviśan || 87 ||

ásthi kṛtvā śamídhaṃ tád aṣṭāpo asādayan |  
 rétaḥ kṛtvājyaṃ devāḥ púruṣam āviśan ||

16.88.1 = Ś 11.8.30    • **c** = 16.87.3c = Ś 11.8.23c

yā āpo yās ca devatā  
 yā virāḍ brahmaṇā saha |  
 śarīraṃ brahma prāviśac  
 charīre 'dhi prajāpatiḥ ||

yā āpo yās ca devatā yā virāḍ bráhmaṇā sahá |  
 śárīraṃ bráhma +prāviśac chárīré 'dhi prajāpatiḥ ||

16.88.2 = Ś 11.8.31

sūryaś cakṣur vātaḥ prāṇaṃ  
 puruṣasya vi bhejire |  
 athāsyetaram ātmānaṃ  
 devāḥ prāyachann agnaye ||

sūryaś cákṣur vātaḥ prāṇaṃ púruṣasya ví bhejire |  
 áthāsyétaram ātmānaṃ devāḥ prāyachann agnáye ||

16.88.3    **abc** = Ś 11.8.32abc • **d** ~ 16.82.8d = 16.82.9d = Ś 11.7.8d = Ś 11.7.9d

tasmād vai vidvān puruṣam  
 idaṃ brahmeti manyate |  
 sarvā hy asmin devatāḥ

*śarīre 'dhi samāhitāḥ ||*

*tāsmād vai vidvān pūruṣam idāṃ brāhmēti manyate |  
sārvā hy āsmin devatā gāvo goṣṭhā ivāśate ||*

16.88.4 nur hier

*yadaibhya sthānam aṅgeṣu  
pitā lokāṃ akalpayat |  
śarīraṃ sarvā devatā  
yathāṅgam anu prāviśan ||*

16.88.5 nur hier

*aṅgam-aṅgam śarīrasya  
sarve devā anu prāviśan |  
pitā hy ebhyaḥ \*prāyachat  
taṃ lokam aparājitam ||*

c: Bhatt. „u. prāyacha“ (= **Ku**).

16.88.6 nur hier

*taṃ lokam aparājitam  
sarve devā anu prāviśan |  
prajāpatir yad ābharac  
charīraṃ bahudhā hitam || 88 || a 14 ||*

16.89.1 = Ś 11.1.1

*agne jāyasvāditir nāthiteyaṃ  
brahmaudanaṃ pacati putrakāmā |  
saptarṣayo bhūtakṛtas  
te tvā manthantu prajāyā \*saheha ||*

a: Bhatt. *saptarṣayo*; d: Bhatt. *saha* || (= **Ku**).

*agne jāyasvāditir nāthitéyāṃ brahmaudanāṃ pacati putrakāmā |  
saptarṣāyo bhūtakṛtas té tvā manthantu prajāyā sahéhá ||*

16.89.2    a = Ś 11.1.2a [~ RV 3.29.9a] • bc = Ś 11.1.2bc • d ~ Ś 11.1.2d [~ RV 3.29.9d]

*kṛṇuta dhūmaṃ vṛṣaṇaḥ sakhāyo  
'droghāvitā †vācam† ācha |  
ayam agniḥ pṛtanāṣāt suvīro  
yena devā +asahanta śatrūn ||*

d: Bhatt. „u. ... asahantu“ (= **Ku**).

*kṛṇutā dhūmāṃ vṛṣaṇaḥ sakhāyó 'droghāvitā †vācam† ācha |  
ayám agniḥ pṛtanāṣāt suvīro yéna devā ásahanta dásyūn ||*

16.89.3    abc = Ś 11.1.3abc • d = 16.90.2d ~ Ś 11.1.3d = Ś 11.1.11d

*agne janiṣṭhā mahate vīryāya*



*brahmaudanāya paktave jātavedaḥ |  
saptarṣayo bhūtakṛtas te +tvājījanann  
asmai +rayiṃ sarvavīraṃ ni yaccha ||*

**cd:** Bhatt. „u. tvājījanann asmai“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. „u. ... rayiṃ“ (= **Ku**).

*ágné 'janiṣṭhā mahaté vīryāya brahmaudanāya paktave jātavedaḥ |  
saptarṣāyo bhūtakṛtas té tvājījanann asyái rayiṃ sáravavīraṃ ní yacha ||*

16.89.4 **ac** ~ Š 11.1.4ac • **b** = Š 11.1.4b • **d** = 14.5.4d = 16.91.10b = 18.69.2d = Š 18.3.4d ~ Š 11.1.30b

*samiddho agne samidhā sam idhyase  
vidvān devān yajñīyāṃ eha vakṣaḥ |  
tebhyo havyaṃ śrapayaṃ jātavedaḥ  
svargaṃ lokam adhi rohayainam ||*

*sámiddho agne samídhā sám idhyasva vidvān devān yajñīyāṃ éhá vakṣaḥ |  
tébhyo havíḥ śrapāyaṃ jātaveda uttamám nákam ádhi rohayemám ||*

16.89.5 **ac** = Š 11.1.5ac • **bd** ~ Š 11.1.5bd

*tredhā bhāgo nihito yaḥ purā vo  
devānām pitṛñām uta martyānām |  
+aṃsām jānīdhvaṃ vi bhajāmi \*tān vo  
yo devānām \*sa imaṃ pārayāti ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *taṃ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. aṃsām ... tamvo“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. aṃsāñ ... tamvo“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *sā imam* (= **Ku**).

*tredhā bhāgó níhito yáh purā vo devānām pitṛñām mártýānām |  
áṃsām jānīdhvaṃ ví bhajāmi tān vo yó devānām sá imām pārayāti ||*

16.89.6 = Š 11.1.6

*agne sahasvān abhibhūr +abhīd asi  
nīco ny ubja dviṣataḥ sapatnān |  
iyaṃ mātṛā mīyamānā mitā ca  
sajātāṃs te +balihṛtaḥ kṛnotu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... bhīd asi“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *balihutaḥ* „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... balihūtaḥ“, *balimdutaḥ* **Ku**.

*ágne sáhasvān abhibhūr abhīd asi níco ny ùbja dviṣatáh sapátnān |  
iyám mātṛā mīyámānā mitā ca sajātāṃs te balihṛtaḥ kṛnotu ||*

16.89.7 **ad** = Š 11.1.7ad • **bc** ~ Š 11.1.7bc

*sākaṃ sajātāiḥ payasā +sahaidhy  
ud ubjaināṃ mahate vīryāya |  
ūrdhvo nākasyādhi roha viṣṭapaḥ  
svargo loka iti yaṃ +vadanti ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *sahedy* (= **Ku**).

*sākām sajātāiḥ páyasā saháidhy úd ubjainām mahaté vīryāya |  
ūrdhvó nākasyādhi roha viṣṭapaṃ svargó loká iti yám vādanti ||*

16.89.8 **ab** = Ś 11.1.8ab • **c** ~ Ś 6.121.1d = Ś 7.83.4d = Ś 11.1.8c

*iyaṃ mahī prati gr̥hṇātu carma  
pṛthivī devī sumanasyamānā |  
atha gachema sukṛtām ulokam ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *u lokam*.

*iyāṃ mahī prāti gr̥hṇātu cārma pṛthivī devī sumanasyāmānā |  
átha gachema sukṛtāsya lokām ||*

16.89.9 **ab** = Ś 11.1.9ab • **cd** ~ Ś 11.1.9cd

*etau grāvāṇau sayujā yuñdhi carmaṇi  
nir bhindhya +aṃśūn yajamānāya sādhu |  
+avaghnatī ni jahi ye pṛtanyava  
\*ūrdhvaṃ prajāṃ uddharanty ud \*ūha ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... aṃśum“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... aṃśum“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. avaghnati“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. avaghnati“ und „ma. avaghnati“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *ūrdhvām ... ūha* mit „ma. ūrdhvām ... uha“, „ja<sub>2</sub>. ūrdhām ... u ...“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ūrdhām ... uha“, *urddhvām ... uha* **Ku**.

*etáu grāvāṇau sayujā yuñdhi cārmaṇi nir bhindhya aṃśūn yajamānāya sādhu |  
avaghnatī ni jahi yá imāṃ pṛtanyáva ūrdhvaṃ prajāṃ udbháranty úd ūha ||*

16.89.10 **a** ~ Ś 11.1.10a • **bcd** = Ś 11.1.10bcd

*gr̥hāṇa grāvāṇau sukṛtā vīra hasta  
ā te devā yajñiyā yajñam aguḥ |  
trayo varā +yatamāṃs tvaṃ vṛñṣe  
tās te samṛddhīr iha rādhayāmi || 89 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *yatamāstyam, yatamās tvaṃ Ku*.

*gr̥hāṇá grāvāṇau sukṛtau vīra hásta ā te devā yajñiyā yajñám aguḥ |  
tráyo várā yatamāṃs tvám vṛñṣé tās te sámṛddhīr ihá rādhayāmi ||*

16.90.1 **ab** = Ś 11.1.12ab • **c** = 16.91.2c = Ś 11.1.12c = Ś 11.1.21c • **d** = 16.91.2d ~ Ś 11.1.12d = Ś 11.1.21d

*upaśvase +druvaye sīdatā yūyaṃ  
vi vicyadhvaṃ +yajñiyāśas tuṣaiḥ |  
śriyā samānān ati +sarvān syāma-  
-adhaspadaṃ dviṣatas pādayema ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *drupaye, drūpaye Ku*; **b:** Bhatt. *\*yajñiyāśas* mit „u. ... yajñāyaśas“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *sarvām* (= **Ku**).

*upaśvasé druvāye sīdatā yūyám ví vicyadhvaṃ yajñiyāśas tuṣaiḥ |  
śriyā samānān áti sárvañt syāmādhaspadaṃ dviṣatás pādayāmi ||*

16.90.2 **ab** = Ś 11.1.11ab • **c** ~ Ś 11.1.11c • **d** = 16.89.3d ~ Ś 11.1.3d = Ś 11.1.11d

*iyaṃ te dhītir idam u te janitraṃ  
gr̥hṇātu tvām aditiḥ śūraputrā |*

*parā punīhi ya imaṃ pṛtanyavo  
asmai rayiṃ sarvavīraṃ nī yacha ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *tām*, *tvām Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. *smāi*.

*iyāṃ te dhītīr idāṃ u te janītraṃ gṛhṇātu tvām āditiḥ śūraputrā |  
pārā punīhi yā imāṃ pṛtanyāvo 'syāi rayiṃ sārva-vīraṃ nī yacha ||*

16.90.3 **abc** = Ś 11.1.13abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.1.13d

*parehi nāri punar ehi kṣipram  
apāṃ tvā goṣṭho + 'dhy arukṣad bharāya |  
tāsāṃ + gṛhṇītād yatamā yajñīyā  
asan vibhajya dhīrītarā jahītāt ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *adhy*; **c:** Bhatt. \**gṛhṇītād* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... gṛhṇītāhyatamā“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... gṛhṇa ahyatamā“.

*pārehi nāri pūnar éhi kṣiprām apām tvā goṣṭhó 'dhy arukṣad bhārāya |  
tāsāṃ gṛhṇītād yatamā yajñīyā ásan vibhájya dhīrītarā jahītāt ||*

16.90.4 = Ś 11.1.14

*emā agur yoṣitaḥ śumbhamānā  
ut tiṣṭha nāri + tavaṣaṃ rabhasva |  
supatnī patyā prajayā \*prajāvaty  
ā \*tvāgan yajñāḥ prati kumbhaṃ grbhāya ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *tapatam* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *supatnī*+ mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. supatni“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. sapatnī“, *supatnī Ku*; Bhatt. *prajāpatyā* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *tvākam* (= **Ku**).

*émā agur yoṣitaḥ śumbhamānā út tiṣṭha nāri tavásaṃ rabhasva |  
supátnī pátyā prajāyā prajāvaty ā tvāgan yajñāḥ práti kumbháṃ grbhāya ||*

16.90.5 **ad** = Ś 11.1.15ad • **b** ~ Ś 11.1.15b [= KauśS 60.34 etc.] • **c** ~ Ś 11.1.15c

*ūrjo bhāgo nihito yaḥ purā \*va  
ṛṣipraśiṣṭāpa ā haraitāḥ |  
ayaṃ yajño nāthavid gātuvit prajāvid  
ugraḥ \*paśuvid vīravid vo astu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *vo* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *paśuvad* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... paśuvad vī“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... paśuvaddhī“ und „ma. ... paśuvad vī“ (= **Ku**).

*ūrjó bhāgó níhito yáḥ purā va ṛṣipraśiṣṭāpā ā bharaitāḥ |  
ayāṃ yajño gātuvín nāthavít prajāvid ugrāḥ paśuvid vīravíd vo astu ||*

16.90.6 = Ś 11.1.16

*agne carur yajñīyas tvādhy arukṣac  
chucis tapiṣṭhas tapasā tapainam |  
ārṣeyā daivā abhisamgatya bhāgam  
imaṃ tapiṣṭhā ṛtubhis tapantu ||*

*ágne carúr yajñīyas tvádhy<sup>+</sup> arukṣac chúcis tápiṣṭhas tápasā tapainam |  
ārṣeyā daivā abhisamgátya bhāgám imāṃ tápiṣṭhā ṛtúbhis tapantu ||*

16.90.7    **a** ~ Ś 6.122.5a = Ś 11.1.17a = Ś 11.1.27a • **bd** = Ś 11.1.17bd • **c** ~ Ś 11.1.17c

*śuddhā āpo yoṣito yajñīyā imā  
+āpaś carum ava sarpantu śubhrāḥ |  
\*dadan prajāṃ bahulān paśūn me  
pakṭaudanasya sukṛtām etu lokam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *yakṣiyā, yajñīyā Ku*; **b:** Bhatt. *apaś* (= **Ku**); **c:** \**dadan* nach Barret, Bhatt. *dadaṭ prajā* (= **Ku**).

*śuddhāḥ pūtā yoṣito yajñīyā imā āpaś carum āva sarpantu śubhrāḥ |  
āduḥ prajāṃ bahulān paśūn naḥ pakṭaudanasya sukṛtām etu lokām ||*

16.90.8 = Ś 11.1.18

*brahmaṇā śuddhā uta pūtā gṛtēna  
somasyāṃśavas taṇḍulā yajñīyā ime |  
apah pra \*viśata prati gṛhṇātu vaś carur  
imam +paktvā sukṛtām etu lokam ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *viśatu* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *paktā* (= **Ku**).

*brāhmaṇā śuddhā uta pūtā gṛtēna sómasyāṃśavas taṇḍulā yajñīyā ime |  
apah pra viśata prati gṛhṇātu vaś carúr imam paktvā sukṛtām etu lokām ||*

16.90.9    **ab** ~ Ś 11.1.22ab • **cd** nur hier

*abhyāvartasva prajayā sahainam  
\*pratyaññ enām devatābhiḥ sahaidhi |  
svargaṃ lokam abhi sam vahainam  
ādityo devaḥ paramam vyoma ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *pratyañ* (= **Ku**).

**ab:** *abhyāvartasva paśúbhiḥ sahainām pratyāññ enām devatābhiḥ sahaidhi |*

16.90.10 = Ś 11.1.19

*+uruḥ prathasva mahatā mahimnā  
sahasrapṛṣṭhaḥ sukṛtasya loke |  
pitāmahāḥ pitarah prajopajā-  
-aham +paktā pañcadaśas te asmi || 90 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. uru“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *paktvā* (= **Ku**) mit „ja₂. ... pa(ktvā←)ktā“.

*urúḥ prathasva mahatā mahimnā sahasrapṛṣṭhaḥ sukṛtasya loké |  
pitāmahāḥ pitarah prajópajāhām paktā pañcadaśas te asmi ||*

16.91.1    **abd** = Ś 11.1.20abd • **c** ~ Ś 11.1.20c

*sahasrapṛṣṭhaḥ śatadhāro akṣito  
brahmaudano devayānaḥ svargaḥ |  
amūṃs ta ā dadhāmi prajayā +reṣayainam  
balihārāya +mṛḍatān mahyam eva ||*

c: Bhatt. *prajayāresahainam* (= Ku); d: Bhatt. *krnutām* (= Ku).

*sahásrapṛṣṭhaḥ śatádhāro ákṣito brahmaudanó devayānaḥ svargáḥ |*  
*amūṣa ta á dadhāmi prajāyā reṣayainān balihārāya mṛdatān máhyam evá ||*

16.91.2    **ab** ~ Ś 11.1.21ab • **c** = 16.90.1c = Ś 11.1.12c = Ś 11.1.21c • **d** = 16.90.1d ~ Ś 11.1.12d = Ś 11.1.21d

*udehi vediṃ prajāyā vardhayainam*  
*nudasva rakṣaḥ pratarāṃ dhehy enam |*  
*śriyā samānān ati +sarvān syāma-*  
*-adhaspadaṃ dviṣataḥ pādayema ||*

c: Bhatt. *sarvām* (= Ku).

*udēhi védiṃ prajāyā vardhayainām nudásva rákṣaḥ pratarāṃ dhehy enām |*  
*śriyā samānān āti sárvaṃt syāmādhaspadāṃ dviṣatās pādayāmi ||*

16.91.3    **ab** ~ Ś 11.1.23ab • **cd** = Ś 11.1.23cd

*ṛtena +taṣṭā manasā hiteyaṃ*  
*brahmaudanasya nihitā vedir agre |*  
*\*aṃśadhrīm śuddhām upa dhehi nāri*  
*tatraudanam sādaya daivānām ||*

a: Bhatt. *tisthā* (= Ku); c: Bhatt. *aśadhrīm, aśavrīm* Ku.

*ṛténa taṣṭā mánasā hitáśā brahmaudanásya víhitā védir agre |*  
*aṃśadhrīm śuddhām úpa dhehi nāri táttraudanám sādaya daivānām ||*

16.91.4    **a** ~ Ś 11.1.24a • **bcd** = Ś 11.1.24bcd

*aditer hastam srucam etām dvitīyām*  
*saptarṣayo bhūtakṛto yām akṛṇvan |*  
*sā gātrāṇi viduṣy odanasya*  
*darvir vedyām adhy +enam cinotu ||*

d: Bhatt. *enañ* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... nacchinotu“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ma. ... nacchinotu“, *enachinotu* Ku.

*áditer hástām srúcam etām dvitīyām saptarṣáyo bhūtakṛto yām ákṛṇvan |*  
*sā gātrāṇi vidúṣy odanáya dárvir védyām ádhy enam cinotu ||*

16.91.5    **ab** ~ Ś 11.1.25ab • **c** = Ś 11.1.25c • **d** = 16.92.2d = Ś 11.1.25d = Ś 11.1.32d

*śṛtam tvā havir upa sīdantu daivā*  
*+niḥsṛpyāgneḥ punar enam pra +sṛpa |*  
*somena pūto jaṭhare sīda brahmaṇām*  
*ārṣeyās te mā +riṣan prāśitārah ||*

b: Bhatt. *niṣṛpyāgne* ... *sarpya*, *niṣṛpyāgne(+ḥ)* ... *sarpya* Ku; d: Bhatt. *mārṣam*.

*śṛtām tvā havyám úpa sīdantu daivā niḥsṛpyāgnéḥ púnar enān prá sīda |*  
*sómena pūtó jaṭháre sīda brahmāṇām ārṣeyās te mā riṣan prāśitārah ||*

16.91.6 = Ś 11.1.26    • **b** ~ 16.92.2b = Ś 11.1.32b

*soma rājan samjñānam ā vapaibhyaḥ*

*subrāhmaṇā yatame tvopasīdān |*  
*ṛṣīn ārṣeyāṃs tapaso 'dhi +jātān*  
*brahmaudane suhāvā johavīmi ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *jātām* (= **Ku**).

*sóma rājan samjñānam ā vapaibhyaḥ súbrāhmaṇā yatamé tvopasīdān |*  
*ṛṣīn ārṣeyāṃs tápasó 'dhi jātān brahmaudané suhāvā johavīmi ||*

16.91.7    **a** nur hier • **bc** = P 16.138.8bc = Ś 6.122.5bc = Ś 10.9.27bc = Ś 11.1.27bc • **d** ~ Ś 6.122.5d  
 ~ Ś 11.1.27d

*imā āpo madhumatīr ghr̥taścyuto*  
*brahmaṇām hasteṣu prapṛthak sādāyāmi |*  
*yatkāma idam abhiṣiñcāmi vo 'ham*  
*indro marutvāṃs tad +dadād idam me ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *tad adād* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... tadavādi“.

*śuddhāḥ pūtā yosito yajñīyā imā brahmāṇām hāsteṣu prapṛthak sādāyāmi |*  
*yatkāma idam abhiṣiñcāmi vo 'hām indro marutvān sá dadād idam me ||*

16.91.8 = Ś 11.1.28    • **d** = 16.92.1d = Ś 11.1.31d

*idam me jyotir amṛtaṃ hiraṇyaṃ*  
*pakvaṃ kṣetrāt kāmādughā ma eṣā |*  
*idam dhanaṃ ni dadhe brāhmaṇeṣu*  
*kṛṇve panthām pitṛṣu yaḥ svargāḥ ||*

*idam me jyotir amṛtaṃ hiraṇyaṃ pakvaṃ kṣetrāt kāmādughā ma eṣā |*  
*idam dhanaṃ ni dadhe brāhmaṇeṣu kṛṇvé pánthām pitṛṣu yáḥ svargáḥ ||*

16.91.9    **acd** = Ś 11.1.29acd • **b** ~ Ś 11.1.29b

*agnau tuṣāṃ ā +vapa jātavedasi*  
*paraḥ kambūkān apa +mṛddhy +etān |*  
*etaṃ +śuśrūma gr̥harājasya bhāgam*  
*atho vidma nirṛter bhāgadheyam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... vāya“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *mṛddhy etām* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. „u. ... suśrūma“ (= **Ku**).

*agnāu tuṣān ā vapa jātāvedasi parāḥ kambūkāñ āpa mṛddhi dūrām |*  
*etām śuśrūma gr̥harājasya bhāgām átho vidma nírṛter bhāgadhéyam ||*

16.91.10    **a** ~ Ś 11.1.30a • **b** = 14.5.4d = 16.89.4d = 18.69.2d = Ś 18.3.4d ~ Ś 11.1.30b • **c** = Ś  
 11.1.30c

*+śrāmyataḥ pacata edhi +sunvataḥ*  
*svargaṃ lokam adhi rohayainam |*  
*yena rohāt param āpadya yad vāyaḥ || 91 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. srāmyataḥ ... sunṛtaḥ“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. srāmyataḥ ... ṣukṛ(→nṛ)taḥ“.

*śrāmyataḥ pácato viddhi sunvatāḥ pánthām svargám ádhi rohayainam |*  
*yéna róhāt páram āpádyá yád váya uttamám nákaṃ paramám vyòma ||*

16.92.1 **ac** = Ś 11.1.31ac • **b** ~ Ś 11.1.31b • **d** = 16.91.8d = Ś 11.1.28d = Ś 11.1.31d

*babhrer adhvaryo mukham etad vi +mṛddhy  
ājyāya lokam kṛṇuhi prajānan |  
ghṛtena gātrānu sarvā vi +mṛddhi  
kṛṇve panthām pitṛṣu yaḥ svargah ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *mṛdhy* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *mṛdhi* (= **Ku**).

*babhrér adhvaryo múkham etád ví mṛddhy ājyāya lokám kṛṇuhi pravidvān |  
ghṛténa gātrānu sáravā ví mṛddhi kṛṇvé pánthām pitṛṣu yáh svargáh ||*

16.92.2 = Ś 11.1.32 • **b** ~ 16.91.6b = Ś 11.1.26b • **d** = 16.91.5d = Ś 11.1.25d

*babhre +rakṣaḥ samadam ā vapaibhyo  
'brāhmaṇā yatame +tvopasīdān |  
purīṣiṇaḥ prathamānāḥ purastād  
ārṣeyās te mā +riṣan prāśitāraḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *rakṣasva* (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *tvopasīdām* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... mārṣan“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... mārṣana“.

*bábhre rákṣaḥ samádam ā vapaibhyó 'brāhmaṇā yatamé tvopasīdān |  
purīṣiṇaḥ práthamānāḥ purástād ārṣeyās te mā riṣan prāśitāraḥ ||*

16.92.3 = Ś 11.1.33 • **d** ~ 16.1.7c = Ś 8.1.7c ~ 5.4.4d ~ Ś 5.3.4d [~ KS 40.10d: 144.4]

*ārṣeyeṣu ni dadha \*odana tvā  
nānārṣeyāṇām apy asty atra |  
agnir me goptā marutaś ca sarve  
viśve devā abhi rakṣantu pakvam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *odana*+ mit „u. ... dadha tvā“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *nānārṣeyāṇām ... astv* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. nānārṣeyāṇā“, *nānārṣeyāṇām ... asty Ku*.

*ārṣeyéṣu ní dadha odana tvā nānārṣeyāṇām ápy asty átra |  
agnír me goptā marútaś ca sárve víśve devá abhí rakṣantu pakvám ||*

16.92.4 **abc** = Ś 11.1.34abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.1.34d

*yajñam duhānam sadam it prapīnam  
pumāṃsaṃ dhenuṃ sadanam rayīṇām |  
prajāṃṛtatvam uta dīrgham \*āyū  
rāyaś ca poṣam upa tvā sadema ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *āyu* (= **Ku**).

*yajñám dúhānam sádám ít prápīnam púmāṃsaṃ dhenúṃ sádanam rayīṇám |  
prajāṃṛtatvám utá dīrghám āyū rāyáš ca póṣair úpa tvā sadema ||*

16.92.5 **ab** = Ś 11.1.35ab • **c** = Ś 11.1.35c [~ TS 1.4.43.2 etc.] • **d** [= VS 4.34 etc. ~ TS 1.4.43.2 etc.] ~ Ś 11.1.35d

*vṛṣabho 'si svarga  
ṛṣīn ārṣeyān gacha |  
sukṛtām loke sīda*

*tan nau saṃskṛtam ||*

*vṛṣabhò 'si svargá ṛṣīn āṛṣeyān gacha |*  
*sukṛtām loké sīda tātra nau saṃskṛtām ||*

16.92.6    **ac** ~ Ś 11.1.36ac • **b** = Ś 11.1.36b • **d** = Ś 11.1.36d ~ 16.98.5d ~ Ś 9.5.15d

*+samācinuṣvānusaṃprehy*  
*agne pathaḥ kalpaya devayānān |*  
*ebhiḥ sukṛtair anu pra jñeṣma \*yajñam*  
*nāke tiṣṭhantam adhi saptaraśmau ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... cina(ja<sub>2</sub>. →nu)svānu“, *samācinaṣvānusaṃprehy* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. *yajñe* (= **Ku**).

*samācinuṣvānusaṃprāyāhy āgne pathāḥ kalpaya devayānān |*  
*etāiḥ sukṛtāir ānu gachema yajñām nāke tiṣṭhantam ādhi saptaraśmau ||*

16.92.7    **a** = 3.18.4c = 19.40.15a = Ś 11.1.37a • **b** = Ś 11.1.37b • **cd** nur hier

*yena devā jyotiṣā dyām udāyan*  
*brahmaudanam paktvā sukṛtasya lokam |*  
*taṃ tvā pacāmi jyotiṣām jyotir uttamam*  
*sa nas +taṃ dhehi sukṛtām uloke || 92 ||*

**d:** Bhatt. „u. ... nastvam“, *nastvan* **Ku**; Bhatt. *u loke*.

*yéna devā jyótiṣā dyām udāyan brahmaudanām paktvā sukṛtasya lokām |*  
*téna geṣma sukṛtasya lokām svār ārōhanto abhí nākam uttamām ||*

16.93.1    **abc** nur hier • **d** = 3.38.6d = 16.95.10d [= KauśS 68.26d ~ TS 4.7.13.1; 5.7.7.1; TB 3.7.6.9; ĀpŚS 4.7.2]

*prācyai tvā diśe nir vapāmi*  
*śatadhāram apakṣudham |*  
*sa paktāram vaha sukṛtām yatra loko*  
*yatra ṛṣayaḥ prathamajāḥ purāṇāḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... ava(Ja<sub>3</sub>. ca)kṣudham“ (= **Ku**: *avakṣudham*).

16.93.2 nur hier

*dakṣiṇāyāi tvā<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.93.3 nur hier

*pratīcyai tvā<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.93.4 nur hier

*udīcyai tvā<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.93.5 nur hier

*dhruvāyai tvā<sup>ooo</sup> ||*



*drūvāyai Ku.*

16.93.6 nur hier

*ūrdhvāyai tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. urddhvāyai“, *uddhvāyai Ku.*

16.93.7 [*dive tvā* oft in den vedischen Texten]

*dive tvā [nir]* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.93.8 [*antarikṣāya tvā* oft in den vedischen Texten]

*antarikṣāya tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.93.9 [*pṛthivyai tvā* oft in den vedischen Texten]

*pṛthivyai tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.93.10 [*paśubhyas tvā* oft in den vedischen Texten]

*paśubhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> || 93 ||

16.94.1 nur hier

*manuṣyebhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.2 [*pitṛbhyas tvā* oft in den vedischen Texten]

*pitṛbhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.3 nur hier

*ṛṣibhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.4 nur hier

*ārṣeyebhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.5 nur hier

*aṅgirobhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.6 nur hier

*āṅgirasebhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.7 nur hier

*atharvabhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.8a nur hier

*ātharvaṇebhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.9 nur hier

*vanaspatibhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.94.10 nur hier

*vānaspatyebhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> || 94 ||

16.95.1 nur hier

*vīrudbhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.95.2 [*oṣadhībhyas tvā* oft in den vedischen Texten]

*oṣadhībhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.95.3 [*ṛtubhyas tvā* KauśS 138.6]

*ṛtubhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.95.4 nur hier

*ārtavebhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.95.5 nur hier

*lokebhyas tvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.95.6 nur hier

*laukyebhyas tvā ni* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. lokyebhyas tvā niḥ“, *lokyebhyas tvā ni* **Ku**.

16.95.7 nur hier

*lokānām tvādhyakṣebhyo ni* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.95.8 [*devebhyas tvā* oft in den vedischen Texten]

*devebhyas tvā ni* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.95.9 nur hier

*daivyebyas tvā ni* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.95.10 **a** nur hier • **bc** = 16.93.1bc • **d** = 3.38.6d = 16.93.1d

*sarvābhyas tvā devatābhyo nir vapāmi*

*śatadhāram apakṣudham* |

*sa paktāram vaha sukṛtām yatra loko*

*yatra rṣayaḥ prathamajāḥ purāṇāḥ* || 95 ||

**b**: Bhatt. „u. ... avakṣudham“, *akṣu{pa}dham* **Ku**.

16.96.1    **a** = 17.50.1a ~ Ś 12.3.1a • **bc** nur hier

*pumān puṃso adhi tiṣṭha carma  
na te śiśnaṃ pra dahāj jātavedāḥ |  
bhavāt te straiṇam apy apsarāsu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *pumāna*, *pumān* **Ku**; Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... puso“, *pu(+ṃ)so* **Ku**.

16.96.2    **ac** nur hier • **b** = 1.93.3b = Ś 3.29.8b • **d** = 5.13.2d

*mahatī dyāvāpṛthivī  
antariḥsam idaṃ mahat |  
mahān mahimnā sarvāṅga  
yas tvā pacaty odana ||*

16.96.3    **abc** nur hier • **d** = 16.96.2d

*saptainam sūryā \*abhitaḥ  
sapta puṣkariṇīr uta |  
sapto sahasraṃ gandharvā  
yas tvā pacaty odana ||*

**a:** *sūryā \*abhitaḥ* nach Griffiths, Bhatt. *sūryāvītaḥ* (= **Ku**).

16.96.4 nur hier

*dhātaiṣām udgātāsīd  
devā hotāra ṛtvijaḥ |  
sarvāṅgaṃ yatraudanaṃ  
satyenāgre samairayan ||*

16.96.5    **a** = Ś 11.1.1c • **bcd** nur hier

*saptarṣayo bhūtakṛta  
ṛṣayaḥ sādhyāś ca ye |  
te vai sarvāṅgaṃ odanaṃ  
śraddhayāgre sam airayan ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *sapta ṛṣayo*.

11.1.1c: *saptarṣāyo bhūtakṛtas*.

16.96.6 nur hier

*yaḥ sarvāṅgaṃ pacati  
brāhmaṇaṃ ca na hiṃsati |  
tasmai jyotiṣmantaṃ lokaṃ  
yamo rājābhi rakṣati ||*

16.96.7 nur hier

*taṃ sarvāṅgaṃ ghṛtapṛṣṭhaṃ  
\*dyumātraṃ devasaṃhitam |  
ni dhatsvāmutra śevadhiṃ  
taṃ te brahmābhi rakṣatu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *sarvāṃṇaṃ, sarvāṅgaṃ Ku*; **b:** \**dyumātraṃ* nach Griffiths, Bhatt. *dyaumātraṃ* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. +*dhatsvāmutra* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... dhatsvā pu(→stvāmu)tra“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... dhatsvāmu(→pu)tra“, *dhatsvāmutra Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. *taṃ te+* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. tan te“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. taṃn te“ (= **Ku**).

16.96.8 **af** nur hier • **b** = 16.99.6c • **c** = 16.96.8c = 16.99.6c = Ś 9.5.20c • **d** = 16.54.1g = 16.99.6e = Ś 9.5.20e • **e** = 13.9i • **g** = 16.139.2d = 17.37.2d

*tasyaudanasya-*  
*-udaram antarikṣaṃ*  
*dyauḥ pṛṣṭhaṃ*  
*diśaḥ pārsve |*  
*sūryācandramasāv \*akṣyāv*  
*ṛtavo dantāḥ*  
*pavamānaḥ prāṇo*  
*aṅgirasō rūpam || 96 || a 15 ||*

**e:** Bhatt. *akṣāv* (= **Ku**).

16.97.1 **ab** = Ś 9.5.1ab • **c** = Ś 9.5.3d ~ Ś 9.5.1c • **d** = 16.97.9b = Ś 9.5.1d = Ś 9.5.3e

*ā \*nayaitam ā rabhasva*  
*sukṛtāṃ lokam api gachatu prajānan |*  
*tīrtvā tamāṃsi bahudhā vipāśyann*  
*ajo nākam ā kramatāṃ tṛtīyam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *nayaitum* (= **Ku**); **cd:** Bhatt. *vipāśyann ajo+* mit „u. ... n ajo“, *vipāśyan(+n) ajo Ku*.

1ab: *ā nayaitām ā rabhasva sukṛtām lokām āpi gachatu prajānān |*  
 3de: *tīrtvā tamāṃsi bahudhā vipāśyann ajō nākam ā kramatāṃ tṛtīyam ||*

16.97.2 **ab** = Ś 9.5.3ab • **c** ~ Ś 9.5.3c • **d** = 16.98.1a ~ Ś 9.5.12a • **e** ~ Ś 9.5.8d = Ś 18.4.3e ~ Ś 9.5.4d

*pra pado \*'va nenigdhi*  
*duścaritaṃ yac cacāra*  
*śuddhaḥ śaphair ā kramatāṃ prajānan |*  
*jyotiṣmantaṃ sukṛtāṃ lokam īpsan*  
*tṛtīye nāke adhi vi kramasva ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *pado nenigdhi* (\**ava* syntaktisch und metrisch erforderlich).

3abc: *prā padō 'va nenigdhi duścaritaṃ yac cacāra śuddhāiḥ śaphāir ā kramatāṃ prajānān |*  
 8e: ... *tṛtīye nāke ādhi vi śrayasva ||*  
 12a: *ījānānām sukṛtāṃ lokām īpsan.*

16.97.3 **a** = Ś 9.5.4a • **b** = Ś 9.5.4b ~ 14.5.6a • **c** = Ś 9.5.4c • **d** nur hier

*anu +chya +śyāmena tvacam etām +viśastar*  
*yathāparv asinā \*mābhi maṃsthāḥ |*  
*mābhi +druhaḥ +paruśaḥ kalpayainam*  
*sukṛtāṃ madhye adhi vi śrayainam ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. *viśastad yathāparv ... māti ...* (= **Ku**); **a:** Bhatt. *anupsāmena* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *dravaḥ parusyaḥ* (= **Ku**).

*ānu chya śyāmēna tvācam etām viśastar yathāparv āśinā mābhī maṁsthāḥ |*  
*mābhī druhaḥ paruśāḥ kalpayainam tṛtīye nāke ādhi vi śrayainam ||*

16.97.4 **a** = 5.40.3b = 14.5.9b = 17.52.3a • **bc** = Ś 9.5.5bc • **d** = Ś 9.5.5d ~ 16.97.5d

*bhūmyām tvā bhūmim adhi +dhārayāmy*  
*ā siñcodakam ava dhehy enam |*  
*paryādhattāgninā śamitāraḥ*  
*\*śṛto gachatu sukṛtām yatra lokaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *dhehy etām* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *śṛco, śrūco Ku*.

*ṛcā kumbhīm ādhy agnāu śrayāmy ā siñcodakām āva dhehy enam |*  
*paryādhattāgninā śamitāraḥ śṛto gachatu sukṛtām yatra lokaḥ ||*

16.97.5 **abc** = Ś 9.5.6abc • **d** ~ 16.97.4d = Ś 9.5.5d

*ut krāmātaḥ pari \*ced \*atapthās*  
*+taptāc caror adhi nākaṁ tṛtīyam |*  
*agner agnir adhi saṁ babhūvitha*  
*jyotiṣmān gacha sukṛtām yatra lokaḥ ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. *cetutaptātaptā caror* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. saptāsvaror adhi“, *cetutaptāsaptāsvaror adhi Ku*.

*ūt kāmātaḥ pāri céd atapthās \* taptāc carór ādhi nākaṁ tṛtīyam |*  
*agnér agnir ādhi sām babhūvitha jyotiṣmantam abhi lokām jayaitām ||*

16.97.6 **ab** ~ Ś 9.5.8ab • **c** = Ś 9.5.8c • **d** ~ Ś 9.5.6d

*pañcaudanaḥ pañcadhā vi kramasva-*  
*-ākraṁsyamānaḥ pañca jyotīṁṣi |*  
*ījānānām sukṛtām prehi madhyam*  
*jyotiṣmantam abhi lokaṁ jayāsmāi ||*

*pāñcaudanaḥ pañcadhā vi kramatām ākraṁsyámānas trīṇi jyotīṁṣi |*  
*ījānānām sukṛtām prehi mādhyam ... ||*

16.97.7 **ab** ~ Ś 9.5.7ab • **c** = 16.97.8c = Ś 9.5.7c = Ś 9.5.11c • **d** = Ś 9.5.7d = Ś 9.5.11d

*ajam evāgnim ajam \*ij jyotir āhur*  
*ajam brahmaṇe \*jīvatā deyam āhuḥ |*  
*ajas tamāṁsy apa hanti dūram*  
*asmīṁl loka śraddadhānena dattaḥ ||*

**a:** \*ij jyotir nach Griffiths, Bhatt. *evāgnim ajam ajjyotir* (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *jīvatā* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *asmīlloke, asmiṁloke Ku*.

*ajó agnir ajám u jyótir āhur ajám jīvatā brahmāṇe déyam āhuḥ |*  
*ajás támāṁsy apa hanti dūrám asmīṁl loké śraddádadhānena dattáḥ ||*

16.97.8 **a** = Ś 9.5.11a • **b** = 16.98.1b = Ś 9.5.11b = Ś 9.5.12b • **c** = 16.97.7c = Ś 9.5.7c = Ś 9.5.11c • **d** = 16.97.9a = 16.97.10c = 16.98.2c = Ś 9.5.9c = Ś 9.5.10c

*etad vo jyotiḥ pitaras tṛtīyam*

*pañcaudanaṃ brahmaṇe 'jaṃ dadāti |  
 ajas tamāṃsy apa hanti dūraṃ  
 pañcaudano brahmaṇe dīyamānaḥ ||*

11abc: *etād vo jyōtiḥ pitaraḥ tṛtīyaṃ pañcaudanaṃ brahmāṇe 'jaṃ dadāti |  
 ajās tamāṃsy āpa hanti dūrām ... ||*  
 9c=10c: *pañcaudano brahmāṇe dīyamānaḥ.*

16.97.9    **a** = 16.97.8d = 16.97.10c = 16.98.2c = Ś 9.5.9c = Ś 9.5.10c • **b** = 16.97.1d = Ś 9.5.1d = Ś 9.5.3d • **cd** nur hier

*pañcaudano brahmaṇe dīyamāno  
 'jo nākam ā kramatāṃ tṛtīyam |  
 vicakramāṇaḥ suṣṭasya loke  
 sa jyotiṣā tamo 'pa hanti dūram ||*

16.97.10    **a** ~ Ś 9.5.9a • **b** = Ś 9.5.9b • **c** = 16.97.8d = 16.97.9a = 16.98.2c = Ś 9.5.9c = Ś 9.5.10c • **d** ~ Ś 9.5.10d

*ajā kramasva suṣṭāṃ yatra lokāḥ  
 śarabho \*na catto 'ti durgāṇy eṣaḥ |  
 pañcaudano brahmaṇe dīyamāno  
 viśvarūpā kāmādughāsy ekā || 97 ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *nu ... durgāṇi nesataḥ* | (= **Ku**) mit „< neṣaḥ?“; 'ti durgā \*neṣaḥ?.

9ab: *ajā roha suṣṭāṃ yatra lokāḥ śarabho nā cattō 'ti durgāṇy eṣaḥ |*  
 10cd: *pañcaudano brahmāṇe dīyamāno viśvarūpā dhenūḥ kāmādughāsy ekā ||*

16.98.1    **a** = 16.97.2c ~ Ś 9.5.12a • **b** = 16.97.8b = Ś 9.5.11b = Ś 9.5.12b • **cd** ~ Ś 9.5.12cd

*jyotiṣmantaṃ suṣṭāṃ lokam īpsan  
 pañcaudanaṃ brahmaṇe 'jaṃ dadāti |  
 sa vy āpnuhy abhi lokam jayāsmāi  
 śivo 'smabhyaṃ pratigṛhīta edhi ||*

*ījānānāṃ suṣṭāṃ lokam īpsan pañcaudanaṃ brahmāṇe 'jaṃ dadāti |  
 sā vyāptim abhi lokam jayaitāṃ śivō3 'smābhyaṃ prātigṛhīto astu ||*

16.98.2    **a** = Ś 9.5.10a • **b** nur hier • **c** = 16.97.8d = 16.97.9a = 16.97.10c = Ś 9.5.9c = Ś 9.5.10c • **d** ~ Ś 9.5.9d

*ajas trināke tridive triprṣṭhe  
 suṣṭāṃ loke +dadivāṃsaṃ dadhāti |  
 pañcaudano brahmaṇe dīyamānaḥ  
 sa dātāraṃ tṛptyā +tarpayāsi ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *yadivāsaṃ* (= **Ku**) mit „ja₃. ... yadivāsaṃ“ und „< didivāsaṃ?“; **d**: Bhatt. *+tarpayāsi* mit „u. ... talpayāsi“ (= **Ku**).

10ab: *ajas trināke tridive triprṣṭhé nākasya prṣṭhé dadivāṃsaṃ dadhāti |*  
 9cd: *pañcaudano brahmāṇe dīyamānaḥ sā dātāraṃ tṛptyā tarpayāti ||*

16.98.3  $a = 3.38.1a = \acute{S} 4.14.1a = \acute{S} 9.5.13a \bullet bc \sim \acute{S} 9.5.13bc \bullet d = \acute{S} 9.5.13d$

*ajo hy agner ajaniṣṭa śokād  
vipro viprasya sahaso vayodhāḥ |  
hutam iṣṭam abhipūrtam vaṣaṭkṛtam  
tad devā ṛtuśaḥ kalpayantu ||*

*ajó hy àlgnér ájaniṣṭa śókād vipro viprasya sáhaso vipaścít |  
iṣṭám pūrtám abhípūrtám váṣaṭkṛtám tát devā ṛtuśāḥ kalpayantu ||*

16.98.4  $ab = \acute{S} 9.5.14ab \bullet c \sim \acute{S} 9.5.14c \bullet d = \acute{S} 9.5.14d = \acute{S} 10.9.6b$

*amotam vāso dadyād  
dhiraṇyam api dakṣiṇām |  
tathā lokān sam āpnuyād  
ye divyā ye ca pāṛthivāḥ ||*

*amotám vāso dadyād dhiraṇyam ápi dáksṣiṇām |  
táthā lokánt sám āpnoti yé divyā yé ca pāṛthivāḥ ||*

16.98.5  $ac \sim \acute{S} 9.5.15ac \bullet b = \acute{S} 9.5.15b \bullet d \sim 16.92.6d = \acute{S} 11.1.36d \sim \acute{S} 9.5.15d$

*etās \*tvāja dhārā upa yantu viśvataḥ  
somyā devīr ghṛtapṛṣṭhā madhuścutaḥ |  
stabhāna pṛthivīm divaṃ sacasva  
nāke tiṣṭhāsy adhi saptaraśmau ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *tvāda* (← \**ja*?) (= **Ku:** *tvāda*).

*etās tvājópa yantu dhārāḥ somyā devīr ghṛtápṛṣṭhā madhuścútaḥ |  
stabhāná pṛthivīm utá dyām nākasya pṛṣṭhé 'dhi saptáraśmau ||*

16.98.6-9 [= 3.38.8-11]

*pṛṣṭhāt pṛthivyā iti catasraḥ ||*

16.98.10  $a = \acute{S} 4.14.7a \bullet b \sim \acute{S} 4.14.7b \bullet cd$  nur hier

*pañcaudanam pañcabhir +aṅgulibhir  
darvyod dhara pañcadhaudanam etam |  
prācīm diśam dakṣiṇām pratīcīm  
udīcīm dhruvām ūrdhvām diśam ā kramasva || 98 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *aṅgulībhir* (= **Ku**); **d:** *dhrūvām Ku*; Bhatt. „*ja*<sub>2</sub>. ... ūrddhām“ (= **Ku**), „*ma*. ... ūrddhvām“ und „*ja*<sub>3</sub>. ... ūrddhā“.

*pāñcaudanam pañcābhir aṅgūlibhir dārvyód dhara pañcadhāitām odanām |*

16.99.1  $ab = \acute{S} 4.14.7cd \bullet c = \acute{S} 4.14.8a \bullet d \sim \acute{S} 4.14.8b$

*prācyām diśi śiro ajasya dhehi  
dakṣiṇāyām diśi dakṣiṇām dhehi pārśvam |  
pratīcyām diśi bhasadam asya dhehy  
udīcyām diśy uttaram dhehi pārśvam ||*

*prācyāṃ diśi śīro ajāsyā dhehi dākṣiṇāyāṃ diśi dākṣiṇaṃ dhehi pārśvām ||*  
*pratīcyāṃ diśi bhasādam asya dhehy ūttarasyāṃ diśy ūttaraṃ dhehi pārśvām |*

16.99.2    **ab** ~ Ś 4.14.8cd • **c** = Ś 4.14.8e • **d** = 16.99.3d = Ś 4.14.9d

*+ajasyānūkam ūrdhvāyāṃ diśi dhehi*  
*diśi dhehi pājasyaṃ dhruvāyāṃ |*  
*antarikṣe madhyato madhyam asya*  
*padbhiś caturbhiḥ prati tiṣṭha dikṣu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ajasyānūkam* (= **Ku**).

*ūrdhvāyāṃ diśy ā1jasyānūkam dhehi diśi dhruvāyāṃ dhehi pājasyāṃ antārikṣe madhyatō mādhyam*  
*asya ||*

9d: *padbhiś catūrbhiḥ prāti tiṣṭha dikṣu ||*

16.99.3    **abd** = Ś 4.14.9abd • **c** ~ Ś 4.14.9c • **d** = 16.99.2d

*śṛtam ajaṃ śṛtayā prorṇuhi tvacā*  
*sarvair aṅgaiḥ sambhṛtaṃ viśvarūpam |*  
*sa ut tiṣṭha prehi nākam uttamam*  
*padbhiś caturbhiḥ prati tiṣṭha dikṣu ||*

*śṛtām ajām śṛtāyā prorṇuhi tvacā sārvarair aṅgaiḥ sambhṛtaṃ viśvarūpam |*  
*sā ut tiṣṭhetō abhi nākam uttamam padbhiś catūrbhiḥ prāti tiṣṭha dikṣu ||*

16.99.4    **ab** ~ Ś 9.5.37bc • **c** = Ś 9.5.38a • **d** ~ Ś 9.5.38b

*sarvā diśaḥ saṃvidānāḥ sadhrīcīḥ*  
*sāntardeśāḥ prati gr̥hṇantu te 'jam |*  
*tās te rakṣantu tava tubhyam etaṃ*  
*tābhyo juhomi haviṣā ghṛtena ||*

*sārvā diśaḥ saṃmanasaḥ sadhrīcīḥ sāntardeśāḥ prati gr̥hṇantu ta etām ||*  
38: *tās te rakṣantu tāva tūbhyam etaṃ tābhya ājyaṃ havir idām juhomi ||*

16.99.5 = Ś 9.5.19    • **d** = 2.39.4d

*yam brāhmaṇe nidadhe yam ca \*vikṣu*  
*yā vipruṣa odanānām ajasya |*  
*sarvaṃ tad agne sukr̥tasya loke*  
*jānītān naḥ saṃgamane pathīnām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *nidade ... dikṣu*, *nidadhe ... dikṣu* **Ku**.

*yām brāhmaṇé nidadhé yām ca vikṣú yā viprúṣa odanānām ajāsya |*  
*sārvaṃ tād agne sukr̥tāsya loké jānītān naḥ saṃgāmane pathīnām ||*

16.99.6    **a** nur hier • **b** = Ś 9.5.20b • **c** = 16.96.8b • **d** = 16.96.8c = Ś 9.5.20c • **e** = 16.54.1g =  
16.96.8d = Ś 9.5.20e

*ajaḥ pañcaudano vy akramata |*  
*tasyora iyam abhavad*  
*udaram antarikṣam*  
*dyauḥ prṣṭham*



*diśaḥ pārsve ||*

*ajó vā idám agne vy àkramata tásyóra iyám abhavad dyáuḥ pṛṣṭhám |*  
*antárikṣam mádhyam diśaḥ pārsvé samudráu kuṣṭī ||*

16.99.7    **a** nur hier • **bd** = Ś 9.5.21ac • **c** ~ Ś 9.5.21b

*ditiś cāditiś ca śṛṅge*  
*satyaṃ ca rtaṃ ca cakṣuṣī |*  
*viśvaṃ rūpaṃ śraddhā prāṇo*  
*virāt śiraḥ ||*

*satyaṃ cartāṃ ca cakṣuṣī viśvaṃ satyaṃ śraddhā prāṇo virāt śiraḥ |*

16.99.8    **a** = Ś 9.5.21c • **b** = 16.100.3b = Ś 9.5.21d = Ś 9.5.31c • **c** nur hier • **d** = Ś 9.5.22b • **e** =  
16.99.10d = 16.100.2c = 16.100.10e

*eṣa vā aparimito yajño*  
*yad \*ajaḥ pañcaudanaḥ |*  
*aparimitaṃ lokaṃ jayaty*  
*aparimitaṃ lokaṃ ava rundhe*  
*ya evaṃ viduṣe 'jaṃ pañcaudanaṃ dadāti ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *adaḥ* (= **Ku**), vgl. AVP 16.100.3b.

21cd: *eṣa vā aparimito yajño yád ajáh páñcaudanaḥ ||*  
22: *áparimitam evá yajñám āpnóty áparimitaṃ lokám áva rundhe |*  
*yò3 'jám páñcaudanaṃ dáksīṇājyotiṣaṃ dádāti ||*

16.99.9    **abd** = Ś 9.5.23abd • **c** ~ Ś 9.5.23c

*nāsyāsthīni +bhindyān*  
*na +majjño nír \*dhayet |*  
*sarvāṇi samādāya-*  
*-+idam-idaṃ pra \*veśayet ||*

**a**: Bhatt. *bhindyām* mit „ja. ... vindān“ und „ma. ... vindyān“ (= **Ku**); **b**: Bhatt. *majjño nirdaye* (= **Ku**);  
**cd**: Bhatt. *samādāyevīm idaṃ pra veśaye* (= **Ku**).

*nāsyāsthīni bhindyān ná majjño nír dhayet |*  
*sārvam enaṃ samādāyedām-idaṃ prá veśayet ||*

16.99.10    **ac** ~ Ś 9.5.24ac • **b** = Ś 9.5.24b • **d** = 16.99.8e = 16.100.2c = 16.100.10e

*idam-idaṃ asya rūpaṃ*  
*tenainaṃ saṃ gamayati |*  
*svadhām ūrjaṃ akṣitiṃ maho asmai duhe*  
*ya evaṃ viduṣe 'jaṃ pañcaudanaṃ dadāti || 99 ||*

*idám-idaṃ evásya rūpám bhavati ténainaṃ sám gamayati |*  
*íṣaṃ máha ūrjaṃ asmai duhe yò3 'jám páñcaudanaṃ dáksīṇājyotiṣaṃ dádāti ||*

16.100.1 **abd** nur hier • **c** = Ś 9.5.2c

*indrāya bhāgaṃ savitā kṛṇotv  
imaṃ yajñam yajñapatiś ca sūriḥ |  
ye no dviśanty anu \*tān rabhasva-  
-ariṣṭā vīrā \*yajamānasya sarve ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *tā* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *yajamānaś ca* (= **Ku**).

*yé no dviśānty ánu tān rabhasva ... ||*

16.100.2 **ab** nur hier • **c** = 16.99.8e = 16.99.10d = 16.100.10e

*pañca lokāḥ pañca rtavaḥ |  
+pañcasv +ṛtuṣv \*ṛdhnoti  
ya evaṃ viduṣe 'jaṃ pañcaudanaṃ dadāti ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pañcasututuṣṭudhnoti* mit „< \*pañcasv ṛtuṣv ṛdhnoti?“, *pañcasututūṣṭudhnoti* **Ku**.

16.100.3 **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.99.8b = Ś 9.5.21e = Ś 9.5.31c = Ś 9.5.36d • **c** ~ Ś 9.5.31d • **d** =  
16.100.4c = 16.100.10c = Ś 9.5.31e = Ś 9.5.36f • **e** = 16.100.4d = 16.100.10d

*eṣa vai nidāgho yajño  
yad \*ajāḥ pañcaudanaḥ |  
\*nir apriyaṃ bhrātṛvyam dahati  
bhavaty ātmanā  
parāsyāpriyo bhrātṛvyo bhavati  
°°° ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *yajñah*, *yajño* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *adaḥ* (= **Ku**) mit „← *yad ajāḥ*?“; **c:** Bhatt. *narapriyaṃ* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>.  
nacapriyaṃ“ (= **Ku**) und „*nirapriyaṃ*?“.

9.5.31: *yó vai náidāgham nāma rtūṃ véda |  
eṣá vai náidāgho nāma rtúr yád ajáh páñcaudanaḥ |  
nír evāpriyasya bhrātṛvyasya śríyam dahati bhávaty ātmánā |  
yò3 'jaṃ páñcaudanaṃ dáksīṇājyotiṣam dádāti ||*

16.100.4 **a** ~ 16.100.5a ~ 16.100.6a ~ 16.100.7a ~ 16.100.8a ~ 16.100.9a ~ 16.100.10a • **b** ~  
16.100.5b ~ 16.100.6b ~ 16.100.7b ~ 16.100.8b ~ 16.100.9b ~ 16.100.10b • **c** = 16.100.3d =  
16.100.10c = Ś 9.5.31e = Ś 9.5.36f • **d** = 16.100.3e = 16.100.10d

*yo vā āyantam ity \*ṛtuṃ veda |  
āyatīm evāpriyasya bhrātṛvyasya śriyam ā datte  
bhavaty ātmanā  
parāsyāpriyo bhrātṛvyo bhavati  
°°° ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ṛtaṃ* (← \*ṛtuṃ?) (= **Ku**: *ṛtaṃ*).

16.100.5 **a** ~ 16.100.4a ~ 16.100.6a ~ 16.100.7a ~ 16.100.8a ~ 16.100.9a ~ 16.100.10a • **b** ~  
16.100.4b ~ 16.100.6b ~ 16.100.7b ~ 16.100.8b ~ 16.100.9b ~ 16.100.10b ~ Ś 9.5.33b

*°°° vai saṃyantam iti °°° |  
saṃyatīm eva°°° ||*

9.5.33b: *saṃyatīm-saṃyatīm evāpriyasya bhrātṛvyasya śrīyaṃ ā datte* |

16.100.6    **a** ~ 16.100.4a ~ 16.100.5a ~ 16.100.7a ~ 16.100.8a ~ 16.100.9a ~ 16.100.10a • **b** ~  
16.100.4b ~ 16.100.5b ~ 16.100.7b ~ 16.100.8b ~ 16.100.9b ~ 16.100.10b

°°° *vai bhavantam iti* °°° |  
*bhavantīm eva*°°° ||

16.100.7    **a** ~ 16.100.4a ~ 16.100.5a ~ 16.100.6a ~ 16.100.8a ~ 16.100.9a ~ 16.100.10a • **b** ~  
16.100.4b ~ 16.100.5b ~ 16.100.6b ~ 16.100.8b ~ 16.100.9b ~ 16.100.10b ~ § 9.5.36b

°°° *vā abhibhavantam iti* °°° |  
*abhibhavantīm eva*°°° ||

9.5.36b: *abhibhāvantīm-abhibhavantīm evāpriyasya bhrātṛvyasya śrīyaṃ ā datte* |

16.100.8    **a** ~ 16.100.4a ~ 16.100.5a ~ 16.100.6a ~ 16.100.7a ~ 16.100.9a ~ 16.100.10a • **b** ~  
16.100.4b ~ 16.100.5b ~ 16.100.6b ~ 16.100.7b ~ 16.100.9b ~ 16.100.10b ~ § 9.5.35b

°°° *vā udyantam iti* °°° |  
*udyatīm eva*°°° ||

9.5.35b: *udyatīm-udyatīm evāpriyasya bhrātṛvyasya śrīyaṃ ā datte* |

16.100.9    **a** ~ 16.100.4a ~ 16.100.5a ~ 16.100.6a ~ 16.100.7a ~ 16.100.8a ~ 16.100.10a • **b** ~  
16.100.4b ~ 16.100.5b ~ 16.100.6b ~ 16.100.7b ~ 16.100.8b ~ 16.100.10b

°°° *vai mūrdhānam iti* °°° |  
*mūrdhnīm eva*°°° ||

16.100.10    **a** ~ 16.100.4a ~ 16.100.5a ~ 16.100.6a ~ 16.100.7a ~ 16.100.8a ~ 16.100.9a • **b** ~  
16.100.4b ~ 16.100.5b ~ 16.100.6b ~ 16.100.7b ~ 16.100.8b ~ 16.100.9b • **c** = 16.100.3d = 16.100.4c  
= § 9.5.31e = § 9.5.36f • **d** = 16.100.4e = 16.100.4d • **e** = 16.99.8e = 16.99.10d = 16.100.2c =  
16.100.10e

*yo vai sarvam ity \*ṛtuṃ veda* |  
*sarvām evāpriyasya bhrātṛvyasya śrīyam ā datte*  
*bhavaty ātmanā*  
*parāsyāpriyo bhrātṛvyo bhavati*  
*ya evaṃ viduṣe 'jaṃ pañcaudanaṃ dadāti* ||

**a:** Bhatt. *ṛtam* (= **Ku**).

16.100.11 nur hier

*yāvanty asya lomāni*  
*brahmāstṛṇāti vedyām* |  
*tāvatīr asya dhārāḥ*  
*samudrasyevākṣitāḥ* ||

16.100.12 nur hier

*duhām kṣīraṃ bhavatu sarpir ebhyaḥ*  
*surā bhūtvopa tiṣṭhāt surāpām* |  
*madhor dhārā +madhupebhyo duhāno*

*ajo nāke tiṣṭhatu modamānaḥ || 100 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *abhyaḥ, ebhyaḥ Ku*; **c:** Bhatt. *madhughebhya* (= **Ku**).

16.101.1 **ac** ~ Ś 10.8.2ac • **b** = Ś 10.8.2b • **d** = Ś 10.8.2d ~ 16.101.9d

*skambheneme viṣkabhite  
dyauś ca bhūmiś ca tiṣṭhataḥ |  
skambha idaṃ sarvaṃ ārpitam ejat  
yat +prāṇan nimiśac ca yat ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *ārpitam* (= **Ku**) mit „ma. ... āpitam“; **d:** Bhatt. *prāṇam* (= **Ku**).

*skambhénemé viṣṭabhite dyauś ca bhūmiś ca tiṣṭhataḥ |  
skambhá idāṃ sārvaṃ ātmanvād yāt prāṇan nimiśac ca yāt ||*

16.101.2 **a** = Ś 10.8.7a ~ 16.23.2a = Ś 11.4.22a • **b** = 16.23.2b ~ Ś 10.8.7b = Ś 11.4.22b • **c** = 16.23.2c • **d** = 16.23.2d = Ś 10.8.13d = Ś 11.4.22d

*ekacakraṃ vartata ekanemi  
sahasrākṣaraṃ pra puro ni paścāt |  
ardhenedaṃ pari babhūva viśvaṃ  
yad asyārdhaṃ katamaḥ sa ketuḥ ||*

7abc: *ékacakraṃ vartata ékanemi sahasrākṣaraṃ prá puró ní paścā |  
ardhéna viśvaṃ bhūvanaṃ jajāna ... ||*

13d: *... yád asyārdháṃ katamáḥ sá ketúḥ ||*

16.101.3 **a** ~ Ś 10.8.8a • **bcd** = Ś 10.8.8bcd

*\*pañcavāhī vahaty agram asya  
praṣṭayo yuktā anusamvahanti |  
ayātam asya dadṛśe na yātāṃ  
paraṃ nedīyo 'varam davīyaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *pañcavāhi*.

*pañcavāhī vahaty ágram eṣāṃ práṣṭayo yuktā anusámvahanti |  
áyātam asya dadṛśé ná yātám páraṃ nédīyó 'varam dāvīyaḥ ||*

16.101.4 = Ś 10.8.5

*idaṃ \*savitar vi jānīhi  
ṣaḍ yamā éka ekajāḥ |  
tasmin +hāpitvam ichante  
ya eṣāṃ éka ekajāḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *savitur* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... tvāpitvam“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. ... tvāpitvam“ (= **Ku**).

*idāṃ savitar ví jānīhi ṣaḍ yamā éka ekajāḥ |  
tásmin hāpitvám ichante yá eṣāṃ éka ekajāḥ ||*

16.101.5    **a** = Ś 10.8.9a [~ ŚB 14.5.2.4a etc.] • **b** [= Nir 12.38b] ~ Ś 10.8.9b [= ŚB 14.5.2.4b] • **c** [= Nir 12.38c] ~ Ś 10.8.9c • **d** = Ś 10.8.9d

*tiryagbilaś camasa ūrdhva**b**udhno  
yasmin yaśo nihita**m** viśvarūpam |  
atrāsata ṛṣayaḥ sapta sākā**m**  
ye asya gopā mahato babhūvuḥ ||*

*tiryágbilaś camasá ūrdhvábudhnas tásmi**n** yáśo nihita**m** viśvárūpam |  
tád āsata ṛṣayaḥ sapta sākā**m** yé asyá gopā maható babhūvúḥ ||*

16.101.6 = Ś 10.8.3    • **ab** [~ RV 8.101.14ab etc. ~ JB 2.229ab] • **c** = Ś 10.8.40c

*tisro ha prajā atyāyam +āyan  
ny anyā +arkam abhito +'viśanta |  
bṛhan ha tasthau rajaso vimāno  
harito hariṇīr ā viveśa ||*

**a**: Bhatt. \*āyan mit „ma. ... āya“, „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... āya**m**“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... āya“ (= **Ku**); **b**: Bhatt. *anyārkam ... viśantu* (= **Ku**).

*tisró ha prajā́ atyāyám āyan ny à1nyá arkám abhító 'viśanta |  
bṛhán ha tasthau rájaso vimāno hárito háriṇīr ā́ viveśa ||*

16.101.7 = Ś 10.8.4

*dvādaśa pradhayaś cakram eka**m**  
trīṇi nabhyāni ka u tac ciketa |  
tatrāhatās trīṇi śatāni śaṅkavaḥ  
+ṣaṣṭiś ca khīlā +avicācalā ye ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *naddhāni* (= **Ku**); **d**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ṣaṣṭhiś ca“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. ṣaṣṭhiś ca“; Bhatt. „u. ... abhicācalā“ (= **Ku**).

*dvādaśa pradhāyaś cakrá**m** éka**m** trīṇi nábhya**ni** ká u tá**c** ciketa |  
tátrāhatās trīṇi śatāni śaṅkávaḥ ṣaṣṭiś ca khīlā ávicācalā yé ||*

16.101.8    **ab** = Ś 10.8.12ab • **cd** ~ Ś 10.8.12cd

*ananta**m** vitata**m** +purutrā-  
-anantam antavac cā \*samante |  
te nākapālaś carati prajānan  
vidvān bhūta**m** yad u bhavyam asya ||*

**ab**: Bhatt. *purutrā anantam* (= **Ku**); **b**: Bhatt. *samakte* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... samak**kte**“.

*anantá**m** vítata**m** purutrānantám ántavac cā sámante |  
té nākapālás carati vicinván vidvān bhūtám utá bhávyam asya ||*

16.101.9    **abc** = Ś 10.8.6abc • **d** ~ 16.101.1d = Ś 10.8.1d

*āviḥ +san nihita**m** guhā  
+jara**n** nāma mahat padam |  
tatreda**m** sarvam ārpita**m**  
eja**t** +prāṇan nimiṣac ca yat ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... saṃ“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śaṃ“; **b:** Bhatt. caran mit „ja. caraṃ“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. prāṇam (= **Ku**).

āvīḥ sán nihitaṃ gúhā járan náma mahát padám |  
tátredaṃ sárvam ārpitaṃ éjat prāṇát prátīṣṭhitaṃ ||

16.101.10 = Ś 10.8.14 • **cd** = P 1.107.5cd

ūrdhvaṃ bharantam udakaṃ  
kumbhenevadahāryam |  
paśyanti sarve cakṣuṣā  
na sarve manasā viduḥ || 101 ||

ūrdhvám bhárantam udakám kumbhénevadahāryám |  
pásyanti sárve cákṣuṣā ná sárve mánasā viduḥ ||

16.102.1 **a** ~ Ś 10.8.29a • **bc** nur hier • **d** = Ś 10.8.29d

ūnāt pūrṇam ud acati  
pūrṇād ūnam ud acyate |  
kaviṣ tad brahmā veda  
yatas tat pariṣicyate ||

pūrṇát pūrṇám úd acati pūrṇám pūrṇéna sicyate |  
utó tát adyá vidyāma yátas tát pariṣicyáte ||

16.102.2 **a** = 16.151.10a = Ś 10.8.13a • **b** = Ś 10.8.13b [~ VS 31.19b etc.] • **c** = Ś 10.8.7c = Ś 10.8.13c = Ś 11.4.22c • **d** nur hier

prajāpatiś carati garbhe antar  
adṛśyamāno bahudhā vi jāyate |  
ardhena viśvaṃ bhuvanaṃ jajāna  
yad asyārdhaṃ kim u taj jajāna ||

prajāpatiś carati gárbhe antár adṛśyamāno bahudhā ví jāyate |  
ardhéna viśvaṃ bhúvanaṃ jajāna yád asyārdháṃ katamáḥ sá ketúḥ ||

16.102.3 **a** = P 20.5.4b ~ Ś 10.8.11a ~ Ś 7.20.6b • **b** ~ Ś 10.8.11b • **cd** = Ś 10.8.11cd

yad ejati carati yac ca tiṣṭhaty  
+aprāṇat +prāṇan nimiṣac ca tiṣṭhat |  
tad dādhāra pṛthivīm viśvarūpaṃ  
tat saṃbhūya bhavaty ekam eva ||

**b:** Bhatt. aprāṇaprāṇam ... cestata (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... tiṣṭhatrya(→δ)tpṛāṇa (tpṛā→)prāṇam“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... tiṣṭhaty atyāṇam“ und „aprāṇat prāṇan ... tiṣṭhat?“ (= Barret).

yád éjati pátati yác ca tiṣṭhati prāṇád aprāṇan nimiṣác ca yád bhúvat |  
tád dādhāra pṛthivīm viśvárūpaṃ tát saṃbhūya bhavaty ékam evá ||

16.102.4 ~ Ś 10.8.10

+yā purastād yujyate yota paścād  
yā viśvato yujyate yota sarvataḥ |

*yayā yajñas tāyate prāñ  
tām tvā pṛchāmi katamā nu sa rcām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. yāh (= **Ku**).

*yā purāstād yujyāte yā ca paścād yā viśvāto yujyāte yā ca sarvātaḥ |  
yāyā yajñāḥ prāñ tāyāte tām tvā pṛchāmi katamā sā rcām ||*

16.102.5    **a** = Ś 10.8.16a [~ ŚB 14.4.3.34a etc.] • **bc** = Ś 10.8.16bc • **d** ~ Ś 10.8.16d [~ KU 4.9d]

*yataḥ sūrya udety  
astam yatra ca gachati |  
tad eva manye 'ham jyeṣṭham  
tato nāty eti kiṃ cana ||*

*yātaḥ sūrya udēty āstam yātra ca gāchati |  
tād evā manye 'hām jyeṣṭhām tād u nāty eti kiṃ canā ||*

16.102.6 = Ś 10.8.19

*satyenordhvas tapati  
brahmaṇārvāñ vi paśyati |  
prāṇena tiryāñ prāṇati  
yasmin jyeṣṭham adhi śritam ||*

*satyénordhvás tapati bráhmaṇārvāñ ví paśyati |  
prāṇéna tiryāñ prāṇati yásmiṃ jyeṣṭhám ádhi śritám ||*

16.102.7 = Ś 10.8.20    • **d** = P 16.152.2d = Ś 10.8.37d

*yo vai te vidyād arañī  
yābhyāṃ nirmathyate vasu |  
sa +vidvāṃ jyeṣṭham manyeta  
sa vidyād brāhmaṇaṃ mahat ||*

**c:** Bhatt. vidyām (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vidvyā“.

*yó vai té vidyād arañī yābhyāṃ nirmathyāte vásu |  
sá vidvām jyeṣṭhám manyeta sá vidyād brāhmaṇaṃ mahát ||*

16.102.8 = Ś 10.8.21

*apād agre sam abhavat  
so agre svar ābharat |  
catuṣpād bhūtvā bhogyaḥ  
sarvam ādatta bhojanam ||*

*apād agre sám abhavat só agre svà1r ābharat |  
cātuṣpād bhūtvā bhógyaḥ sárvam ādatta bhójanam ||*

16.102.9 = Ś 10.8.22

*bhogyo bhavad  
atho annam adad bahu |  
yo devam uttarāvantam*

*upāsātai sanātanam ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *annam*+ mit „u. ... annasada“ (= **Ku**).

*bhōgyo bhavad ātho ānnam adad bahú |*  
*yó devám uttarāvantam upāsātai sanātānam ||*

16.102.10 **acd** = Ś 10.8.23acd • **b** ~ Ś 10.8.23b

*sanātanam enam āhur*  
*utādyāsāt punarṇavaḥ |*  
*ahorātre pra jāyete*  
*anyo anyasya rūpayoḥ || 102 ||*

*sanātānam enam āhur utādyā syāt púnarṇavaḥ |*  
*ahorātré prā jāyete anyó anyāsya rūpāyoḥ ||*

16.103.1 **a** = Ś 10.8.24a ~ 16.29.7c ~ Ś 8.8.7c • **bc** = Ś 10.8.24bc • **d** ~ Ś 10.8.24d

*śataṃ sahasram ayutaṃ nyarbudam*  
*asaṃkhyeyaṃ svam asmin niviṣṭam |*  
*tad asya ghnanty abhipāśyata eva*  
*tasmād devo rocate sa etat ||*

*śataṃ sahasram ayutaṃ nyarbudam asaṃkhyeyaṃ svam asmin niviṣṭam |*  
*tād asya ghnanty abhipāśyata evā tasmād devō rocata eṣā etāt ||*

16.103.2 **a** nur hier • **bcd** = Ś 10.8.25bcd

*ārāgramātraṃ dadṛśa*  
*utaikaṃ neva dṛśyate |*  
*tataḥ pariṣvajīyasī*  
*devatā sā mama priyā ||*

*bālād ékam aṇīyaskám utáikaṃ néva dṛśyate |*  
*tátāḥ páriṣvajīyasī devátā sā máma priyā ||*

16.103.3 = Ś 10.8.26

*iyam kalyāṇy ajarā*  
*martyasyāmṛtā gr̥he |*  
*yasmai kṛtā śāye sa*  
*yás cakāra jajāra saḥ ||*

*iyám kalyāṇy àljarā mártasyāmṛtā gr̥hé |*  
*yásmai kṛtā śāye sá yás cakāra jajāra sáh ||*

16.103.4 **acd** = Ś 10.8.27acd • **b** ~ Ś 10.8.27b [= ŚvetU 4.3b]

*tvaṃ strī tvaṃ pumān asi*  
*tvaṃ kumāry uta vā kumāraḥ |*  
*tvaṃ jīrṇo daṇḍena \*vañcasi*  
*tvaṃ jāto bhavasi viśvatomukhaḥ ||*



c: Bhatt. *bhajiāsi* mit „ja. ... bhañjasi“, *bhañjasi* **Ku**.

*tvām strī tvām pūmān asi tvām kumārā utā vā kumārī*  
*tvām jīrṇo daṇḍēna vañcasi tvām jātó bhavasi viśvátomukhaḥ ||*

16.103.5 a ~ Ś 10.8.28b [~ JUB 3.10.12b] • bc ~ Ś 10.8.28ac [= JUB 3.10.12ac] • d = Ś 10.8.28d

*utaiṣa jyeṣṭha uta vā kaniṣṭha*  
*utaiṣa bhrātota vā pitaiṣaḥ |*  
*eko devo manasi praviṣṭaḥ*  
*prathamo jātāḥ sa u garbhe antaḥ ||*

c: Nach *eko* ist \**ha* zu ergänzen?

*utaiṣām pitótā vā putrá eṣām utaiṣām jyeṣṭhá utā vā kaniṣṭháh |*  
*éko ha devó mánasi práviṣṭaḥ prathamó jātāḥ sá u gárbhe antáh ||*

16.103.6 nur hier

*anejaty ejati sarvam asmin*  
*viśvā bhūtāni paryābhṛtasya |*  
*sa pumān puṃso janayann ṛtena*  
*sarvān antān gachati tiṣṭhann eva ||*

a: *eyati* **Ku**.

16.103.7 a [= RV 5.47.3c usw.] • b [~ RV 5.47.3d usw.] • c [~ RV 10.139.2c usw.] • d [= RV 10.139.2d usw.]

*madhye divo nihitaḥ pṛśnir ásmā*  
*+vicakramāṇo rajasas +pāty antau |*  
*sa viśvābhir abhi caṣṭe śacībhir*  
*antarā pūrvam aparaṃ ca ketum ||*

b: Bhatt. *vicakramāṇau rajasas phāty*, *vicakramāṇau rajasas phāṃty* **Ku**.

RV 5.47.3cd: *mádhye divó níhitaḥ pṛśnir ásmā ví cakrame rájasas pāty ántau ||*  
RV 10.139.2cd: *sá viśvácīr abhí caṣṭe gḥṛtácīr antarā pūrvam áparaṃ ca ketúm |*

16.103.8 a [~ TĀ 2.15.1a] ~ Ś 10.8.17a • bc = Ś 10.8.17bc • d = Ś 10.8.17d [~ TĀ 2.15.1d]

*ye arvāg uta vā purāṇe*  
*vedaṃ vidvāṃsam abhito vadanti |*  
*ādityam eva te pari vadanti sarve*  
*agnim dvitīyaṃ trivṛtaṃ ca haṃsam ||*

*yé arvān mādhyā utā vā purāṇāṃ vedaṃ vidvāṃsam abhító vādanti |*  
*ādityám evá té pári vadanti sárve agním dvitīyaṃ trivṛtaṃ ca haṃsám ||*

16.103.9 nur hier

*ekām ṛcam sam indhate*  
*dvādaśabhir agnibhiḥ |*  
*tasyām āpas tasyām gāvas*  
*tasyām oṣadhayaḥ śritāḥ ||*

16.103.10 nur hier

*sapta suparṇā upa +dhamanti vāṇam  
anuṣṭubhā saṃbhṛtaṃ vāyum etam |  
tam ātataṃ vitataṃ tantum ātataṃ  
sa naḥ punātu salilasya prṣṭhe ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *dhamanta bāṇam* (= **Ku:** *dhamanta vāṇam*); **d:** Bhatt. *manaḥ* (= **Ku**).

16.103.11 [~ VS 34.55; Nir 12.37]

*saptarṣayaḥ pratihitāḥ śarīre  
sapta +rakṣanti sadam apramādam |  
saptāpaḥ svapato lokam īyus  
tatra \*jāgrto +asvapnajau satrasadau ca devau || 103 || a 16 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *sapta ṛṣayaḥ*; **b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... rakṣantu (←nti ja<sub>2</sub>.)“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... ṛkṣantu“, *rakṣantu Ku*;  
**c:** *saptāpa Ku*; **d:** Bhatt. „u. ... jāgrato asvapnayau“, *jagrato asvapnayau Ku*.

VS 34.55 = VSK 33.1.43: *saptā ṛṣayaḥ pratihitāḥ śarīre saptā rakṣanti sādādam āpramādam |  
saptāpaḥ svāpato lokām īyus tātra jāgrto āsvapnajau satrasādaḥ ca devāu ||*

16.104.1 = Ś 11.2.1

*bhavāśarvau mṛdataṃ mābhi yātaṃ  
bhūtapatī paśupatī namo vām |  
pratihitām āyatām mā vi srāṣṭaṃ  
mā no himsiṣṭaṃ dvipado mā catuṣpadaḥ ||*

*bhāvāśarvau mṛdātaṃ mābhi yātaṃ bhūtapatī paśupatī nāmo vām |  
pratihitām āyatām mā ví srāṣṭaṃ mā no himsiṣṭaṃ dvipādo mā catuṣpadaḥ ||*

16.104.2 **abce** = Ś 11.2.2abce • **d** ~ Ś 11.2.2d

*śune kroṣṭre mā śarīrāṇi \*kartam  
aliklebhyo gṛdhrebhyo  
ye ca kṛṣṇā aviṣyavaḥ |  
makṣikāḥ paśupate  
vayāṃsi te vighase mā \*vidanta ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *karṭtum* (= **Ku**); **e:** Bhatt. *viyanta* (= **Ku**).

*śune kroṣṭré mā śarīrāṇi kártam aliklebhyo gṛdhrebhyo yé ca kṛṣṇā aviṣyávaḥ |  
máksikās te paśupate vāyāṃsi te vighasé mā vidanta ||*

16.104.3 **a** ~ Ś 11.2.3a • **b** = Ś 11.2.3b • **c** = Ś 11.2.3c ~ 1.37.2a = 19.18.3a = Ś 6.90.3a • **d** = Ś 11.2.3d ~ 14.4.1b

*krandāya te prāṇāya te  
yās ca te bhava ropayaḥ |  
namas te rudra kṛṇmaḥ  
+sahasrākṣāyāmartya ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *sahasrākṣāmartya* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. sahasrākṣāmarttya(←rttyaḥ)“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. sahasrākṣāmarttryaḥ“ und „ma. sahasrākṣāyamarttya“, *sahasrākṣāmarttya* **Ku**.

*krāndāya te prāṇāya yās ca te bhava rōpayah |*  
*nāmas te rudra kṛṇmaḥ sahasrākṣāyāmartya ||*

16.104.4 = Ś 11.2.4 • **b** = 19.41.14b

*purastāt te namaḥ kṛṇma*  
*uttarād adharād uta |*  
*abhīvargād divas pary*  
*antarikṣāya te namaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *abhīvargā divas* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. abhīvargād ... ?“.

*purastāt te namaḥ kṛṇma uttarād adharād utā |*  
*abhīvargād divās pāry antārikṣāya te namaḥ ||*

16.104.5 = Ś 11.2.5 • **d** = 16.21.7c = Ś 11.4.8d

*mukhāya te paśupate*  
*yāni cakṣūṃṣi te bhava |*  
*tvace rūpāya saṃdṛśe*  
*praticīnāya te namaḥ ||*

*múkhāya te paśupate yāni cákṣūṃṣi te bhava |*  
*tvacé rūpāya saṃdṛśe praticīnāya te namaḥ ||*

16.104.6 **ab** ~ Ś 11.2.6ab • **c** = Ś 11.2.6b

*aṅgebhya udarāya*  
*jihvāyā āsyāya ca |*  
*dadbhyo gandhāya te namaḥ ||*

*aṅgebhyas ta udārāya jihvāyā āsyāya te |*  
*dadbhyó gandhāya te namaḥ ||*

16.104.7 **ad** = Ś 11.2.7ad • **b** = Ś 11.2.7b ~ 5.9.2b • **c** ~ Ś 11.2.7c

*astrā nīlāsikhaṇḍena*  
*sahasrākṣeṇa vājīnā |*  
*rudreṇādhvagaghātīnā*  
*tena mā sam arāmahi ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *nīlāsikhaṇḍena*+ mit „u. ... nīlāśi“, *nīlāsikhaṇḍena* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. *rudreṇādhvakaghātīnā* (= **Ku**).

*ástrā nīlāsikhaṇḍena sahasrākṣéṇa vājínā |*  
*rudréṇārdhakaghātīnā téna mā sám arāmahi ||*

16.104.8 **ab** = Ś 11.2.8ab • **c** ~ Ś 11.2.8c

*sa no bhavaḥ pari vṛṇaktu viśvata*  
*āpa ivāgniḥ pari vṛṇaktu no bhavaḥ |*  
*mā no abhi maṃsta namo astv asmai ||*

*sá no bhaváh pári vṛṇaktu viśváta āpa ivāgniḥ pári vṛṇaktu no bhaváh |  
mā no 'bhí māṁsta námo astv asmai ||*

16.104.9    **abc** = Ś 11.2.9abc • **d** ~ Ś 11.2.9d

*catur namo aṣṭakṛtvo bhavāya  
daśa kṛtvaḥ paśupate namas te |  
taveme pañca paśavo vibhaktā  
gāvo aśvāḥ puruṣā ād ajāvayaḥ ||*

*catúr námo aṣṭakṛtvo bhavāya dáśa kṛtvaḥ paśupate námas te |  
távemé páñca paśávo víbhaktā gāvo áśvāḥ púruṣā ajāváyāḥ ||*

16.104.10    **a** ~ Ś 11.2.10ab • **bc** = Ś 11.2.10cd • **d** nur hier

*tava catasraḥ pradiśas tava dyaus  
tavedam ugrorv antarikṣam |  
tavedaṁ sarvam ātmanvad  
yad ejad adhi bhūmyām || 104 ||*

*táva cátasraḥ pradiśas táva dyáus táva pṛthivī́ tavedám ugrorv àntárikṣam |  
távedám sárvam ātmanvād yát prāṇát pṛthivīm ánu ||*

16.105.1 = Ś 11.2.11    • **b** ~ 1.66.2b = 16.67.4d ~ 16.66.2d

*uruḥ kośo vasudhānas tavāyaṁ  
yasminn imā viśvā bhuvanāny antaḥ |  
sa no mṛḍa paśupate namas te  
paraḥ kroṣṭāro +abhibhāḥ śvānaḥ |  
paro yantv agharudo vikeśyaḥ ||*

**b**: Bhatt. *bhūvanāny*, *bhuvanāny* **Ku**; **d**: Bhatt. „u. ... abhibhā“ (= **Ku**).

*urúḥ kóśo vasudhānas távāyáṁ yásminn imā víśvā bhúvanāny antáh |  
sá no mṛḍa paśupate námas te paráh kroṣṭāro abhibhāḥ śvānaḥ paró yantv agharúdo vikeśyàḥ ||*

16.105.2    **abc** = Ś 11.2.12abc • **d** = Ś 11.2.27c ~ Ś 11.2.12d

*dhanur bibharṣi haritaṁ hiraṇyayaṁ  
sahasraghni +śatavadhaṁ \*śikhaṇḍin |  
rudrasyeṣuś carati devaḥetis  
tasmai namo yatamasyāṁ diśītāḥ ||*

**b**: Bhatt. „u. ... śatavidhaṁ“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *śikhaṇḍinam*+; **d**: Bhatt. *yatamasyān*.

*dhánur bibharṣi háritaṁ hiraṇyáyāṁ sahasraghní śatávadhaṁ śikhaṇḍin |  
rudrásyēṣuś carati devaḥetís tásyai námo yatamásyām diśī́táh ||  
27c: tásmāi námo yatamásyām diśī́táh ||*

16.105.3    **ac** = Ś 11.2.13ac • **b** ~ Ś 11.2.13b • **d** = Ś 11.2.13d ~ 16.37.6b = Ś 10.1.26b

*yo 'bhiyāto nilayate  
tvām ugra nicikīrṣati |  
paścād \*anuprayuṅkṣe taṁ*

*viddhasya \*padanīr iva ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *anuprayuṃkṣe*+ mit „u. ... prayuṃkhe“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *patanīr* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... panīr iva“.

*yò3 'bhīyāto nilāyate tvāṃ rudra nicīkīrṣati |*  
*paścād anuprayuṃkṣe tāṃ viddhāsyā padanīr iva ||*

16.105.4 **ab** = Ś 11.2.14ab • **cd** nur hier

*bhavārudrau sayujā +saṃvidānāv*  
*ubhā ugrau carato vīryāya |*  
*tayor bhūmir antarikṣaṃ svar dyaus*  
*tābhyāṃ namo bhavamatyāya kṛṇmaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... saṃvidānau“, *saṃvidānau* **Ku**.

*bhavārudrāu sayujā saṃvidānāv ubhāv ugrāu carato vīryāya |*  
*tābhyāṃ nāmo yatamāsyām diśīṣtāḥ ||*

16.105.5 = Ś 11.2.15 • **a** = 16.21.8a = Ś 11.4.7a [= TB 3.7.2.7a etc. ~ MānŚS 3.1.25a] • **b** = 16.21.8d = Ś 11.4.7b [= MānŚS 3.1.25b ~ TB 3.7.2.7b etc.] • **c** ~ 16.21.8c = Ś 11.4.7c • **d** = 16.21.8d = Ś 11.4.7d

*namas te astv āyate*  
*namo astu parāyate |*  
*namas te rudra tiṣṭhata*  
*āsīnāyota te namaḥ ||*

*nāmas te astv āyaté nāmo astu parāyaté |*  
*nāmas te rudra tiṣṭhata āsīnāyotá te námaḥ ||*

16.105.6 = Ś 11.2.16 • **c** = 20.62.5c • **d** = 14.4.2c = 20.62.5d

*namaḥ sāyaṃ namaḥ prātar*  
*namo rātryā namo divā |*  
*bhavāya ca śarvāya ca-*  
*-ubhābhyām akaraṃ namaḥ ||*

*nāmaḥ sāyāṃ namaḥ prātár nāmo rātryā nāmo divā |*  
*bhavāya ca śarvāya cobhābhyām akaraṃ námaḥ ||*

16.105.7 = Ś 11.2.17

*sahasrākṣam atipaśyaṃ purastād*  
*rudram asyantaṃ bahudhā vipaścitam |*  
*mopārāma jihvayeyamānam ||*

*sahasrākṣám atipaśyāṃ purástād rudrám ásyantaṃ bahudhā vipaścítam |*  
*mópārāma jihváyeyamānam ||*

16.105.8 = Ś 11.2.18

*+śyāvāśvaṃ kṛṣṇam asitaṃ \*mṛṇantaṃ*  
*bhīmaṃ rathaṃ keśinaḥ pādayantaṃ |*

*pūrve \*pratīmo namo astv asmai ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. śyāvāsaṃ“, „ja<sub>2</sub>. śvāvāśvaṃ“ und „ma. śyāvāśyaṃ“ (= **Ku**); Bhatt. *gr̥ṇantaṃ*, *guṇantaṃ* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. *pratīyo* (= **Ku**).

*śyāvāśvaṃ kṛṣṇāṃ āsitaṃ mṛṇāntaṃ bhīmāṃ rāthaṃ keśīnaḥ pādāyantam |*  
*pūrve pratīmo nāmo astv asmai ||*

16.105.9 = Ś 11.2.19

*mā no 'bhi srā matyaṃ devahetiṃ*  
*mā naḥ \*krudhaḥ paśupate namas te |*  
*anyatrāsmad divyāṃ śākhāṃ vi dhūnu ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *devahetiṃ*, *devahetiṃ* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *kṣudhaḥ* (= **Ku**).

*mā no 'bhi srā matyaṃ devahetiṃ mā naḥ krudhaḥ paśupate nāmas te |*  
*anyatrāsmad divyāṃ śākhāṃ vi dhūnu ||*

16.105.10    **a** ~ Ś 11.2.20a • **bc** = Ś 11.2.20bc

*mā no hiṃsīr adhi brūhi*  
*pari ṇo vṛṇdhi mā +krudhaḥ |*  
*mā tvayā sam arāmahī || 105 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *kṣudhaḥ* (= **Ku**).

*mā no hiṃsīr adhi no brūhi pari ṇo vṛṇdhi mā krudhaḥ |*  
*mā tvayā sam arāmahī ||*

16.106.1    **a** ~ Ś 11.2.21a • **bcd** = Ś 11.2.21bcd

*mā no aśveṣu goṣu puruṣeṣu*  
*mā gṛdho no ajāviṣu |*  
*anyatrogra vi vartaya*  
*\*piyārūṇāṃ prajāṃ jahi ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *priyārūṇāṃ* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. priyārūṇāṃ“.

*mā no goṣu puruṣeṣu mā gṛdho no ajāviṣu |*  
*anyatrogra vi vartaya piyārūṇāṃ prajāṃ jahi ||*

16.106.2    **a** ~ Ś 11.2.22a • **bc** = Ś 11.2.22bc

*yasya takmā kāsikā hetir ekā-*  
*-aśvasyeva vṛṣaṇaḥ kranda \*eti |*  
*abhipūrvam nirṇayate namo astv asmai ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *kranda<sub>h</sub>eti* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kanda<sub>h</sub>etiṃ“.

*yasya takmā kāsikā hetir ekam aśvasyeva vṛṣaṇaḥ kranda eti |*  
*abhipūrvam nirṇayate nāmo astv asmai ||*

16.106.3    **a** ~ Ś 11.2.23a • **bc** = Ś 11.2.23bc

*yas tiṣṭhati viṣṭabhito antarikṣe*

*'yajvanaḥ +pramṛṇan devapīyūn |  
tasmai namo daśabhiḥ śakvarībhiḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *pramṛṇam* (= **Ku**).

*yò3 'ntárikṣe tīṣṭhati viṣṭabhitó 'yajvanaḥ pramṛṇán devapīyūn |  
tásmai námo daśábhiḥ śákvarībhiḥ ||*

16.106.4 **a** = Ś 11.2.24a ~ 17.5.7a = Ś 12.1.49a • **b** nur hier • **cd** = Ś 11.2.24cd

*tubhyam āraṇyāḥ paśavo mṛgā vane hitās  
tubhyaṃ vayāṃsi śakunāḥ patatrīṇaḥ |  
tava +yakṣaṃ paśupate apsv antas  
tubhyaṃ kṣaranti divyā āpo vṛdhe ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *yakṣmaṃ* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *vṛdhe* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... mṛdhe“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>., ... mṛdhe“ (= **Ku**).

*túbhyam āraṇyāḥ paśávo mṛgá váne hitá hamsáḥ suparṇāḥ śakuná váyāṃsi |  
táva yakṣám paśupate apsv à1ntás túbhyam kṣaranti divyá āpo vṛdhé ||*

16.106.5 **ab** = Ś 11.2.25ab • **cd** = 15.20.7de = Ś 11.2.25cd

*+śiṃśumārā ajagarāḥ +purīkayā  
+jaṣā matsyā rajasā yebhyo asyasi |  
na te dūraṃ na pariṣṭhāsti te bhava  
sadyaḥ +sarvāṃ pari paśyasi bhūmim ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. śiṣumārā“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. śiṣumārā“; Bhatt. *pulīkayā* mit „ma. ... pulikayā“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *jagā* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. jaśyā“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. jamā“ und „ma. yaśā“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *sarvān* (= **Ku**).

*śiṃśumārā ajagarāḥ purīkáyā jaṣā mátsyā rajasā yébhyo ásyasi |  
ná te dūrám ná pariṣṭhāsti te bhava sadyáḥ sárvām pári paśyasi bhūmim ... ||*

16.106.6 **a** = Ś 11.2.25e • **bcd** = Ś 11.2.26

*pūrvasmād +dhaṃsy uttarasmin samudre  
mā no rudra takmanā mā viṣeṇa |  
mā naḥ saṃ srā divyenāgninā-  
-anyatrāsmad vidyutaṃ pātayaitām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja., ma. pūrvasmād dhaṃsy“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *'nyatrāsmad* (= **Ku**).

25e: *pūrvasmād dhaṃsy úttarasmint samudré ||  
mā no rudra takmánā má viséṇa má naḥ sám srā divyénāgnínā |  
anyátrāsmád vidyútaṃ pātayaitām ||*

16.106.7 **a** = Ś 11.2.27a • **b** ~ Ś 11.2.27a • **c** nur hier

*bhavo divo bhava īśe pṛthivyā  
bhava ā paprā urv antarīkṣam |  
tasya mā +prāpad duchunā kā caneha ||*

**c:** +*prāpad* nach Griffiths, Bhatt. *prāpata* (= **Ku**).

*bhavó divó bhavá īśe pṛthivyá bhavá á papra urv à1ntárikṣam |  
tásmai námo yatamásyām diśṭtáḥ ||*

16.106.8 = Ś 11.2.28

*bhava rājan yajamānāya mṛḍa  
paśūnām hi paśupatir babhūtha |  
yaḥ śraddadhāti santi devā iti  
catuṣpade dvipade asya mṛḍa ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *babhūvitha* (= **Ku**).

*bhāva rājan yajamānāya mṛḍa paśūnām hi paśupatir babhūtha |  
yaḥ śraddadhāti santi devā iti catuṣpade dvipade 'sya mṛḍa ||*

16.106.9 **ad** = Ś 11.2.29ad • **b** nur hier • **c** [~ RV 1.114.7c etc.] ~ Ś 11.2.29c

*mā no mahāntam uta mā no arbhakam  
mā naḥ kṣiyantam uta mā no akṣitaḥ |  
mā no himsīḥ pitaram mota mātaram  
svām +tanvam rudra mā rīriṣo naḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *tanum* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... tanu“.

*mā no mahāntam utā mā no arbhakam mā no vāhantam utā mā no vakṣyatāḥ |  
mā no himsīḥ pitaram mātaram ca svām tanvam rudra mā rīriṣo naḥ ||*

16.106.10 **acd** = Ś 11.2.30acd • **b** ~ Ś 11.2.30b

*rudrasyailabakārebhyo  
+ 'saṃsūktagirebhyaḥ |  
idaṃ mahāsyebhyaḥ  
śvabhyo akaram namaḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. + 'saṃsuptakirebhyaḥ“ (= **Ku**).

*rudrasyailabakārebhyo 'saṃsūktagilēbhyaḥ |  
idaṃ mahāsyebhyaḥ śvābhyo akaram namaḥ ||*

16.106.11 **ab** = Ś 11.2.31ab • **cd** nur hier

*namas te ghoṣiṇībhyo  
namas te keśiṇībhyaḥ |  
namaḥ saṃyatībhyo  
namo namasvatībhyaḥ || 106 ||*

*nāmas te ghoṣiṇībhyo nāmas te keśiṇībhyaḥ |  
nāmo nāmaskṛtābhyo namaḥ saṃbhuñjatībhyaḥ |  
nāmas te deva sēnābhyaḥ svastī no ābhayaṃ ca naḥ ||*

16.107.1 = Ś 10.10.1

*namas te jāyamānāyai  
jātāyā uta te namaḥ |  
bālebhyaḥ śaphebhyo  
rūpāyāghnye te namaḥ ||*



*námas te jáyamānāyai jātāyā utá te námaḥ |  
bālebhyaḥ śaphébhyo rūpāyāghnye te námaḥ ||*

16.107.2 = Ś 10.10.2 • d = 16.109.7b = 16.109.9e = Ś 10.10.27b

*yo vidyāt sapta pravataḥ  
sapta vidyāt parāvataḥ |  
śiro yajñasya yo vidyāt  
sa vaśāṃ prati grhṇīyāt ||*

*yó vidyāt saptá pravátaḥ saptá vidyāt parāvátaḥ |  
śíro yajñásya yó vidyāt sá vaśāṃ práti grhṇīyāt ||*

16.107.3 = Ś 10.10.3

*vedāhaṃ sapta pravataḥ  
sapta veda parāvataḥ |  
śiro yajñasyāhaṃ veda  
somaṃ cāsyāṃ vicakṣaṇam ||*

*védāhám saptá pravátaḥ saptá veda parāvátaḥ |  
śíro yajñásyāhám veda sómaṃ cāsyāṃ vicakṣaṇám ||*

16.107.4 = Ś 10.10.4

*yayā dyaur yayā pṛthivī  
yayāpo gupitā imāḥ |  
vaśāṃ sahasradhārāṃ  
brahmaṇāchāvadāmasi ||*

*yáyā dyáur yáyā pṛthivī yáyāpo gupitā imāḥ |  
vaśāṃ sahasradhārāṃ bráhmaṇāchāvadāmasi ||*

16.107.5 = Ś 10.10.5

*śataṃ kamsāḥ śataṃ dogdhāraḥ  
śataṃ goptāro adhi pṛṣṭhe asyāḥ |  
ye devās tasyāṃ prāṇanti  
te vaśāṃ vidur ekadhā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *vatsāḥ* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... vachāḥ“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... vaśāḥ“.

*śatám kamsāḥ śatám dogdhāraḥ śatám goptāro ádhi pṛṣṭhé asyāḥ |  
yé devás tásyāṃ prāṇánti té vaśāṃ vidur ekadhā ||*

16.107.6 = Ś 10.10.6

*yajñapadīrākṣīrā  
svadhāprāṇā mahīlukā |  
vaśā parjanyaapatnī  
devāṃ apy eti brahmaṇā ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *parjanyaapatnī* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... paryanyapatnī“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... paryanyapatnī“.

yajñapadīrākṣīrā svadhāprāṇā mahīlukā |  
vaśā parjanyaapatnī devāṃ āpy eti brāhmaṇā ||

16.107.7 = Ś 10.10.7

anu tvāgniḥ prāviśad  
anu somo vaśe tvā |  
ūdhas te bhadre parjanyo  
vidyutas te stanā vaśe ||

ānu tvāgniḥ prāviśad ānu sómo vaśe tvā |  
ūdhas te bhadre parjanya vidyútas te stánā vaśe ||

16.107.8 = Ś 10.10.8

apas tvam dhukṣe prathamā  
urvarā aparā vaśe |  
ṛtīyaṃ rāṣṭraṃ dhukṣe  
annaṃ kṣīraṃ vaśe tvam ||

apás tvám dhukṣe prathamā urvárā aparā vaśe |  
ṛtīyaṃ rāṣṭráṃ dhukṣé 'nnaṃ kṣīráṃ vaśe tvám ||

16.107.9 **abd** = Ś 10.10.9abd • **c** ~ Ś 10.10.9c

yad ādityair hūyamānā-  
-upātiṣṭha ṛtāvari |  
indrah sahasraṃ pātraiḥ  
somaṃ \*tvāpāyayad vaśe ||

**d**: Bhatt. tvāpāyad, tvāpāya **Ku**.

yád ādityáir hūyámānopātiṣṭha ṛtāvari |  
índrah sahásraṃ pātrānt sómam tvāpāyayad vaśe ||

16.107.10 **abc** = Ś 10.10.10abc • **d** ~ Ś 10.10.10d

yad +anūcīndram air  
\*āt tva ṛṣabho 'hvayat |  
tasmāt te vṛtrahā payaḥ  
kṣīraṃ +kruddho 'bharad vaśe || 107 ||

**ab**: Bhatt. anūcīndram ayirāt tva (= **Ku**); **d**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... kṛddho“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... kṛddho“ (= **Ku**).

yád anūcīndram áir át tva ṛṣabhò\* 'hvayat |  
tásmāt te vṛtrahā páyah kṣīráṃ kruddhò 'harad vaśe ||

16.108.1 **ab** ~ Ś 10.10.11ab • **cd** = Ś 10.10.11cd

yat kruddho dhanapatiḥ  
kṣīraṃ te abharad vaśe |  
idaṃ tad adya nākas  
triṣu pātreṣu rakṣati ||

*yāt te kruddhó dhānapatir ā kṣīrām āharad vaśe |*  
*idāṃ tād adyā nākas triṣú pātṛeṣu rakṣati ||*

16.108.2    **a** = Ś 10.10.12a • **b** ~ Ś 10.10.12b • **cd** = 16.108.6cd = Ś 10.10.12cd = Ś 10.10.17cd

*triṣu pātṛeṣu taṃ somam*  
*ā devy abharad vaśā |*  
*atharvā yatra dīkṣito*  
*barhiṣy āsta hiraṇyaye ||*

*triṣú pātṛeṣu táṃ sómam ā devy āharad vaśā |*  
*ātharvā yātra dīkṣitó barhiṣy āsta hiraṇyāye ||*

16.108.3    **a** = Ś 10.10.13a ~ 16.108.4a = Ś 10.10.15a ~ 16.108.5a = Ś 10.10.14a • **b** = Ś 10.10.13b ~  
16.108.4b = Ś 10.10.15b • **c** ~ Ś 10.10.14c • **d** = Ś 10.10.14d

*saṃ hi somenāgata*  
*sam u sarveṇa padvatā |*  
*vaśā samudre prānarīd*  
*ṛcaḥ sāmāni bibhratī ||*

13ab: *sám hí sómenāgata sám u sárveṇa padvatā |*  
14cd: *vaśā samudré prānṛtyad ṛcaḥ sāmāni bibhratī ||*

16.108.4    **a** = Ś 10.10.15a ~ 16.108.3a = Ś 10.10.13a ~ 16.108.5a = Ś 10.10.14a • **b** = Ś 10.10.15b ~  
16.108.3b = Ś 10.10.13b • **c** ~ Ś 10.10.13c • **d** = Ś 10.10.13d

*saṃ hi sūryenāgata*  
*sam u sarveṇa cakṣuṣā |*  
*vaśā samudram aty aṣṭhād*  
*gandharvaiḥ kalibhiḥ saha ||*

15ab: *sám hí sūryenāgata sám u sárveṇa cákṣuṣā |*  
13cd: *vaśā samudrám ádhy aṣṭhād gandharváiḥ kalibhiḥ sahá ||*

16.108.5    **a** = Ś 10.10.14a ~ 16.108.3a = Ś 10.10.13a ~ 16.108.4a = Ś 10.10.15a • **b** = Ś 10.10.14b •  
**cd** = Ś 10.10.15cd

*saṃ hi vātenāgata*  
*sam u sarvaiḥ patatribhiḥ |*  
*vaśā samudram aty +akhyad*  
*bhadrā jyotīṃṣi bibhratī ||*

**c**: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... aty akhyatad“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... aty akṣata“ und „ma. ... aty akhyat“ (= **Ku**: *aty akhyat*).

14ab: *sám hí vātenāgata sám u sárvaiḥ patatribhiḥ |*  
15cd: *vaśā samudrám áty akhyad bhadrā jyótīṃṣi bíbhratī ||*

16.108.6 = Ś 10.10.17    • **cd** = 16.108.2cd = Ś 10.10.12cd = Ś 10.10.17cd

*tad bhadráḥ sam agachanta*  
*vaśā +deṣṭry atho svadhā |*  
*atharvā yatra dīkṣito*  
*barhiṣy āsta hiraṇyaye ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... deṣṭra(→ṣṭrya) tho“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... dveṣṭryatho“ und „ma. ... deṣṭyatho“ (= **Ku**).

*tād bhadrāḥ sām agachanta vaśā déṣṭry átho svadhā |*  
*átharvā yátra dīkṣitó barhiṣy ásta hiraṇyáye ||*

16.108.7 = Ś 10.10.16

*abhīṛtā hiraṇyena*  
*yad atiṣṭha ṛtāvari |*  
*aśvaḥ samudro bhūtvā-*  
*-adhy askandad vaśe tvā ||*

*abhīṛtā hiraṇyena yad atiṣṭha ṛtāvari |*  
*aśvaḥ samudró bhūtvādhy askandad vaśe tvā ||*

16.108.8 = Ś 10.10.18 • **a** = Ś 12.4.33a ~ 17.19.3a

*vaśā mātā rājanyasya*  
*vaśā mātā svadhe tava |*  
*vaśāyā +jajña āyudham*  
*tataś cittam ajāyata ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *yajña* (= **Ku**).

*vaśā mātā rājanyasya vaśā mātā svadhe tava |*  
*vaśāyā jajñā\* āyudham tataś cittam ajāyata ||*

16.108.9 = Ś 10.10.19

*ūrdhvo bindur ud acarad*  
*brahmaṇaḥ kakudād adhi |*  
*tatas tvam jajñiṣe vaśe*  
*tato +hotājāyata ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *hotā ajāyata* (= **Ku**) mit „ma. ... dajāyata“.

*ūrdhvó bindúr úd acarad bráhmaṇaḥ kákudād ádhi |*  
*tátas tvám jajñiṣe vaśe táto hótājāyata ||*

16.108.10 **a** = Ś 10.10.20a • **bcd** ~ Ś 10.10.20bcd

*āśnas te gāthā \*abhavann*  
*uṣṇihābhyo balaṃ tava |*  
*+pājasyāj jajñe te yajña*  
*stanebhyo raśmayo vaśe || 107 ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. *gāthā bhavantūṣṇihābhyo* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>., ma. ... 'bhavantūṣṇi'“ (= **Ku**); **c:** „ja<sub>2</sub>. vājasyāj jajñe“ (= **Ku**), „ja<sub>3</sub>. vājasyā jajñe“ und „ma. vājasyā yajñate“.

*āśnás te gāthā abhavann uṣṇihābhyo balaṃ vaśe |*  
*pājasyāj jajñe yajñā stānebhyo raśmáyas táva ||*

16.109.1 **abd** = Ś 10.10.21abd • **c** ~ Ś 10.10.21c

*īrmābhyām ayanam jātaṃ*  
*\*sakthibhyām ca vaśe tava |*

*āntrebhyo atrā jajñira  
udarād adhi vīrudhaḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *śaktibhyām* (= **Ku**).

*īrmābhyām āyanaṃ jātāṃ śakthibhyām ca vaśe tāva |  
āntrebhyo jajñire atrā udārād ādhi vīrudhaḥ ||*

16.109.2 = Ś 10.10.22

*yad udaraṃ varuṇasya-  
-\*anuprāviśathā vaśe |  
tatas tvā brahmod ahvayat  
sa hi netram avet +tava ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *-anuprāviśatā* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. „u. avettave“ (= **Ku**).

*yād udāraṃ vāruṇasyānuprāviśathā vaśe |  
tātas tvā brahmód ahvayat sá hí netrám ávet táva ||*

16.109.3 **abc** = Ś 10.10.23abc • **d** ~ 12.11.9d = Ś 10.10.23d

*sarve garbhād avepanta  
jāyamānād +asūsvaḥ |  
+sasūva hi tām āhur vaśeti  
brahmaṇā +kl̥pta uta bandhur asyāḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *asūsvaḥ* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *sasūva* (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *kl̥pta* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... klapta“, „ma. ... kl̥ptā“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... tk̥l̥pta“.

*sárve gárbhād avepanta jāyamānād asūsvaḥ |  
sasūva hí tām āhur vaśeti bráhmabhiḥ kl̥ptáḥ sá hy àsyā bándhuḥ ||*

16.109.4 = Ś 10.10.24

*yudha ekaḥ saṃ sṛjati  
yo asyā eka id vaśī |  
tarāṃsi yajñā abhavan  
tarasāṃ cakṣur abhavad vaśā ||*

*yúdha ékaḥ sáṃ sṛjati yó asyā éka id vaśī |  
tárāṃsi yajñā abhavan tárasāṃ cákṣur abhavad vaśā ||*

16.109.5 **abc** ~ Ś 10.10.25abc • **d** = Ś 10.10.25d

*vaśā sūryaṃ praty agṛhṇād  
vaśā yajñam adhārayat |  
vaśāyām antar āviśad  
odano brahmaṇā saha ||*

*vaśā yajñam praty agṛhṇād vaśā sūryam adhārayat |  
vaśāyām antár aviśad odanó brahmāṇā sahá ||*

16.109.6 **a** ~ Ś 10.10.26a • **bd** = Ś 10.10.26bd • **c** = 16.110.4c = Ś 10.10.26c = Ś 10.10.34c

*vaśām evāhur amṛtaṃ*

*vaśāṃ mṛtyum upāsate |  
vaśedaṃ sarvāṃ abhavad  
devā manuṣyā asurāḥ pitara iṣayaḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *vaśedaṃ, vaśedaṃ Ku.*

*vaśāṃ evāmṛtam āhur vaśāṃ mṛtyum upāsate |  
vaśedaṃ sārvaṃ abhavad devā manuṣyāś asurāḥ pitāra iṣayaḥ ||*

16.109.7 = Ś 10.10.27 • **a** = 16.109.9d • **b** = 16.107.2d = 16.109.9e = Ś 10.10.2d

*ya evaṃ vidyāt  
sa vaśāṃ prati grhṇīyāt |  
tathā hi yajñāḥ sarvapād  
duhe dātre +anapasphuran ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *anvasphuraṃ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... anyasphuraṃ“ (= **Ku**).

*yā evaṃ vidyāt sā vaśāṃ prāti grhṇīyāt |  
tāthā hi yajñāḥ sārvaṃ pad duhé dātré 'napasphuran ||*

16.109.8 = Ś 10.10.28

*tisro jihvā varuṇasya-  
-antar dīdyaty āsani |  
tāsāṃ yā madhye rājati  
sā vaśā duṣpratigrahā ||*

*tisrō jihvā vāruṇasyāntār dīdyaty āsāni |  
tāsāṃ yā mādhye rājati sā vaśā duṣpratigrāhā ||*

16.109.9 **ac** = Ś 10.10.29ac • **b** ~ Ś 10.10.29b • **d** = 16.109.7a = Ś 10.10.27a • **e** = 16.107.2d =  
16.109.7b = Ś 10.10.2d = Ś 10.10.27b

*caturdhā reto abhavad vaśāyā  
apas turīyam amṛtaṃ turīyaṃ  
yajñas turīyaṃ paśavas turīyam |  
ya evaṃ vidyāt  
sa vaśāṃ prati grhṇīyāt ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *apas* (= **Ku**).

*caturdhā réto abhavad vaśāyāḥ |  
āpas turīyam amṛtaṃ turīyaṃ yajñas turīyaṃ paśāvas turīyam ||*

16.109.10 = Ś 10.10.30 • **c** ~ 16.110.1a = Ś 10.10.31a • **d** = 9.5.9d = 16.110.1b = Ś 10.10.31b = Ś  
19.6.11d

*vaśā dyaur vaśā pṛthivī  
vaśā viṣṇuḥ prajāpatiḥ |  
vaśāyā dugdham apiban  
sādhyā vasavaś ca ye || 109 ||*

*vaśā dyaur vaśā pṛthivī vaśā viṣṇuḥ prajāpatiḥ |  
vaśāyā dugdhām apiban sādhyā vāsavaś ca yé ||*

16.110.1    **a** = Ś 10.10.31a ~ 16.109.10c = Ś 10.10.30c • **b** = 9.5.9d = 16.109.10d = Ś 10.10.30d = Ś 10.10.31b = Ś 19.6.11d • **c** ~ Ś 10.10.31c • **d** = Ś 10.10.31d

*vaśāyā dugdham pītvā  
sādhya vasavaś ca ye |  
amī bradhnasya viṣṭapi  
payo asyā upāsate ||*

*vaśāyā dugdhām pītvā sādhyaś vāsavaś ca yé |  
té vái bradhnásya viṣṭāpi páyo asyā úpāsate ||*

16.110.2 = Ś 10.10.32    • **b** = 18.64.7b = Ś 18.2.14b

*somam enām eke duhre  
ghṛtam eka upāsate |  
ya evaṃ viduṣe vaśāṃ dadus  
te gatās tridivam divaḥ ||*

*sómam enām éke duhre ghṛtām éka upāsate |  
yá evám vidúṣe vaśám dadús té gatās tridivám diváh ||*

16.110.3    **ac** ~ Ś 10.10.33ac • **b** = Ś 10.10.33b ~ Ś 11.10.12a • **d** = Ś 10.10.33d

*vaśāṃ +dattvā brāhmaṇebhyaḥ  
+sarvāṃl lokān sam aśnute |  
ṛtaṃ hy asyām āhitam  
api brahmātho tapaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *da(t)tvā*, *datvā* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *sarvāllokān* (=Ku).

*brāhmaṇébhyo vaśām dattvā sárvaṃl lokānt sám aśnute |  
ṛtām hy āsyām āṛpitam āpi brāhmātho tápaḥ ||*

16.110.4 = Ś 10.10.34    • **c** = 16.109.6c = Ś 10.10.26c • **d** = 8.9.4d

*vaśāṃ devā upa jīvanti  
vaśāṃ manuṣyā uta |  
vaśedaṃ sarvam abhavad  
yāvat sūryo vipaśyati || 110 || a 17 ||*

*vaśām devā úpa jīvanti vaśām manuṣyā utá |  
vaśédám sárvam abhavad yāvat sūryo vipáśyati ||*

16.111.1    **a** nur hier [vgl. Ś 9.6.1a] • **b** = 16.85.3d = Ś 11.8.3d

*yo vā ekaṃ brahmānuṣṭhyā vidyāt  
sa vā adya mahad vadet ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... brahmā 'nuṣṭhiyā“, *brahmānu 'ṣṭhiyā* **Ku**.

*yó vidyād bráhma pratyákṣaṃ ... ||*

16.111.2 = § 9.6.1bc

*parūṃṣi yasya sambhārā*  
*ṛco +yasyānūkyam ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja₂., ma. ... yasyānu(ma.→nū)kyam“, *ya {myā} syānukyaṃ Ku.*

*... páruṃṣi yásya sambhārā ṛco yásyānūkyàm ||*

16.111.3    **a** = 17.9.1c ~ § 9.6.2a • **bc** = § 9.6.2cb

*chandāṃsi yasya lomāni*  
*paristaraṇam id dhavir*  
*yajur hṛdayam ucyate ||*

**c:** Bhatt. +yajurhṛdayam, *yajur hṛdayam Ku.*

*sāmāni yásya lómāni yájur hṛdayam ucyáte paristáraṇam íd dhavíḥ ||*

16.111.4    **a** ~ § 9.6.3a • **b** = § 9.6.3b

*yad atithipatir atithīn pratipaśyati*  
*devayajanaṃ prekṣate ||*

*yád vā átithipatir átithīn pratipáśyati*  
*devayájanam prékṣate ||*

16.111.5    **ab** = § 9.6.4 • **c** ~ § 9.6.5a • **d** = § 9.6.5b

*yad abhivadati dīkṣām upaiti*  
*yad udakam yācaty āpaḥ pra ṇayati |*  
*yā +yajña +āpaḥ praṇīyante*  
*tā eva tāḥ ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *yajñā āpaḥ (= Ku)* mit „< \* yajña āpaḥ ... ?“.

4: *yád abhivádati dīkṣám úpaiti yád udakám yācaty āpáh prá ṇayati ||*

5: *yá evá yajñá āpaḥ praṇīyánte tá evá tāḥ ||*

16.111.6    **a** ~ § 9.6.6a • **b** = § 9.6.6b

*yat tarpaṇam āharanti yo 'gnīṣomīyaḥ paśur badhyate*  
*sa eva saḥ ||*

*yát tárpaṇam āháranti yá evāḡgnīṣomīyaḥ paśúr badhyáte sá evá sáh ||*

16.111.7    **ab** ~ § 9.6.12ab • **cd** = § 9.6.7

*yat \*khādam āharanti*  
*puroḍāśā eva +tau |*  
*yad āvasathān kalpayanti*  
*sadohavirdhānāny eva tat kalpayanti ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *khātam (= Ku)*; **b:** Bhatt. *te (= Ku)*.

12: *yát purá pariveṣāt khādám āháranti puroḍāśāv evá táu ||*

7: *yád āvasathān kalpáyanti sadohavirdhānāny evá tát kalpayanti ||*



16.111.8 = § 9.6.8

*yad upastṛṇanti  
barhīr eva tat ||*

*yād upastṛṇānti barhīr evā tát ||*

16.111.9    **a** ~ § 9.6.10a • **b** = § 9.6.10b • **cd** = § 9.6.9

*yat kaśipūpabarhaṇāny āharanti  
paridhaya eva te |  
yad upariśayanam āharanti  
svargam eva tena lokam ava rundhe ||*

10: *yāt kaśipūpabarhaṇām āhāranti paridhāya evā té ||*

9: *yād upariśayanām āhāranti svargām evā téna lokām āva rundhe ||*

16.111.10    **a** ~ § 9.6.11a • **b** = § 9.6.11b • **c** = § 9.6.13a • **d** ~ § 9.6.13b • **ef** ~ § 9.6.14

*yad abhyañjanam āharanty  
ājyam eva tat |  
yad aśanakṛtaṃ hvayanti  
haviṣkṛtam eva tad u hvayanti |  
yad vrīhāyo yad yavā nirupyante  
amśava eva te ny upyante || 111 ||*

11: *yād āñjanābhyañjanām āhāranty ājyam evā tát ||*

13: *yād aśanakṛtaṃ hvāyanti haviṣkṛtam evā tād dhvayanti ||*

14: *yé vrīhāyo yāvā nirupyānte 'mśāva evā té ||*

16.112.1    **a** ~ § 9.6.15 • **bc** = § 9.6.16ab • **de** = § 9.6.17ab • **f** ~ § 9.6.16c • **g** ~ § 9.6.17c

*ulūkhalaṃ musalaṃ grāvāṇau  
śūrpaṃ pavitraṃ  
tuṣā \*ṛjīṣā |  
srug darvir  
mekṣaṇam āyavanam  
āpo + 'bhiṣavaṇīr  
+yad droṇakalaśaḥ kumbhī ||*

**a**: Bhatt. *ulūkhalamusalaṃ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. *ulūkhalamuṣalaṃ*“ und „ja<sub>3</sub>. *ulukhalamuṣalaṃ*“, *ulūgalamusalaṃ*  
**Ku**; **c**: Bhatt. *ṛjīṣaḥ* (= **Ku**); **f**: Bhatt. *āpobhiṣavaṇī* (= **Ku**); **g**: Bhatt. ohne *yad* (= **Ku**: ohne *yad*).

15: *yāny ulūkhalamusalāni grāvāṇa evā té ||*

16: *śūrpaṃ pavitraṃ tuṣā ṛjīṣābhiṣavaṇīr āpaḥ ||*

17: *srūg dārvir mékṣaṇam\* āyāvanaṃ droṇakalaśāḥ kumbhyāḥ ... ||*

16.112.2    **a** ~ § 9.6.17e • **b** = § 9.6.17d • **cd** ~ § 9.6.18

*idam eva kṛṣṇājinaṃ  
vāyavyāni pātrāṇi |  
yajamānabrāhmaṇaṃ vā etad atithipatiḥ kṛṇute  
yad āhāryāny avekṣata idam bhūyā idām iti ||*

17b: ... vāyavyāṇi pātrāṇīyām evā kṛṣṇājīnām ||

18: yajamānabrāhmaṇām vā etād ātithipatiḥ kurute yād āhāryāṇi prékṣata idāṃ bhūyā3 idā3m iti ||

16.112.3 a = Ś 9.6.19a • c ~ Ś 9.6.19b • bde nur hier

yad āha bhūya ud dhareti  
prajāṃ caiva tena paśūṃś ca vardhayate  
prāṇam eva tena varṣīyāṃsaṃ kṛṇute |  
yat saṃpṛchati kāmam eva tenāva rundhe  
kāmaṃ hi \*pṛṣṭo yācati ||

e: Bhatt. „u. ... pṛṣṭho“ (= Ku).

yād āha bhūya úd dharéti prāṇām evā téna várṣīyāṃsaṃ kurute ||

16.112.4 a nur hier • b = 18.37.2d ~ 18.37.4b = Ś 15.11.6b ~ 18.37.5b = Ś 15.11.10b ~ 18.37.5e =  
Ś 15.11.8b • c ~ Ś 9.6.20a • d = Ś 9.6.20b

yad udakam abhiṣiṅcaty  
apa eva tenāva rundhe |  
yad upaharati  
havīṃṣy ā sādayati ||

b: (+ṛ)ndhe Ku.

úpa harati havīṃṣy ā sādayati ||

16.112.5 a ~ Ś 9.6.21 • bc = Ś 9.6.22ba

teṣāṃ āsannānām atithir ātmani juhوتي |  
\*srukkāreṇa vaṣatkāreṇa  
+srucā hastena prāṇe yūpe || 112 ||

b: Bhatt. śrūtkāreṇa mit „ja3, ma. śṛtkāreṇa“, śrūtkāreṇa Ku; c: Bhatt. „u. ... śṛcā“ (= Ku).

21: téṣāṃ āsannānām ātithir ātmām juhوتي ||

22: srucā hástena prāṇé yūpe srukkāreṇa vaṣatkāreṇa ||

16.113.1 a nur hier • b ~ Ś 9.6.24ab • c = Ś 9.6.24c

tasmān na dviṣann adyān  
na dviṣato 'nnam adyān  
na mīmāṃsitasya na mīmāṃsyamānasya ||

c: Bhatt. mīmāṃsyamānasya (= Ku) mit „ja3, ... mīmāṃsnasya“

sá yá evāṃ vidvān ná dviṣānn aśnīyān ná dviṣatō 'nnam aśnīyān ná mīmāṃsitāsya ná  
mīmāṃsyāmānasya\* ||

16.113.2 = Ś 9.6.25

sarvo vā eṣa jagdhapāpmā  
yasyānnam aśnanti ||

**b:** Bhatt. *yasyānnam* (= **Ku**).

*sárvo vā eṣá jagdhápāpmā yasyānnam aśnānti* ||

16.113.3    **a** ~ Ś 9.6.26a • **b** = Ś 9.6.26b

*sarva u eṣo 'jagdhapāpmā  
yasyānnam nāśnanti* ||

*sárvo vā eṣó 'jagdhapāpmā yasyānnam nāśnānti* ||

16.113.4 ~ Ś 9.6.29

*prajāpater vā eṣa vikrāntam anuvikramate ya upaharati* ||

*prajāpater vā eṣá vikramān anuvikramate yá upahárati* ||

16.113.5 = Ś 9.6.28

*prājāpatyo vā etasya yajño vitato ya upaharati* ||

*prājāpatyó vā etásya yajñó vítato yá upahárati* ||

16.113.6 ~ Ś 9.6.27

*sarvadā vā eṣa sutasomo +yuktagrāvādrapavitra āhṛtayajñakratur +vitatādhvaro ya  
upaharati* ||

Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... grāvādrapavitra ... vitatodhvaro“, *yuktagrāvādrapavitra ... vitatodhvaro* **Ku**.

*sarvadā vā eṣá yuktágrāvādrápavitro vitatādhvara āhṛtayajñakratur yá upahárati* ||

16.113.7    **ac** = Ś 9.6.30ab • **b** ~ Ś 9.6.30c

*yo 'tithināṃ sa āhavanīyo  
yo 'nnakaraṇaḥ sa dakṣiṇāgnir  
yo veśmani sa gārhapatyah* ||

*yó 'tithināṃ sá āhavanīyo yó véśmani sá gārhapatyo yásmin pácanti sá dakṣiṇāgníḥ* ||

16.113.8    **a** ~ Ś 9.6.31a • **b** = 16.113.10b = Ś 9.6.31b = Ś 9.6.36b

*iṣṭam ca vā eṣa pūrtam cāśnāti  
yah pūrvo 'tither aśnāti* ||

*iṣṭam ca vā eṣá pūrtam ca grhāṇām aśnāti yāḥ pūrvó 'tither aśnāti* ||

16.113.9 = Ś 9.6.34

*prajāṃ ca vā eṣa paśūṃś cāśnāti  
°°° ||*

*prajāṃ ca vā eṣá paśūṃś ca °°° ||*

16.113.10    **a** ~ Ś 9.6.33a • **b** = 16.113.8b = Ś 9.6.31b = Ś 9.6.36b

*ūrjaṃ ca vā eṣa payas ca grhāṇām aśnāti*

*yaḥ pūrvo 'tithir aśnāti ||*

33: *ūrjāṃ ca vā eṣā sphāṭīm ca* <sup>ooo</sup> ||  
vgl. 32: *pāyaś ca vā eṣā rāsaṃ ca* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.113.11 = Ś 9.6.37a

*eṣa vā atithir yac chrotriyah ||*

*eṣa vā átithir yác chrótriyah ... ||*

16.113.12    **a** = Ś 9.6.37b • **b** ~ Ś 9.6.38a • **c** = Ś 9.6.38c

*tasmāt pūrvo nāśnīyād*  
*aśitāvaty aśnīyāt*  
*tad vratam ||*

37b: ... *tāsmāt pūrvo nāśnīyāt ||*

38: *aśitāvaty átithāv aśnīyād yajñāsya sātmatvāya yajñasyāvichedāya tād vratam ||*

16.113.13 ~ Ś 9.6.38 (s. oben)

*yajñasyāvichedāya yajñasya guptaye yajñasya sātmatvāya || 113 ||*

16.114.1    **a** ~ 16.114.2a ~ 16.114.3a ~ 16.114.4a ~ 16.114.5a • **b** ~ 16.114.4b ~ Ś 9.6.40b ~ Ś 9.6.43b • **c** = 16.114.4c = Ś 9.6.40c = Ś 9.6.43c

*yat kṣīram upasicyopaharati*  
*yāvad agniṣṭomena samṛddheneṣṭvāvarundhe*  
*tāvad enenāva rundhe ||*

40: *sá yá evám vidvān kṣīrám upasícyopahárati |*  
*yāvad agniṣṭoméneṣṭvā súsamṛddhenāvarundhé tāvad enenāva rundhe ||*

16.114.2    **a** ~ 16.114.1a ~ 16.114.3a ~ 16.114.4a ~ 16.114.5a ~ Ś 9.6.41a • **b** ~ 16.114.3b ~ Ś 9.6.41b ~ Ś 9.6.42b

*yat sarpir upasicyopaharati*  
*yāvat sāhnena samṛddhena-* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

41a: *sá yá evám vidvān sarpír upasícyopahárati |*  
42b: *yāvad sattrasádyeneṣṭvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.114.3    **a** ~ 16.114.1a ~ 16.114.2a ~ 16.114.4a ~ 16.114.5a ~ Ś 9.6.42a • **b** ~ 16.114.2b ~ Ś 9.6.41b ~ Ś 9.6.42b

*yan madhūpasicyopaharati*  
*yāvad atirātreṇa samṛddhena-* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

42a: *sá yá evám vidvān mádhūpasícyopahárati |*  
41b: *yāvad atirātreṇeṣṭvā* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.114.4    **a** ~ 16.114.1a ~ 16.114.2a ~ 16.114.3a ~ 16.114.5a • **b** ~ 16.114.1b ~ Š 9.6.40b ~ Š 9.6.43b • **c** = 16.114.1c = Š 9.6.40c = Š 9.6.43c

*yan māṃsam upasicyopaharati  
yāvad dvādaśāhnena samṛddheneṣṭvāvarundhe  
tāvad enenāva rundhe ||*

43: *sá yá evāṃ vidvān māṃsām upasicyopaharati |  
yāvad dvādaśāheneṣṭvā sūsamṛddhenāvarundhé tāvad enenāva rundhe ||*

16.114.5    **a** ~ 16.114.1a ~ 16.114.2a ~ 16.114.3a ~ 16.114.4a • **b** nur hier • **cd** = 9.21.2e = 9.21.7e = 16.125.5bc = 17.41.5ab

*yad udakam upasicyopaharati  
prajānām prajānanāya  
jyog jīvati sarvam āyur eti  
na purā jarasaḥ pra mīyate ya evaṃ veda || 114 ||*

44: *sá yá evāṃ vidvān udakām upasicyopaharati |  
prajānām prajānanāya gachati pratiṣṭhām priyāḥ prajānām bhavati yá evāṃ vidvān udakām  
upasicyopaharati ||*

16.115.1    **ab** ~ Š 9.6.45ab • **cde** = Š 9.6.45cde • **f** = 16.115.4f = 16.139.9c = Š 9.6.45f = Š 9.6.48f

*tasmai vā uṣā hīn kṛṇoti  
savitā bhūtyā pra stauti  
bṛhaspatir ūrjayod gāyati  
tvāṣṭā puṣṭyā prati harati  
viśve devā nidhanam |  
nidhanam bhūtyāḥ prajāyāḥ paśūnām bhavati ya evaṃ veda ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *vāta* (= **Ku**).

*tāsmā uṣā hīn kṛṇoti savitā pra stauti |  
bṛhaspatir ūrjayod gāyati tvāṣṭā puṣṭyā prati harati viśve devā nidhānam |  
nidhānam bhūtyāḥ prajāyāḥ paśūnām bhavati yá evāṃ veda ||*

16.115.2 = Š 9.6.46

*tasmā udyan sūryo hīn kṛṇoti  
saṃgavāḥ pra stauti  
madhyandina ud gāyaty  
aparāhṇaḥ prati haraty  
+astamyan nidhanam |  
○○○ ||*

**e:** Bhatt. \*astamyan mit „u. ... ty astamyan“ (= **Ku**).

*tāsmā udyant sūryo hīn kṛṇoti saṃgavāḥ pra stauti |  
madhyandina ud gāyaty aparāhṇaḥ prati haraty astamyan nidhānam |  
nidhānam ○○○ ||*

16.115.3    **ae** = Ś 9.6.47ae • **bcd** ~ Ś 9.6.47bdc

*tasmā abhro bhavan hin kṛṇoti*  
*vidyotamānaḥ pra stauti*  
*+stanayann ud gāyaty*  
*+varṣan prati haraty*  
*+udgrhṇan nidhanam |*  
*ooo ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *bhavan\** mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... bhavantaṇokṛti“, (+*bha*)*van himkṛṇoti* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *vidyātamānaḥ*, *vidyotamānaḥ* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. „ja. stanayan udgāyati“ und „ma. stanayaṁn udgāyati“ (= **Ku**); **de:** Bhatt. *varṣaṁ ... udgrhṇam* (= **Ku**).

*tāsmā abhró bhávan hin kṛṇoti stanáyana prá stauti |*  
*vidyótamānaḥ práti harati várṣann úd gāyaty udgrhṇán nidhánam |*  
*nidhánam<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

16.115.4 = Ś 9.6.48    • **f** = 16.115.4f = 16.139.9c = Ś 9.6.45f = Ś 9.6.48f

*atithīn prati paśyati hin kṛṇoty*  
*abhi vadati pra stauty*  
*udakam yācaty ud gāyaty*  
*upa harati prati haraty*  
*ucchiṣṭam nidhanam |*  
*nidhanam bhūtyāḥ prajāyāḥ paśūnām bhavati ya evaṁ veda || 115 ||*

**f:** Bhatt. *ca evaṁ, ya evaṁ* **Ku**.

*átithīn práti paśyati hin kṛṇoty abhí vadati prá stauty udakám yācaty úd gāyati |*  
*úpa harati práti haraty úchiṣṭam nidhánam |*  
*nidhánam bhūtyāḥ prajāyāḥ paśūnām bhavati yá evám véda ||*

16.116.1 = Ś 9.6.23

*ete vai priyās cāpriyās ca rtvijah*  
*svargaṁ lokaṁ gamayanti yad atithayah ||*

*eté vái priyās cāpriyās ca rtvijah svargám lokám gamayanti yád átithayah ||*

16.116.2    **a** = Ś 9.6.49a • **b** ~ Ś 9.6.49b • **c** = Ś 9.6.50a • **d** ~ Ś 9.6.50b

*yat kṣattāraṁ hvayaty*  
*ā śrāvayati*  
*yat pratiśṛṇoti*  
*pratyāśrāvayati ||*

49: *yát kṣattāraṁ hváyaty ā śrāvayaty evá tát ||*  
50: *yát pratiśṛṇóti pratyāśrāvayaty evá tát ||*

16.116.3    **a** ~ Ś 9.6.51a • **b** = Ś 9.6.51b • **c** ~ Ś 9.6.52

*yat pariveṣṭāra +āvasathān prapadyante*  
*camasādhvaryava eva te*  
*teṣāṁ naikaś canāhotā ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *āvasathām* (= **Ku**).

51: *yát pariveṣṭāraḥ pātrahastāḥ pūrve cāpare ca prapādyante camasādhvaryava evá té* ||

52: *téṣāṃ ná kás canāhotā* ||

16.116.4 nur hier

*yat prātar upaharati*  
*prātaḥsavanam eva tat* ||

**b:** Bhatt. *prātaḥ savanam*.

16.116.5 nur hier

*yad divopaharati*  
*mādhyaṃdinam eva tat savanam* ||

16.116.6 nur hier

*yat sāyam upaharati*  
*tṛtīyasavanam eva tat* ||

16.116.7 **a** ~ Ś 9.6.53a • **b** = Ś 9.6.53b

*yad atithipatir atithīn +pariviśyāyanam yācate*  
*avabhṛtham eva tad +upāvaiti* ||

**a:** Bhatt. *pariviśyāsanam* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... parivisyāsanam“, *pari{pa}viśyāsanam* **Ku**; **b:** Bhatt. *upāvayati* (= **Ku**).

*yád vā átithipatir átithīn pariviśya grhān upodāity avabhṛtham evá tád upāvaiti* ||

16.116.8 **ad** = Ś 9.6.54ad • **bc** ~ Ś 9.6.54bc

*yat +sabhāgayati*  
*dakṣiṇām eva tat +sabhāgayati*  
*yad anuṭiṣṭhaty*  
*+udavasyaty eva tat* || 116 ||

**ab:** Bhatt. „u. ... sabhāvayati ... sabhāvayati“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. „ja. ... paśyaty eva“ (= **Ku**) und „ma. ... pasyaty eva“.

*yát sabhāgayati dākṣiṇāḥ sabhāgayati yád anuṭiṣṭhata udāvasyaty evá tát* ||

16.117.1 **a** = Ś 9.6.55a ~ 16.117.2a = Ś 9.6.56a ~ 16.117.3a = Ś 9.6.57a ~ 16.117.4a = Ś 9.6.58a ~ 16.117.5a = Ś 9.6.59a • **b** = Ś 9.6.55b ~ 16.117.2b = Ś 9.6.56b ~ 16.117.3b = Ś 9.6.57b ~ 16.117.4b = Ś 9.6.58b ~ 16.117.5b = Ś 9.6.59b • **cd** nur hier

*sa upahūtaḥ pṛthivyām bhakṣayaty*  
*upahūtas tasmin yat pṛthivyām viśvarūpam |*  
*pṛthivyām tapati pṛthivyām ā bhāti*  
*svargaloko bhavati ya evaṃ veda* ||

**a:** Bhatt. *makṣayaty, bhakṣayaty* **Ku**.

*sá úpahūtaḥ pṛthivyāṃ bhakṣayaty úpahūtas tásmin yát pṛthivyāṃ viśvárūpam ||*

16.117.2    **a** = Ś 9.6.56a ~ 16.117.1a = Ś 9.6.55a ~ 16.117.3a = Ś 9.6.57a ~ 16.117.4a = Ś 9.6.58a ~ 16.117.5a = Ś 9.6.59a • **b** = Ś 9.6.56b ~ 16.117.1b = Ś 9.6.55b ~ 16.117.3b = Ś 9.6.57b ~ 16.117.4b = Ś 9.6.58b ~ 16.117.5b = Ś 9.6.59b • **c** nur hier

*sa upahūto antarikṣe bhakṣayaty  
upahūtas tasmin yad antarikṣe viśvarūpam |  
antarikṣe tapaty antarikṣa ā bhāti  
ooo ||*

*sá úpahūto 'ntárikṣe bhakṣayaty úpahūtas tásmin yád antárikṣe viśvárūpam ||*

16.117.3    **a** = Ś 9.6.57a ~ 16.117.1a = Ś 9.6.55a ~ 16.117.2a = Ś 9.6.56a ~ 16.117.4a = Ś 9.6.58a ~ 16.117.5a = Ś 9.6.59a • **b** = Ś 9.6.57b ~ 16.117.1b = Ś 9.6.55b ~ 16.117.2b = Ś 9.6.56b ~ 16.117.4b = Ś 9.6.58b ~ 16.117.5b = Ś 9.6.59b • **c** nur hier

*sa upahūto divi bhakṣayaty  
upahūtas tasmin yad divi viśvarūpam |  
divi tapati divy ā bhāti  
ooo ||*

*sá úpahūto divi bhakṣayaty úpahūtas tásmin yád divi viśvárūpam ||*

16.117.4    **a** = Ś 9.6.58a ~ 16.117.1a = Ś 9.6.55a ~ 16.117.2a = Ś 9.6.56a ~ 16.117.3a = Ś 9.6.56a ~ 16.117.5a = Ś 9.6.59a • **b** = Ś 9.6.58b ~ 16.117.1b = Ś 9.6.55b ~ 16.117.2b = Ś 9.6.56b ~ 16.117.3b = Ś 9.6.57b ~ 16.117.5b = Ś 9.6.59b • **c** nur hier

*sa upahūto deveṣu bhakṣayaty  
upahūtas tasmin yad deveṣu viśvarūpam |  
deveṣu tapati deveṣv ā bhāti  
ooo ||*

*sá úpahūto devéṣu bhakṣayaty úpahūtas tásmin yád devéṣu viśvárūpam ||*

16.117.5    **a** = Ś 9.6.59a ~ 16.117.1a = Ś 9.6.55a ~ 16.117.2a = Ś 9.6.56a ~ 16.117.3a = Ś 9.6.56a ~ 16.117.4a = Ś 9.6.58a • **b** = Ś 9.6.59b ~ 16.117.1b = Ś 9.6.55b ~ 16.117.2b = Ś 9.6.56b ~ 16.117.3b = Ś 9.6.57b ~ 16.117.4b = Ś 9.6.58b • **cd** nur hier

*sa upahūto lokeṣu bhakṣayaty  
upahūtas tasmin yal lokeṣu viśvarūpam |  
lokeṣu tapati lokeṣv ā bhāti  
svargaloko bhavati ya evaṃ veda || 117 ||*

*sá úpahūto lokéṣu bhakṣayaty úpahūtas tásmin yál lokéṣu viśvárūpam ||*

16.118.1 nur hier

*yat prāṇ āsīno nirvapati  
yajñāya ca devebhyaś cā vṛścate ||*

16.118.2 nur hier

*yad dakṣiṇāsīno nirvapati*



*yamāya ca pitṛbhyaś cā vṛścate ||*

16.118.3 nur hier

*yat pratyāñ āsīno nirvapati  
varuṇāyāpsuṣade cā vṛścate ||*

16.118.4 nur hier

*yad udañ āsīno nirvapati  
somāya ca rājñe saptaṛṣibhyaś cā vṛścate ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *sapaṛṣibhyaś, saptaṛṣibhyaś Ku.*

16.118.5 nur hier

*yad upasthaṃ kṛtvāsīno nirvapati  
bhūmaye cāgnaye ca<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

**b** fehlt bei Bhatt., *bhūmaye cāgnaye ca || Ku.*

16.118.6 nur hier

*yad ūrdhvajñur āsīno nirvapati  
vāyave cāntarikṣāya ca<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

**a** fehlt bei Bhatt. trotz „ja₃. yad urddhvakur āsīno“, *yad ūrddhajñur āsīno nirvapati Ku.*

16.118.7 nur hier

*yad ūrdhvas tiṣṭhan nirvapati  
dive cādityāya cā vṛścate || 118 ||*

**b:** *cā vṛšcyate Ku.*

16.119.1 nur hier

*yaṃ kāmāyeta pāpīyān ātmanā prajayā paśubhir gṛhair dhanena syād iti |  
tasyaivaṃ nir vapet  
tasyaivaṃ nirupyaivam evānu nirvapet |  
tadaiva sa pāpīyān ātmanā prajayā paśubhir gṛhair dhanena bhavati-  
idam-idam kuryāt sā prāyaścittih ||*

16.119.2 nur hier

*yaṃ kāmāyeta na vasīyān na śreyān ātmanā prajayā paśubhir gṛhair dhanena syād iti |  
tasyaivaṃ nir vapet  
tasyaivaṃ nirupyaivam evānu nirvapet |  
tadaiva sa na vasīyān na śreyān ātmanā prajayā paśubhir gṛhair dhanena bhavati-  
idam-idam kuryāt sā prāyaścittih ||*

**a-d:** ... ātmanā | tadaiva sa na ... **Ku;** **a:** Bhatt. *paśumir, paśubhir Ku.*

16.119.3 nur hier

*yam kāmāyeta +vasīyāṃ chreyān ātmanā prajayā paśubhir grhair dhanena syād iti |*  
*tasyaivam nir vapet*  
*tasyaivam nirupyaivam evānu nirvapet |*  
*tadaiva sa +vasīyāṃ chreyān ātmanā prajayā paśubhir grhair dhanena bhavati-*  
*idam-idam kuryāt sā prāyaścittiḥ || 119 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *kāmāyeta* \**vasīyāṃ* mit „u. ... *vasīyān*“, *kāmāyeta vasīyān chreyān* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *vasīyāṃ* mit „u. ... *vasīyān*“ (= **Ku**); **e** ergänzt durch **K**, Bhatt. *bhavati* || (= **Ku**).

16.120.1 nur hier

*yad avahanyamānasya taṇḍula skandati*  
*samāṃ-samāṃ asya varaḥ pramāyuko bhavati ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... *vara*“ (= **Ku**).

16.120.2 nur hier

*yad ayastā bhavati*  
*pitṛdevatyam karoti ||*

16.120.3 nur hier

*yad +viṣyandate*  
*grhāṇāṃ ca paśūnāṃ ca payo vi +ṣyandate ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. „ja. *viṣyandade* ... *ṣyandade*“ und „ma. *viṣyandade grhāṇāṃ ca paśūnāṃ ca* ... *viṣyandade*“ (= **Ku**).

16.120.4 nur hier

*yad apasiñcati*  
*grhāṇāṃ ca paśūnāṃ ca payo 'pa siñcati ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... *grhāṇāṃ ca*“ und „ma. ... *grhāṇāṃ ca paśūnāṃ ca*“ (= **Ku**).

16.120.5 nur hier

*yad āyavanaṃ sīryate*  
*grhapatir mriyate ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *āyavanī* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... *sīryate* ...“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... *āyavanāya sīryante*“ und „ma. *āyavanī (+ya)sīryate*“, *āya[line]vanī sīryate* **Ku**.

16.120.6 nur hier

*yad darviḥ sīryate*  
*grhapatnī mriyate ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ma. ... *sīryate*“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... *sīryante*“.

16.120.7 nur hier

*yat kumbhī vikasati*  
*sarvajyānir dātā ca pratigrahītā ca jīyete || 120 ||*

**b.** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. sarvahyāni“ (= **Ku**) und „ja<sub>3</sub>., sarvahāni“; Bhatt. „u. ... jīyate“ (= **Ku**).

16.121.1 **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.1b

*yat prāñcam udvartayati*  
*yajñāya ca devebhyaś cā vṛścate ||*

16.121.2 **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.2b

*yad dakṣiṇāñcam udvartayati*  
*yamāya ca pitṛbhyaś cā vṛścate ||*

16.121.3 **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.3b

*yat pratyāñcam udvartayati*  
*varuṇāyāpsuśade cā vṛścate ||*

16.121.4 **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.4b

*yad udañcam udvartayati*  
*somāya ca rājñe saptaṛṣibhyaś cā vṛścate ||*

16.121.5 nur hier

*yad +anudvṛttam uddharati*  
*diśo-diśa evainaṃ bhayam ā gachati || 121 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *anuddhṛtam* (= **Ku**).

16.122.1 **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.1b = 16.121.1b

*yat prācīnaṃ barhi stṛṇāti*  
*yajñāya ca devebhyaś cā vṛścate ||*

16.122.2 **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.2b = 16.121.2b

*yad dakṣiṇācīnaṃ barhi stṛṇāti*  
*yamāya ca pitṛbhyaś cā vṛścate ||*

**b:** *pamāya Ku*.

16.122.3 nur hier

*yat pratīcīnaṃ barhi stṛṇāti*  
*akṛtapūrvam karoti ||*

16.122.4 **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.4b = 16.121.4b

*yad udīcīnaṃ barhi stṛṇāti*

*somāya ca rājñe saptaṣṣibhyaś cā vṛścate* || 122 ||

16.123.1 nur hier

*yat purastāt pātrasya tsaruṃ karoty  
arśaḥ pratigrahītur mukhe jāyate* ||

16.123.2    **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.2b = 16.121.2b = 16.122.2b

*yad dakṣiṇataḥ pātrasya tsaruṃ karoti  
yamāya ca pitṛbhyaś cā vṛścate* ||

16.123.3 nur hier

*yat paścāt pātrasya tsaruṃ karoty  
praticī pratigrahītāraṃ śaravya rchati* ||

**b:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... śaravyarchatu“, „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... śararvyachati“ und „ma. śaravyarchati“ (= **Ku**).

16.123.4    **a** nur hier • **b** = 16.118.4b = 16.121.4b = 16.122.4b

*yad uttārataḥ pātrasya tsaruṃ karoti  
somāya ca rājñe saptaṣṣibhyaś cā vṛścate* || 123 ||

16.124.1 nur hier

*yac chukro bhavaty  
ādityānām eva priyaṃ dhāmopaiti |  
sa yaḥ śukraṃ prāśnīyād  
ādityānām tvā priyeṇa dhāmnā prāśnāmīty enaṃ prāśnīyāt |  
tataś cainam anyena dhāmnā prāśnāty  
ādityebhyaś cā vṛścate* ||

**d:** Bhatt. *tvām, tvā* **Ku**.

16.124.2 nur hier

*yat phalīkṛto bhavati  
viśveṣām eva devānām priyaṃ<sup>ooo</sup> |  
sa yaḥ phalīkṛtaṃ prāśnīyād  
viśveṣām tvā devānām priyeṇa dhāmnā<sup>ooo</sup> |  
<sup>ooo</sup> prāśnāti  
viśvebhyo devebhyaś cā vṛścate* ||

**f:** Bhatt. *devebhya ā* (= **Ku**).

16.124.3 nur hier

*yad aphaḥlīkṛto bhavati  
marutām eva priyaṃ<sup>ooo</sup> |  
sa yo 'phaḥlīkṛtaṃ prāśnīyān  
marutām tvā priyeṇa<sup>ooo</sup> |*

°°° *prāśnāti*  
*marudbhyaś cā vṛścate* ||

**d:** *marutām tvā devānām priyeṇa* | **Ku; f:** Bhatt. *marudbhya ā* (= **Ku**).

16.124.4 nur hier

*yad avakṣāmo bhavaty*  
*agner eva* °°° |  
*sa yo 'vakṣāmaṃ prāśnīyād*  
*agnes tvā priyeṇa* °°° |  
°°° *prāśnāty*  
*agnaye cā vṛścate* ||

**d:** *agnes tvā* | **Ku; f:** Bhatt. *agnaya ā* (= **Ku**).

16.124.5 nur hier

*yad anavakṣāmo bhavati*  
*mitrāvaruṇayor eva* °°° |  
*sa yo 'navakṣāmaṃ prāśnīyān*  
*mitrāvaruṇayos tvā priyeṇa* °°° |  
°°° *prāśnāti*  
*mitrāvaruṇābhyām cā vṛścate* ||

**d:** *mitrāvaruṇayos tvā* | **Ku; f:** Bhatt. *mitrāvaruṇābhyām ā*.

16.124.6 nur hier

*yad aklinno bhavati-*  
*-indrasyaiva* °°° |  
*sa yo 'klinnaṃ prāśnīyād*  
*indrasya tvā* °°° |  
°°° *prāśnāti-*  
*-indrāya cā vṛścate* ||

**a:** *aklino* **Ku; ef:** Bhatt. *prāśnātīndrāyā* (= **Ku**).

16.124.7 nur hier

*yat klinno bhavati*  
*pitṛṇām eva* °°° |  
*sa yaḥ klinnaṃ prāśnīyāt*  
*pitṛṇām tvā* °°° |  
°°° *prāśnāti*  
*pitṛbhyaś cā vṛścate* ||

**f:** Bhatt. *pitṛbhya ā* (= **Ku**).

16.124.8 nur hier

*yat kṣudro bhavaty*  
*apām eva* °°° |

*sa yaḥ kṣudraṃ prāśnīyād*  
*apāṃ tvā priyeṇa* °°° |  
°°° *prāśnāty*  
*adbhyaś cā vṛścate* ||

**d:** *apāṃ tvā* | **Ku**; **f:** Bhatt. *adbhya cā* (= **Ku**).

16.124.9 nur hier

*yac chithiro bhavati*  
*diśām eva* °°° |  
*sa yaḥ śithiraṃ prāśnīyād*  
*diśām tvā* °°° |  
°°° *prāśnāti*  
*digbhyaś cā vṛścate* ||

**f:** Bhatt. *digbhya ā* (= **Ku**).

16.124.10 nur hier

*yad gulantī bhavati*  
*prajāpater eva* °°° |  
*sa yo gulantinaṃ prāśnīyāt*  
*prajāpateṣ tvā* °°° |  
°°° *prāśnāti*  
*prajāpataye cā vṛścate* ||

**c:** Bhatt. *prāśnāti, prāśnīyāt* **Ku**; **f:** Bhatt. *prajāpataya ā* (= **Ku**).

16.124.11 nur hier

*yac chuṣko bhavaty*  
*ūrdhvanabhasa eva priyaṃ dhāmopaiti* |  
*sa yaḥ śuṣkaṃ prāśnīyād*  
*ūrdhvanabhasas tvā priyeṇa dhāmnā prāśnāmīty enaṃ prāśnīyāt* |  
*tataś cainam anyena dhāmnā prāśnāty*  
*ūrdhvanabhase cā vṛścate* || 124 ||

**f:** Bhatt. *ūrdhvanabhasa ā* (= **Ku**).

16.125.1 nur hier

*yat kṣīraṃ upasicya prathamam prāśnāti*  
*kilāsaḥ pratigrahītā bhavati* ||

16.125.2 nur hier

*yat sarpir upasicya prathamam prāśnāti*  
*+śarvaḥ pratigrahītāraṃ hanti* ||

**b:** Bhatt. *sarpaḥ* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... sarpa“, **Ku** unleserlich.

16.125.3 nur hier

*yan madhūpasicya prathamam prāśnāti  
mahādevaḥ pratigrahītāram hanti ||*

16.125.4 nur hier

*yan māṃsam upasicya prathamam prāśnāti-  
-īśānaḥ pratigrahītāram hanti ||*

16.125.5 a nur hier • bc = 9.21.2e = 9.21.7e = 16.114.5cd = 17.41.5ab

*yad udakam upasicya prathamam prāśnāti tat samṛddham |  
jyog jīvati sarvam āyur eti  
na purā jarasaḥ pra mīyate ya evaṃ veda || 125 ||*

16.126.1 nur hier

*yat prāśiṣyan purastād atimṛśati |  
prāṇ pratigrahītūḥ prāṇaḥ pra krāmati  
tata evotthāya pra vrajati  
śiras tasya rujatīti +dvādaśīm nāti jīvaty  
evaṃ cainaṃ prāśnantam upadraṣṭā gṛhṇāti ||*

d: Bhatt. *dvādaśīm nāti* (= Ku).

16.126.2 nur hier

*yat prāśiṣyan dakṣiṇataḥ pramṛśati |  
\*dakṣiṇāṇ pratigrahītūḥ<sup>ooo</sup> ||*

b: Bhatt. *dakṣiṇā, dakṣiṇāḥ Ku*.

16.126.3 nur hier

*yat prāśiṣyann uttarataḥ parimṛśati |  
udaṇ pratigrahītūḥ prāṇaḥ pra krāmati  
tata evotthāya pra vrajati  
śiras tasya rujatīti +dvādaśīm nāti jīvaty  
evaṃ cainaṃ prāśnantam upadraṣṭā gṛhṇāti ||*

d: Bhatt. *dvādaśīm nāti* (= Ku).

16.126.4 nur hier

*yat prāśiṣyan paścāt prāṇcam abhimṛśati |  
śarmaṇā caivainaṃ tad varmaṇā cābhi mṛśati  
śarma caivāsmāi varma ca bhavati  
jayaty odanam odanaloko bhavati ya evaṃ veda || 126 || a 18 ||*

d: Bhatt. *ca evaṃ, ya evaṃ Ku*.

16.127.1    **a** = 16.127.5a ~ Ś 10.5.1a • **b** = Ś 10.5.3b ~ 16.127.2b = Ś 10.5.2b ~ 16.127.3b = Ś 10.5.1b ~ 16.127.4b ~ 16.127.5b ~ Ś 10.5.5b ~ Ś 10.5.4b • **c** = 16.127.5c ~ Ś 10.5.6b

*indrasyauja sthendrasya saha sthendrasya balaṃ sthendrasya nṛmṇaṃ sthendrasya  
śukraṃ sthendrasya vīryaṃ stha |  
jiṣṇave yogāyendrayogair vo yunajmi  
jiṣṇave yogāya viśvāni mā rūpāṇy upa tiṣṭhantu yuktā +ma āpa stha ||*

**c:** Bhatt. māpa (= **Ku**).

1a: *indrasyāuja sthēndrasya sāha sthēndrasya bālaṃ sthēndrasya vīryāṇi sthēndrasya nṛmṇāṃ stha |*  
3b: *jiṣṇāve yōgāyendrayogāir vo yunajmi ||*  
6: *indrasyāuja sthēndrasya sāha sthēndrasya bālaṃ sthēndrasya vīryāṇi sthēndrasya nṛmṇāṃ stha |*  
*jiṣṇāve yōgāya viśvāni mā bhūtāny ūpa tiṣṭhantu yuktā ma āpa stha ||*

16.127.2    **b** = Ś 10.5.2b ~ 16.127.1b = Ś 10.5.3b ~ 16.127.3b = Ś 10.5.1b ~ 16.127.4b ~ 16.127.5b ~ Ś 10.5.5b ~ Ś 10.5.4b

°°° |  
°°° *yogāya kṣatrayogair vaḥ* °°° ||

*indrasyāujas* °°° |  
*jiṣṇāve yōgāya kṣatrayogāir vo yunajmi ||*

16.127.3    **b** = Ś 10.5.1b ~ 16.127.1b = Ś 10.5.3b ~ 16.127.2b = Ś 10.5.2b ~ 16.127.4b ~ 16.127.5b ~ Ś 10.5.5b ~ Ś 10.5.4b

°°° |  
°°° *yogāya brahmayogair vaḥ* °°° ||

*jiṣṇāve yōgāya brahmayogāir vo yunajmi ||*

16.127.4b    **b** ~ 16.127.1b = Ś 10.5.3b ~ 16.127.2b = Ś 10.5.2b ~ 16.127.3b = Ś 10.5.1b ~ 16.127.5b ~ Ś 10.5.5b ~ Ś 10.5.4b

°°° |  
°°° *yogāyānnayogair vaḥ* °°° ||

16.127.5    **a** = 16.127.1a ~ Ś 10.5.1a • **b** ~ Ś 10.5.5b ~ 16.127.1b = Ś 10.5.3b ~ 16.127.2b = Ś 10.5.2b ~ 16.127.3b = Ś 10.5.1b ~ 16.127.4b ~ Ś 10.5.4b • **c** = 16.127.1c ~ Ś 10.5.6b

*indrasyauja sthendrasya saha sthendrasya balaṃ sthendrasya nṛmṇaṃ sthendrasya  
śukraṃ sthendrasya vīryaṃ stha |  
jiṣṇave yogāyāpāṃ yogair vo yunajmi  
jiṣṇave yogāya viśvāni mā rūpāṇy upa tiṣṭhantu yuktā +ma āpa stha || 127 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. māpa (= **Ku**).

*indrasyāujas* °°° |  
*jiṣṇāve yōgāyāpsuyogāir vo yunajmi ||*



16.128.1 **a** = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.2a = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.3a = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.4a = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.5a = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.6a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.9a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.7a ~ 16.128.8a ~ Ś 10.5.11a • **b** = 16.128.9b ~ Ś 10.5.7b = Ś 10.5.14b • **c** = 16.128.9c = Ś 10.5.7c = Ś 10.5.14c

*agner bhāga stha* |  
*apāṃ śukraṃ devīr āpo varco asmāsu dhatta* |  
*prajāpater vo dhāmnāsmāi lokāya sādāye* ||

*agnér bhāgá stha* | *apāṃ śukráṃ āpo devīr várco asmāsu dhatta* |  
*prajāpater vo dhāmnāsmái lokāya sādāye* ||

16.128.2 **a** = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.1a = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.3a = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.4a = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.5a = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.6a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.9a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.7a ~ 16.128.8a ~ Ś 10.5.11a

*indrasya bhāga stha* |  
 °°° |  
 °°° ||

*indrasya bhāgá stha* | °°° | °°° ||

16.128.3 **a** = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.1a = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.2a = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.4a = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.5a = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.6a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.9a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.7a ~ 16.128.8a ~ Ś 10.5.11a

*somasya bhāga stha* |  
 °°° |  
 °°° ||

*sómasya bhāgá stha* | °°° | °°° ||

16.128.4 **a** = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.1a = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.2a = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.3a = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.5a = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.6a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.9a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.7a ~ 16.128.8a ~ Ś 10.5.11a

*varuṇasya bhāga stha* |  
 °°° |  
 °°° ||

*váruṇasya bhāgá stha* | °°° | °°° ||

16.128.5 **a** = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.1a = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.2a = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.3a = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.4a = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.6a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.9a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.7a ~ 16.128.8a ~ Ś 10.5.11a

*yamasya bhāga stha* |  
 °°° |  
 °°° ||

*yamáasya bhāgá stha* | °°° | °°° ||

16.128.6 a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.1a = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.2a = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.3a = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.4a = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.5a = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.9a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.7a ~ 16.128.8a ~ Ś 10.5.11a

*pitṛñāṃ bhāga stha* |  
 °°° |  
 °°° ||

*pitṛñāṃ bhāga stha* | °°° | °°° ||

16.128.7 a ~ 16.128.1a = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.2a = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.3a = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.4a = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.5a = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.6a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.9a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.8a ~ Ś 10.5.11a

*bṛhaspater bhāga stha* |  
 °°° |  
 °°° ||

16.128.8 a ~ 16.128.1a = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.2a = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.3a = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.4a = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.5a = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.6a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.9a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.7a ~ Ś 10.5.11a

*prajāpater bhāga stha* |  
 °°° |  
 °°° ||

16.128.9 a = Ś 10.5.14a ~ 16.128.1a = Ś 10.5.7a ~ 16.128.2a = Ś 10.5.8a ~ 16.128.3a = Ś 10.5.9a ~ 16.128.4a = Ś 10.5.10a ~ 16.128.5a = Ś 10.5.12a ~ 16.128.6a = Ś 10.5.13a ~ 16.128.7a ~ 16.128.8a ~ Ś 10.5.11a • b = 16.128.1b ~ Ś 10.5.7b = Ś 10.5.14b • c = 16.128.1c = Ś 10.5.7c = Ś 10.5.14c

*devasya savitur bhāga stha* |  
*apām śukraṃ devīr āpo varco asmāsu dhatta* |  
*prajāpater vo dhāmnāsmāi lokāya sādāye* || 128 ||

c: Bhatt. *dhāmnā 'smai ... sādhave* mit „ja₃. ... dhāmnā 'asmai“ und „u. ... sādhave“, *dhāmnāsmāi ... sādhave* **Ku**.

*devasya savitūr bhāga stha* | *apām śukrām āpo devīr varco asmāsu dhatta* |  
*prajāpater vo dhāmnāsmāi lokāya sādāye* ||

16.129.1 a ~ Ś 10.5.15a ~ 16.129.10a ~ Ś 10.5.21a • b = 16.129.9b = Ś 10.5.15b = Ś 16.1.4 ~ 16.129.10b = 18.44.2a = Ś 10.5.21b • c ~ Ś 10.5.15c = Ś 16.1.5a ~ 16.129.10c = 18.44.2b ~ Ś 10.5.21c • d = 1.57.3b = 2.48.1b = 2.48.5b = 3.24.1e = 3.24.6e = 3.25.14c = 16.129.10c = 16.132.1c = 20.29.6e = 20.43.6c = 20.44.3d = 20.44.4d = 20.44.5d = 20.44.6d = Ś 2.11.3b = Ś 2.19.1b = Ś 2.23.5b = Ś 3.27.1e = Ś 3.27.6e = Ś 7.81.5a = Ś 10.5.15d = Ś 10.5.21d = Ś 10.5.25d = Ś 10.5.35d = Ś 16.1.5b • e = 16.129.10e = Ś 10.5.15e = Ś 10.5.21e

*yo va āpo apām bhāgo yajuṣyo devayajanaḥ* |  
*idaṃ tam atī sṛjāmi taṃ mābhyavanikṣi* |  
*tena tam abhyatisṛjāmi*  
*yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ* |  
*taṃ vadheyaṃ taṃ \*stṛṣṭyānena brahmaṇānena karmaṇānayaṃ menyā* ||

d: Bhatt. *stṛṣṭyānena* (= **Ku**).

yó va āpo 'pām bhāgó 'psv àntár yajuṣyo devayájanaḥ |  
 idāṃ tám áti sṛjāmi tám mābhyávanikṣi |  
 téna tám abhyátisṛjāmo yò3 'sm ān dvéṣṭi yām vayām dviṣmāḥ |  
 tám vadheyaṃ tám stṛṣṭyānēna brāhmaṇānēna kármaṇānāyā menyā ||

16.129.2 a ~ Ś 10.5.16a ~ 16.129.6a ~ Ś 10.5.17a ~ 16.129.7a ~ Ś 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.8a ~ Ś  
 10.5.20a ~ 16.129.3a ~ 16.129.4a ~ 16.129.5a

°°° apām \*ūrmir yajuṣyaḥ °°° ||

a: Bhatt. *apām mūrmur yajuṣyo* (= **Ku**) mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... m umūr yajuñyaḥ“.

yó va āpo 'pām ūrmir apsú °°° ||

16.129.3 a ~ Ś 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.2a ~ Ś 10.5.16a ~ 16.129.6a ~ Ś 10.5.17a ~ 16.129.7a ~ Ś  
 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.8a ~ Ś 10.5.20a ~ 16.129.4a ~ 16.129.5a

°°° apām vego yajuṣyaḥ °°° ||

16.129.4 a ~ Ś 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.2a ~ Ś 10.5.16a ~ 16.129.6a ~ Ś 10.5.17a ~ 16.129.7a ~ Ś  
 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.8a ~ Ś 10.5.20a ~ 16.129.3a ~ 16.129.5a

°°° apām bindur yajuṣyaḥ °°° ||

16.129.5 a ~ Ś 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.2a ~ Ś 10.5.16a ~ 16.129.6a ~ Ś 10.5.17a ~ 16.129.7a ~ Ś  
 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.8a ~ Ś 10.5.20a ~ 16.129.3a ~ 16.129.4a

°°° apām garbho yajuṣyaḥ °°° ||

16.129.6 a ~ Ś 10.5.17a ~ 16.129.2a ~ Ś 10.5.16a ~ 16.129.7a ~ Ś 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.8a ~ Ś  
 10.5.20a ~ 16.129.3a ~ 16.129.4a ~ 16.129.5a

°°° apām vatso yajuṣyaḥ °°° ||

yó va āpo 'pām vatsò3 'psú °°° ||

16.129.7 a ~ Ś 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.2a ~ Ś 10.5.16a ~ 16.129.6a ~ Ś 10.5.17a ~ 16.129.8a ~ Ś  
 10.5.20a ~ 16.129.3a ~ 16.129.4a ~ 16.129.5a

°°° apām vṛṣabho yajuṣyaḥ °°° ||

yó va āpo 'pām vṛṣabhò3 'psú °°° ||

16.129.8 a ~ Ś 10.5.20a ~ 16.129.2a ~ Ś 10.5.16a ~ 16.129.6a ~ Ś 10.5.17a ~ 16.129.7a ~ Ś  
 10.5.18a ~ 16.129.3a ~ 16.129.4a ~ 16.129.5a

yo va āpo +aśmā pṛśnir divyo 'psv antar yajuṣyaḥ °°° ||

Bhatt. „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... aśmāt“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>., ma. ... aśmāt“ (= **Ku**).

yó va āpo 'pām ásmā pṛśnir divyò3 'psú °°° ||

16.129.9 a ~ Ś 10.5.19a • b = 16.129.1b = Ś 10.5.15b = Ś 16.1.4 ~ 16.129.10b = 18.44.2a = Ś  
 10.5.21b

yo va āpo hiranyagarbho 'psv antar yajuṣyo devayájanaḥ |  
 \*idaṃ tam áti sṛjāmi tám mābhyávanikṣi |

tena tam<sup>ooo</sup> ||

**b: itan Ku.**

yó va āpo 'pām hiraṇyagarbhò3 'psú<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.129.10 a ~ Š 10.5.21a ~ 16.129.10a ~ Š 10.5.15a • b = 18.44.2a = Š 10.5.21b ~ 16.129.1b =  
16.129.9b = Š 10.5.15b = Š 16.1.4 • c = 18.44.2b ~ Š 10.5.21c ~ Š 10.5.15c = Š 16.1.5a ~ 16.129.1c •  
d = 1.57.3b = 2.48.1b = 2.48.5b = 3.24.1e = 3.24.6e = 3.25.14c = 16.129.1c = 16.131.1d = 16.132.1c =  
20.29.6e = 20.43.6c = 20.44.3d = 20.44.4d = 20.44.5d = 20.44.6d = Š 2.11.3b = Š 2.19.1b = Š 2.23.5b  
= Š 3.27.1e = Š 3.27.6e = Š 7.81.5a = Š 10.5.15d = Š 10.5.21d = Š 10.5.25d = Š 10.5.35d = Š 16.1.5b •  
e = 16.129.10e = Š 10.5.15e = Š 10.5.21e

\*ye va āpo 'gnayo 'psv antar yajuṣyā devayajanāḥ |  
+idaṃ tām ati sṛjāmi tām mābhyavanikṣi |  
tais tam abhyatisṛjāmi  
yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ |  
taṃ vadheyaṃ taṃ \*stṛṣṭyānena brahmaṇānena karmaṇānayaḥ menyā || 129 ||

**a:** Bhatt. yó (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. \*idaṃ mit „u. idan“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. stṛṣṭyānena (= **Ku**).

yé va āpo 'pām agnáyo 'psv àntár yajuṣyā devayájanāḥ |  
idám tām áti sṛjāmi tām mābhyávanikṣi |  
táis tám abhyátisṛjāmo yò3 'smān dvéṣṭi yám vayám dviṣmáḥ |  
tám vadheyaṃ tám stṛṣṭyānéna bráhmaṇānéna kármaṇānáyaḥ menyā ||

16.130.1 a = 9.22.4a ~ Š 10.5.22a [KauS 46.50] • b = 9.22.4b = 9.23.2b = 9.23.5b = 9.24.2b = Š  
10.5.22b • c = 20.16.4c = 20.16.7c [= VS 6.17e; LātyŠS 2.2.11e; ĀpŠS 7.21.6a] ~ Š 7.64.1c = Š  
10.5.22c • d = 20.16.4d = 20.16.7d [= LātyŠS 2.2.11f] ~ Š 7.64.1d = Š 10.5.22d ~ Š 6.45.3d

yad arvācīnam aikahāyanād  
anṛtaṃ kiṃ codima |  
āpo mā tasmād enaso  
duritāt pāntu viśvataḥ ||

10.5.22: yád arvācīnaṃ traihāyaṇād ánṛtaṃ kiṃ codimá |  
āpo mā tásmāt sárvasmād duritāt pāntv āṃhasaḥ ||

16.130.2 = Š 10.5.24 • a = 18.44.4b = 20.54.10a = Š 16.1.10

ariprā āpo apa ripram asmat |  
prāsmad eno duritaṃ supratīkāḥ  
pra +duṣvapnyaṃ pra malaṃ vahantu ||

**c:** Bhatt. duṣvapnyaṃ mit „ja3. ... duṣvapnyaṃ“, duṣvapnyaṃ Ku.

ariprāāpo āpa riprām asmát |  
prāsmád éno duritám supratīkāḥ prá duṣvápnyam prá málaṃ vahantu ||

16.130.3 a nur hier • b = Š 10.5.23b ~ 20.27.7b • c = Š 10.5.23c ~ 3.26.6c • d = 8.3.4d = 19.10.6b =  
Š 6.57.3b = Š 10.5.23d

samudraṃ vo 'pa sṛjāmi  
svām yonim \*apītana |  
ariṣṭāḥ sarvahāyaso

*mā ca naḥ kiṃ canāmamat || 130 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *apīhi* (= **Ku**).

10.5.23: *samudrāṃ vaḥ prā hiṇomi svāṃ yónim ápitana |*  
*áriṣṭāḥ sárvahāyaso mā ca naḥ kiṃ canāmamat ||*

16.131.1 **abc** = \$ 10.5.25abc • **d** = 1.57.3b = 2.48.1b = 2.48.5b = 3.24.1e = 3.24.6e = 3.25.14c =  
16.129.1c = 16.131.2d = 16.131.3d = 16.131.11d = 16.132.1c = 20.29.6e = 20.43.6c = 20.44.3d =  
20.44.4d = 20.44.5d = 20.44.6d = \$ 2.11.3b = \$ 2.19.1b = \$ 2.23.5b = \$ 3.27.1e = \$ 3.27.6e = \$  
7.81.5a = \$ 10.5.15d = \$ 10.5.21d = \$ 10.5.25d = \$ 10.5.35d = \$ 16.1.5b ~ 16.52.2c • **e** ~ 16.131.2e ~  
16.131.3e • **fg** = 16.131.2fg = 16.131.3fg

*viṣṇoḥ kramo 'si sapatnahā prthivīsaṃśito 'gnitejāḥ |*  
*prthivīm anu vi krame 'haṃ*  
*prthivyās taṃ nir bhajāmo*  
*yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ |*  
*pūrvajān sapatnān avainān bādhe*  
*aty enān krāmāmy*  
*apān apanuttaḥ sapatnaḥ ||*

*viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahā prthivīsaṃśito 'gnitejāḥ |*  
*prthivīm ānu ví krame 'hām prthivyās táṃ nír bhajāmo yò3 'sm ān dveṣṭi yám vayám dviṣmáh |*  
*sá má jīvīt táṃ prāṇó jahātu ||*

16.131.2 **abc** = \$ 10.5.26abc • **d** = 1.57.3b = 2.48.1b = 2.48.5b = 3.24.1e = 3.24.6e = 3.25.14c =  
16.129.1c = 16.131.1d = 16.131.3d = 16.131.11d = 16.132.1c = 20.29.6e = 20.43.6c = 20.44.3d =  
20.44.4d = 20.44.5d = 20.44.6d = \$ 2.11.3b = \$ 2.19.1b = \$ 2.23.5b = \$ 3.27.1e = \$ 3.27.6e = \$  
7.81.5a = \$ 10.5.15d = \$ 10.5.21d = \$ 10.5.25d = \$ 10.5.35d = \$ 16.1.5b ~ 16.52.2c • **e** ~ 16.131.1e ~  
16.131.3e • **fg** = 16.131.1fg = 16.131.3fg

*viṣṇoḥ kramo 'si sapatnahāntarikṣasaṃśito vāyutejāḥ |*  
*antarikṣam anu vi krame 'ham*  
*antarikṣāt taṃ nir bhajāmo*  
*yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ |*  
*sahajān sapatnān avainān bādhe*  
*+aty enān krāmāmy*  
*apān apanuttaḥ +sapatnaḥ ||*

*viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahāntarikṣasaṃśito vāyutejāḥ |*  
*antáríkṣam ānu ví krame 'hām antáríkṣāt táṃ nír bhajāmo °°° ||*

16.131.3 **a** ~ \$ 10.5.27a • **bc** = \$ 10.5.27bc • **d** = 1.57.3b = 2.48.1b = 2.48.5b = 3.24.1e = 3.24.6e =  
3.25.14c = 16.129.1c = 16.131.1d = 16.131.2d = 16.131.11d = 16.132.1c = 20.29.6e = 20.43.6c =  
20.44.3d = 20.44.4d = 20.44.5d = 20.44.6d = \$ 2.11.3b = \$ 2.19.1b = \$ 2.23.5b = \$ 3.27.1e = \$  
3.27.6e = \$ 7.81.5a = \$ 10.5.15d = \$ 10.5.21d = \$ 10.5.25d = \$ 10.5.35d = \$ 16.1.5b ~ 16.52.2c • **e** ~  
16.131.1e ~ 16.131.2e • **fg** = 16.131.1fg = 16.131.2fg

*viṣṇoḥ kramo 'si sapatnahā dyusaṃśitaḥ sūryatejāḥ |*  
*divam anu vi krame 'haṃ*  
*divas taṃ nir bhajāmo*  
*yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ |*  
*aparajān sapatnān avainān bādhe*

aty enān krāmāmy  
apān apanuttaḥ sapatnaḥ ||

viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahā dyāusaṁśitaḥ sūryatejāḥ |  
divam ānu ví krame 'hām divás tám<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.131.4 a ~ Ś 10.5.28a • bc = Ś 10.5.28bc

<sup>ooo</sup> sapatnahā diksaṁśito vātatejāḥ |  
diśo anu ví krame 'ham  
digbhyas tam<sup>ooo</sup> ||

viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahā diksaṁśito mánastejāḥ |  
diśó 'nu ví krame 'hām digbhyás tám<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.131.5 a ~ Ś 10.5.29a • bc = Ś 10.5.29bc

<sup>ooo</sup> sapatnahāśāsāṁśito manastejāḥ |  
āśā anu ví krame 'ham  
āśābhyas tam<sup>ooo</sup> ||

viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahāśāsāṁśito vātatejāḥ |  
āśā ānu ví krame 'hām āśābhyas tám<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.131.6 a ~ Ś 10.5.33a • bc = Ś 10.5.33bc

<sup>ooo</sup> sapatnahāpsaṁśito varuṇatejāḥ |  
apo anu ví krame 'ham  
adbhyas tam<sup>ooo</sup> ||

a: Bhatt. °psaṁśito (= Ku).

viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahāpsúsaṁśito váruṇatejāḥ |  
apó 'nu ví krame 'hām adbhyás tám<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.131.7 a ~ Ś 10.5.30a • bc = Ś 10.5.30bc

<sup>ooo</sup> sapatnahā ṛksaṁśitaḥ sāmātejāḥ |  
ṛco anu ví krame 'ham  
ṛgbhyas tam<sup>ooo</sup> ||

viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahā ṛksaṁśitaḥ sāmātejāḥ |  
ṛcó 'nu ví krame 'hām ṛgbhyás tám<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.131.8 = Ś 10.5.31

<sup>ooo</sup> sapatnahā yajñasaṁśito brahmatejāḥ |  
yajñam anu ví krame 'ham  
yajñāt tam<sup>ooo</sup> ||

viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahā yajñāsaṁśito bráhmātejāḥ |  
yajñám ānu ví krame 'hām yajñāt tám<sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.131.9 = Ś 10.5.32

°°° *sapatnahauṣadhīsaṃśitaḥ somatejāḥ* |  
*oṣadhīr anu vi krame 'ham*  
*oṣadhībhyas tam* °°° ||

*viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahāuṣadhīsaṃśitaḥ sōmatejāḥ* |  
*oṣadhīr ānu vī krame 'hām oṣadhībhyas tām* °°° ||

16.131.10 a ~ Ś 10.5.34a • bc = Ś 10.5.34bc

°°° *sapatnahā kṛṣisaṃśitaḥ puruṣatejāḥ* |  
*kṛṣim anu vi krame 'haṃ*  
*kṛṣyās tam* °°° ||

*viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahā kṛṣisaṃśito 'nnatejāḥ* |  
*kṛṣim ānu vī krame 'hām kṛṣyās tām* °°° ||

16.131.11 a ~ Ś 10.5.35a • bc = Ś 10.5.35bc • d = 1.57.3b = 2.48.1b = 2.48.5b = 3.24.1e = 3.24.6e = 3.25.14c = 16.129.1c = 16.131.1d = 16.131.2d = 16.131.3d = 16.132.1c = 20.29.6e = 20.43.6c = 20.44.3d = 20.44.4d = 20.44.5d = 20.44.6d = Ś 2.11.3b = Ś 2.19.1b = Ś 2.23.5b = Ś 3.27.1e = Ś 3.27.6e = Ś 7.81.5a = Ś 10.5.15d = Ś 10.5.21d = Ś 10.5.25d = Ś 10.5.35d = Ś 16.1.5b ~ 16.52.2c

*viṣṇoḥ kramo 'si sapatnahā prāṇasaṃśito 'nnatejāḥ* |  
*prāṇam anu vi krame 'haṃ*  
*prāṇāt tam nir bhajāmo*  
*yo 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ vayaṃ dviṣmaḥ* || 131 ||

*viṣṇoḥ krāmo 'si sapatnahā prāṇasaṃśitaḥ pūruṣatejāḥ* |  
*prāṇām ānu vī krame 'hām prāṇāt tām nir bhajāmo yò3 'smān dveṣṭi yām vayāṃ dviṣmāḥ* |  
*sā mā jīvīt tām prānó jahātu* ||

16.132.1 a nur hier • b = 18.53.1b = Ś 10.5.36b = Ś 16.9.1b • c = 1.57.3b = 2.48.1b = 2.48.5b = 3.24.1e = 3.24.6e = 3.25.14c = 16.129.1c = 16.131.1d = 16.131.2d = 16.131.3d = 16.131.11d = 20.29.6e = 20.43.6c = 20.44.3d = 20.44.4d = 20.44.5d = 20.44.6d = Ś 2.11.3b = Ś 2.19.1b = Ś 2.23.5b = Ś 3.27.1e = Ś 3.27.6e = Ś 7.81.5a = Ś 10.5.15d = Ś 10.5.21d = Ś 10.5.25d = Ś 10.5.35d = Ś 16.1.5b ~ 16.52.2c • d = 18.52.1i = 18.52.29i • e = 18.52.1j = 18.52.29j

+*agamaṃ svar agamaṃ jyotir*  
*abhy aṣṭhām viśvāḥ pṛtanā arātīḥ* |  
*yo + 'smān dveṣṭi yaṃ vayaṃ dviṣmas*  
*tasyedaṃ prāṇam āyur ni veṣṭayāmi-*  
*-idam enam adhamam tamo gamayāmi* ||

a: Bhatt. „u. agaman (ja<sub>2</sub>. agamana)“ (= Ku); c: Bhatt. „u. ... 'smām“ (= Ku).

10.5.36b: *abhy aṣṭhām viśvāḥ pṛtanā arātīḥ* |

16.132.2 ab = 10.10.3ab = 18.53.1de = Ś 10.5.37ab • c ~ Ś 10.5.38a • d ~ Ś 10.5.39a • e ~ Ś 10.5.40a • f ~ Ś 10.5.41a • gh = Ś 10.5.39bc = Ś 10.5.41bc ~ Ś 10.5.38bc ~ Ś 10.5.40bc

*sūryasyāvṛtam anvāvarte*  
*dakṣiṇām anv āvṛtam* |  
*diśo +jyotiṣmatīr abhiparyāvarte*

saptaṣṣīn abhiparyāvarte  
brahmābhiparyāvarte  
brāhmaṇān abhiparyāvarte |  
te me draviṇaṃ yachantu  
te me brāhmaṇavarcasam ||

c: Bhatt. *jyotiṣmatīr* mit „u. ... jyotiṣmatīn abhi“ (= **Ku**).

37: sūryasyāvṛtam anvāvarte dākṣiṇām ānv āvṛtam |  
sā me draviṇaṃ yachatu sā me brāhmaṇavarcasām ||  
38: diśo jyotiṣmatīr abhyāvarte |  
tā me draviṇaṃ yachantu tā me brāhmaṇavarcasām ||  
39: saptaṣṣīn abhyāvarte |  
té me draviṇaṃ yachantu té me brāhmaṇavarcasām ||  
40: brāhmābhyāvarte |  
tān me draviṇaṃ yachatu tān me brāhmaṇavarcasām ||  
41: brāhmaṇāṃ abhyāvarte |  
té me draviṇaṃ yachantu té me brāhmaṇavarcasām ||

16.132.3 **acd** = 1.63.1acd = Ś 10.5.45acd • **b** = Ś 10.5.45b ~ 1.63.1b • **ef** = Ś 10.5.42ab

yat te annaṃ bhuvaspata  
+ākṣiyati pṛthivīm anu |  
tasya nas tvaṃ bhuvaspate  
saṃprayacha prajāpate |  
yaṃ vayaṃ mṛgayāmahe  
taṃ vadhai stṛṇavāmahi ||

b: Bhatt. *ākṣayatu* mit „ma. ākṣi(→kṣa)yatu“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

45: yāt te ānnaṃ bhuvaspata ākṣiyāti pṛthivīm ānu |  
tāsyā nas tvāṃ bhuvaspate saṃprāyacha prajāpate ||  
42ab: yām vayām mṛgayāmahe tāṃ vadhāi stṛṇavāmahai |

16.132.4 **ab** = 1.63.2ab = Ś 10.5.42cd • **c** = Ś 10.5.43a ~ P 10.12.7c = Ś 4.36.2c ~ 1.63.2c • **d** = 1.63.2d = Ś 10.5.43b

vyātte parameṣṭhino  
\*brahmaṇāpīpadāma tam |  
vaiśvānarasya daṃṣṭrābhyām  
hetis taṃ sam adhād \*abhi ||

b: Bhatt. *brahmaṇā pīpadā mṛtam* (= **Ku**: *pīpadāmṛtam*); d: Bhatt. *mṛtyus* [taṃ] ... ibhiḥ (**Ku** unleserlich).

42cd: vyātte parameṣṭhino brāhmaṇāpīpadāma tām ||  
43ab: vaiśvānarasya daṃṣṭrābhyām hetis tāṃ sām adhād abhi |

16.132.5 **a** = Ś 10.5.43c ~ 1.63.3a • **b** = 1.63.3b = Ś 10.5.43d • **c** = 1.63.3c = Ś 10.5.44a • **d** = Ś 10.5.44b

iyāṃ taṃ +psātv āhutiḥ  
samid devī sahīyasī |  
rājñō varuṇasya bandho 'si  
so \*'mum āmuṣyāyaṇam amuṣyāḥ putram anne prāṇe badhāna ||



**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... psāty āhutiḥ“ (**Ku** fehlt); **d:** Bhatt. somam (**Ku** fehlt).

43cd: *iyām tāṃ psātv āhutiḥ samīd devī sáhīyasī* ||

44ab: *rājño váruṇasya bandhò 'si* |

sò3 'múm āmuṣyāyaṇám amúsyāḥ putráṃ áṇne prāṇé badhāna ||

16.132.6 **ab** = Ś 10.5.50ab • **cd** ~ Ś 10.5.50cd

*apām asmai vajraṃ pra harāmi*  
*caturbhṛṣṭiṃ śīrṣabhidyāya vidvān* |  
*so asya parvā pra śṇātu sarvā*  
*tan me devā hy anu jānantu viśve* ||

**d:** Bhatt. *anu mā jānantu* (**Ku** fehlt).

*apām asmai vajraṃ pra harāmi caturbhṛṣṭiṃ śīrṣabhidyāya vidvān* |  
*só asyāṅgāni pra śṇātu sárva tán me devā ánu jānantu viśve* ||

16.132.7 = 19.28.12 • **a** = Ś 7.61.1a • **c** = P 20.26.4c = Ś 7.61.1c • **d** = P 20.26.4d = Ś 7.61.1d = Ś 7.61.2d

*yad agne tapasā tapa*  
*upaprekṣāmahe vayam* |  
*\*priyāḥ śrutasya bhūyāśma-*  
*-āyusmantaḥ sumedhasaḥ* || 132 ||

**c:** Bhatt. *priyā* (**Ku** fehlt).

*yád agne tápasā tápa upatapyāmahe tápaḥ* |  
*priyāḥ śrutásya bhūyāśmāyusmantaḥ sumedhásasḥ* ||

16.133.1 ~ Ś 8.10.1

*virāḍ vā idam agre 'jāyata*  
*tasyā jātāyā abibhet sarvam* |  
*iyam evedaṃ bhaviṣyati na vayam iti* ||

*virāḍ vā idám ágra āsīt tásyā jātāyāḥ sárvaṃ abibhed iyám evédám bhaviṣyátīti* ||

16.133.2 **a** = Ś 8.10.4a • **b** ~ Ś 8.10.4b

*sod akrāmat sā dakṣiṇāgnau ny akrāmat* |  
*yajñarto vāsateyo bhavati ya evaṃ veda* ||

°°° *sā dakṣiṇāgnáu ny àkrāmat* |  
*yajñárto dakṣiṇīyo vāsateyo bhavati* °°° ||

16.133.3 = Ś 8.10.2

°°° *sā gārhapatyē ny akrāmat* |  
*grhamedhī grhapatir bhavati* °°° ||

*sód akrāmat sā gārhapatyē ny àkrāmat* |  
*grhamedhī grhāpatir bhavati yá evám véda* ||

16.133.4 = Ś 8.10.3

°°° *sāhavanīye ny akrāmat |*  
*yanty asya devā \*devahūtiṃ priyo devānām bhavati* °°° ||

**b:** Bhatt. *devahetiṃ* (**Ku** fehlt).

°°° *sāhavanīye ny àkrāmat |*  
*yanty asya devā devāhūtiṃ priyó devānām bhavati* °°° ||

16.133.5 = Ś 8.10.5

°°° *sā +sabhāyām ni* °°° |  
°°° *asya sabhām +sabhyo bhavati* °°° ||

**a:** Bhatt. *sabhāyām* \* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... sabhāyā“, „ma. ... sabhāyā“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... sabhāyā“ (**Ku** fehlt).

°°° *sā sabhāyām ny àkrāmat |*  
*yanty asya sabhām sábhyo bhavati* °°° ||

16.133.6 = Ś 8.10.6

°°° *sā samitau ni* °°° |  
°°° *asya samitiṃ sāmityo bhavati* °°° ||

°°° *sā sāmityo ny àkrāmat |*  
°°° *asya sāmityo sāmityó bhavati* °°° ||

16.133.7 = Ś 8.10.7

°°° *sāmantraṇe ny akrāmat |*  
*yanty asyāmantraṇam āmantraṇīyo bhavati ya evaṃ veda* ||

**b:** Bhatt. *yant* (**Ku** fehlt).

°°° *sāmantraṇe ny àkrāmat |*  
*yanty asyāmantraṇam āmantraṇīyo bhavati yá evāṃ véda* ||

16.133.8    **a** = Ś 8.10.8 • **b** = Ś 8.10.9a • **c** ~ Ś 8.10.9b • **d** = Ś 8.10.9c • **e** = Ś 8.10.10 • **f** = Ś 8.10.11  
• **g** ~ Ś 8.10.12

*sod akrāmat sántarikṣe caturdhā vikrāntātiṣṭhat*  
*tām devamānuṣyā abruvann*  
*+iyaṃ tad veda yad ubhaya upajīvema-*  
*-imām upa hvayāmahā iti*  
*tām upāhvayanta |*  
*ūrja ehi svadha ehi \*sūṇṛta ehīrāvaty ehīti |*  
*tasyā agnir vatsa āsīd gāyatry +abhidhāny +abhram ūdhaḥ* ||

**c:** Bhatt. *iyaṃ* \* mit „ja<sub>3</sub>. ... iyan“, „ma. ... iyan“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... iyan“ (**Ku** fehlt); **f:** Bhatt. *sunṛta* (**Ku** fehlt).

8: *sód akrāmat sántarikṣe caturdhā vikrāntātiṣṭhat* ||  
9: *tām devamānuṣyā abruvann iyām evá tād veda yád ubháya upajīvememām úpa hvayāmahā iti* ||  
10: *tām upāhvayanta* ||  
11: *ūrja éhi svádha éhi sūṇṛta ehīrāvaty éhīti* ||

12: *tásyā índro vatsá áśīd gāyatrī ābhīdhāny abhrām ūdhaḥ* ||

16.133.9    **a** ~ Ś 8.10.13a • **b** = Ś 8.10.13b • **c** ~ Ś 8.10.14 • **d** ~ Ś 8.10.15

*tasyā bṛhad ca rathantaram ca dvau stanāv āstām  
yajñāyajñīyam ca vāmadevyam ca dvau |  
oṣadhī vai rathantaram devā +aduhraṇ vyaco bṛhad  
apo vāmadevyam yajñam +yajñāyajñīyam ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *bṛhad rathantaram*; **c:** Bhatt. +*oṣadhī vai* mit „u. oṣadhī vai“ (**Ku** fehlt); Bhatt. *aduhram* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... adṛham“ (**Ku** fehlt); **d:** Bhatt. *yajñīyāyajñam* (**Ku** fehlt).

13: *bṛhac ca rathamtarām ca dvau stānāv āstām yajñāyajñīyam ca vāmadevyām ca dvau* ||

14: *oṣadhī evā rathamtarēṇa devā aduhraṇ vyāco bṛhatā* ||

15: *apó vāmadevyēna yajñam yajñāyajñīyena* ||

16.133.10 nur hier

*ete vai virājaḥ kāmādugha stanāḥ |  
kāmaṁ-kāmaṁ virājaṁ duhe ya evam veda || 133 ||*

16.134.1    **abc** = Ś 8.10.18abc • **de** ~ Ś 8.10.18de

*sod akrāmat sā vanaspatīn āgachat  
tām vanaspatayo 'ghnata  
sā samvatsare sam abhavat |  
tasmāt samvatsare vanaspatīnām vṛkṇam api rohati  
\*vṛścāty asyāpriyam bhrātṛvyam ya evam veda ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *vṛścānti* (**Ku** fehlt).

*sód akrāmat sá vānaspátīn āgachat tām vānaspátayo 'ghnata sá samvatsaré sám abhavat |  
tásmād vānaspátīnām samvatsaré vṛkṇám ápi rohati vṛścāte 'sy āpriyo bhrātṛvyo yá evam véda ||*

16.134.2    **a** = 16.135.2a = Ś 8.10.19a = Ś 8.10.23a • **bf** = Ś 8.10.19be • **cd** ~ Ś 8.10.19cd • **e** nur hier

*°°° sā pitṛn āgachat  
tām pitaro 'ghnata  
sā māse sam abhavat |  
tasmān māse pitṛbhyo dadati  
svadhāvān pitṛṣu bhavati  
pra pitṛyāṇam panthām jānāti yaḥ °°° ||*

*°°° sá pitṛn āgachat tām pitáro 'ghnata sá māsí sám abhavat |  
tásmāt pitṛbhyo māsý úpamāsyam dadati prá pitṛyāṇam pánthām jānāti yáḥ °°° ||*

16.134.3    **a** = 16.135.4a = Ś 8.10.20a = Ś 8.10.26a • **bcd** = Ś 8.10.20bce • **d** ~ Ś 8.10.20d • **e** nur hier

*°°° sā devān āgachat  
tām devā +aghnata  
sārdhamāse sam abhavat |  
tasmād ardhāmāse devebhyo juhvati  
juhoty agnihotram  
pra devayāṇam panthām jānāti yaḥ °°° ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *ghnata* (**Ku** fehlt).

°°° *sā devān āgachat tām devā aghnata sārddhamāsé sám abhavat |*  
*tāsmād devēbhya 'rdhamāsé váṣaṭ kurvanti prā devayānaṃ pānthāṃ jānāti yāḥ* °°° ||

16.134.4 **a** = 16.135.3a = Ś 8.10.21a = Ś 8.10.24a • **bce** = Ś 8.10.21bce • **d** ~ Ś 8.10.21d

*sod akrāmat sā manuṣyān āgachat*  
*tām manuṣyā + aghnata*  
*sā sadyaḥ sam abhavat |*  
*tasmād + ubhayadyur manuṣyā upa haranty*  
*upāsya grhe haranti ya evaṃ veda || 134 ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *ghnata* (**Ku** fehlt).

*sód akrāmat sā manuṣyāñ āgachat tām manuṣyā aghnata sā sadyāḥ sám abhavat |*  
*tāsmān manuṣyēbhya ubhayadyúr úpa haranty úpāsya grhé haranti yá evám véda ||*

16.135.1 **abcde** = Ś 8.10.22abcde • **f** ~ Ś 8.10.22f • **h** = 16.135.8h = Ś 8.10.22h = Ś 8.10.29h

*sod akrāmat sāsurān āgachat*  
*tām asurā upāhvayanta*  
*māya ehīti |*  
*tasyā virocanaḥ prāhrādir vatsa āsīd ayaspātraṃ pātram |*  
*tām + dvimūrdhārtviyo 'dhok*  
*tām māyām adhok |*  
*tām māyām asurā upa jīvanty*  
*upajīvanīyo bhavati ya evaṃ veda ||*

**e:** Bhatt. +*dvimūrdhārtviyodhok* mit „u. ... divimūrdhārtviyo“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*sód akrāmat sāsurān āgachat tām asurā upāhvayanta māya ehīti |*  
*tāsyā virōcanaḥ prāhrādir vatsā āsīd ayaspātraṃ pātram |*  
*tām dvimūrdhārtvyò 'dhok tām māyām evādhok |*  
*tām māyām asurā úpa jīvanty upajīvanīyo bhavati yá evám véda ||*

16.135.2 **a** = 16.134.2a = Ś 8.10.19a = Ś 8.10.23a • **bceg** = Ś 8.10.23bceg • **df** ~ Ś 8.10.23df

°°° *sā pitṛn āgachat*  
*tām pitara upāhvayanta*  
*svadha ehīti |*  
*tasyā yamo vaivasvato vatsa āsīd rajatapātraṃ pātram |*  
*tām antako \*mārtiyavo 'dhok*  
*tām svadhām adhok |*  
*tām svadhām pitara upa* °°° ||

**e:** Bhatt. *mārttayodhok* (**Ku** fehlt).

°°° *sā pitṛn āgachat tām pitāra upāhvayanta svādha ehīti |*  
*tāsyā yamó rājā vatsā āsīd rajatapātraṃ pātram |*  
*tām ántako mārtiyavò 'dhok tām svadhām evādhok |*  
*tām svadhām pitāra úpa jīvanty upajīvanīyah* °°° ||

16.135.3    **a** = 6.134.4a = Ś 8.10.21a = Ś 8.10.24a • **bcd**f = Ś 8.10.24bcd f • **e** ~ Ś 8.10.24e

°°° *sā manuṣyān āgachat*  
*tām manuṣyā upāhvayanta-*  
*-irāvaty ehīti |*  
*tasyā manur vaivasvato vatsa āsīt pṛthivī pātram |*  
*tām pṛthur vainyo 'dhok*  
*tām kṛṣiṃ ca sasyaṃ cādhok |*  
*\*te kṛṣiṃ ca sasyaṃ ca manuṣyā upa °°° ||*

**g:** Bhatt. *tām* (**Ku** fehlt).

°°° *sā manuṣyāṅ āgachat tām manuṣyāṅ upāhvayantérāvaty éhīti |*  
*tāsyā mánur vaivasvató vatsá āsīt pṛthivī pātram |*  
*tām pṛthī vainyo 'dhok tām kṛṣiṃ ca sasyaṃ cādhok |*  
*té kṛṣiṃ ca sasyaṃ ca manuṣyāṅ úpa jīvanti kṛṣṭárādhir upajīvanīyaḥ °°° ||*

16.135.4    **a** = 16.134.3a = Ś 8.10.20a = Ś 8.10.26a • **bcg** = Ś 8.10.26bcg • **def** ~ Ś 8.10.26def

°°° *sā devān āgachat*  
*tām devā upāhvayanta-*  
*-ūrja ehīti |*  
*tasyā indro vatsa āsīd dārupātraṃ pātram |*  
*tām savitādhok*  
*tām ūrjam adhok |*  
*tām ūrjam devā upa °°° ||*

°°° *sā devān āgachat tām devā upāhvayantórja éhīti |*  
*tāsyā indro vatsá āsīc camasāḥ pātram |*  
*tām devāḥ savitādhok tām ūrjāṃ evādhok |*  
*tām ūrjāṃ devā úpa jīvanti upajīvanīyaḥ °°° ||*

16.135.5    **abcefg** = Ś 8.10.25abcefg • **d** ~ Ś 8.10.25d

°°° *sā saptaṛṣiṇ āgachat*  
*tām saptaṛṣaya upāhvayanta*  
*brahmaṇvaty ehīti |*  
*tasyāḥ somo vatsa +āsīc chandaḥ pātram |*  
*tām bṛhaspatir āṅgirasō 'dhok*  
*tām brahma ca tapaś cādhok |*  
*tad brahma ca tapaś ca saptaṛṣaya upa °°° ||*

°°° *sā saptaṛṣiṇ āgachat tām saptaṛṣaya upāhvayanta bráhmaṇvaty éhīti |*  
*tāsyāḥ sómo rájā vatsá +āsīc chāndaḥ pātram |*  
*tām bṛhaspátir āṅgirasò 'dhok tām bráhma ca tápaś cādhok |*  
*tád bráhma ca tápaś ca saptaṛṣaya úpa jīvanti brahmavarcasy upajīvanīyaḥ °°° ||*

16.135.6    **abcdeg** = Ś 8.10.27abcdeg • **f** ~ Ś 8.10.27f

°°° *sā gandharvāpsarasa āgachat*  
*tām gandharvāpsarasa upāhvayanta*  
*puṇyagandha ehīti |*  
*tasyās citrarathaḥ sauryavarcaso vatsa āsīd puṣkaraparṇaṃ pātram |*  
*tām vasuruciḥ sauryavarcaso 'dhok*

*tām puṇyaṃ gandham adhok |*  
*tām puṇyaṃ gandham gandharvāpsarasa upa* °°° ||

°°° *sā gandharvāpsarasa āgachat tām gandharvāpsarasa upāhvayanta puṇyagandha éhīti |*  
*tāsyās citrārathaḥ sauryavarcaśo vatsā āsīt puṣkaraparṇām pātram |*  
*tām vásuruciḥ sauryavarcaśo 'dhok tām puṇyam evā gandhām adhok |*  
*tām puṇyam gandhām gandharvāpsarasa upa jīvanti puṇyagandhir upajīvanīyaḥ* °°° ||

16.135.7 **abfg** ~ Ś 8.10.28abfg • **cde** = Ś 8.10.28cde

°°° *sā puṇyajanān āgachat*  
*tām puṇyajanā upāhvayanta*  
*tirodha ehīti |*  
*tasyāḥ +kubero vaiśravaṇo vatsa āsīd āmapātram pātram |*  
*tām rajatanābhiḥ +kāberako 'dhok*  
*tām tirodhām adhok |*  
*tām tirodhām puṇyajanā upa* °°° ||

**d:** Bhatt. *kuvero* (**Ku** fehlt); **e:** Bhatt. *kāverakodhok* (**Ku** fehlt).

°°° *sétarajanān āgachat tām itarajanā upāhvayanta tirodha éhīti |*  
*tāsyāḥ kúbero vaiśravaṇo vatsā āsīd āmapātram pātram |*  
*tām rajatanābhiḥ kāberako 'dhok tām tirodhām evādhok |*  
*tām tirodhām itarajanā upa jīvanti tiró dhatte sárvaṃ pāpmānam upajīvanīyaḥ* °°° ||

16.135.8 **abcdeg** = Ś 8.10.29abcdeg • **f** ~ Ś 8.10.29f • **h** = 16.135.1h = Ś 8.10.22h = Ś 8.10.29h

*sod akrāmat sā sarpān āgachat*  
*tām sarpā upāhvayanta*  
*viśavaty ehīti |*  
*tasyās takṣako vaiśāleyo vatsa āsīd alābupātram pātram |*  
*tām dhṛtarāṣṭra airāvato 'dhok*  
*tām viśam adhok |*  
*tad viśaṃ sarpā upa jīvanty*  
*upajīvanīyo bhavati ya evaṃ veda ||*

*sód akrāmat sā sarpān āgachat tām sarpā upāhvayanta viśavaty éhīti |*  
*tāsyās takṣako vaiśāleyo vatsā āsīd alābupātram pātram |*  
*tām dhṛtārāṣṭra airāvato 'dhok tām viśam evādhok |*  
*tád viśaṃ sarpā upa jīvanty upajīvanīyo bhavati yá evaṃ véda ||*

16.135.9 **ad** nur hier • **b** ~ Ś 8.10.31 • **c** ~ Ś 8.10.32 • **e** ~ Ś 8.10.33

*tasmād \*yasmā alābunābhiṣiñcen*  
*manasā tvā pratyāhanmīty enaṃ pratyāhanyāt |*  
*yat pratyāhanti viśaṃ pratyāhanti*  
*na ca pratyāhanti viśam anuprasicyate |*  
*viśam asyāpriyaṃ bhrātṛvyam hanti ya evaṃ veda || 135 || a 19 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *yasmādalābunā* mit „u. ... yakṣmād“ (**Ku** fehlt).

30: *tád yásmā evám vidúṣe 'lābunābhiṣiñcét pratyāhanyāt ||*  
31: *ná ca pratyāhanyān mánasā tvā pratyāhanmīti pratyāhanyāt ||*  
32: *yát pratyāhanti viśám evá tát pratyāhanti ||*  
33: *viśám evásyāpriyaṃ bhrātṛvyam anuvīṣicyate yá evám véda ||*

16.136.1    **abc** = Ś 10.9.1abc • **d** ~ Ś 10.9.1d

*aghāyatām api nahyā mukhāni  
sapatneṣu vajram +arpayaitam |  
indreṇa dattā prathamā śataudanā  
bhrātṛvyaghnī yajamānāya gātuh ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... arpayaitam“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*aghāyatām āpi nahyā mukhāni sapatneṣu vajram arpayaitam |  
indreṇa dattā prathamā śataudanā bhrātṛvyaghnī yajamānasya gātuh ||*

16.136.2    **abd** = Ś 10.9.2abd • **c** ~ Ś 10.9.2c

*vediṣ te carma bhavatu  
barhīr lomāni yāni te |  
eṣā tvā raśanāgrahīd  
grāvā +tvaiṣo 'dhi nṛtyatu ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *tvesodhi* (**Ku** fehlt).

*vediṣ te carma bhavatu barhīr lomāni yāni te |  
eṣā tvā raśanāgrahīd grāvā tvaiṣo 'dhi nṛtyatu ||*

16.136.3 = Ś 10.9.3    • **d** = 14.6.1a = 16.137.1d = Ś 10.9.11d

*bālās te prokṣaṇīḥ santu  
jihvā saṃ +mārṣtv aghnye |  
śuddhā tvaṃ yajñīyā bhūtvā  
divaṃ prehi śataudane ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... mārṣtv aghnye“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*bālās te prokṣaṇīḥ santu jihvā sāṃ mārṣtv aghnye |  
śuddhā tvāṃ yajñīyā bhūtvā divaṃ préhi śataudane ||*

16.136.4 = Ś 10.9.4

*yah śataudanām pacati  
kāmapreṇa +sa kalpate |  
prītā hy asya ṛtvijaḥ  
sarve yanti yathāyatham ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *kāmapreṇasi* (**Ku** fehlt).

*yāḥ śataudanām pācati kāmapréṇa sā kalpate |  
prītā hy āsya ṛtvijaḥ sārve yānti yathāyathām ||*

16.136.5 = Ś 10.9.7    • **c** = 16.136.9c = Ś 10.9.9c

*ye te devi śamitāraḥ  
paktāro ye ca te janāḥ |  
te tvā sarve +gopsyanti  
maibhyo bhaiṣīḥ śataudane ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *ete ... gopsanti* (**Ku** fehlt).

*yé te devi śamitāraḥ paktāro yé ca te jānāḥ |*  
*té tvā sārve gopsyanti māibhyo bhaiṣīḥ śataudane ||*

16.136.6    **a** = Ś 10.9.5a • **b** = 14.6.6d = Ś 10.9.5b • **c** = Ś 10.9.6c • **d** = 14.7.10d = 16.136.7d =  
16.136.10d = Ś 10.9.5d = Ś 10.9.6d = Ś 10.9.10d

*sa svargam ā rohati*  
*yatrādas tridivam divaḥ |*  
*hiraṇyajyotiṣam kṛtvā*  
*yo dadāti śataudanām ||*

5ab: *sá svargám ā rohati yātrādas tridivām divāḥ |*  
6cd: *hiraṇyajyotiṣam kṛtvā yó dādāti śatáudanām ||*

16.136.7    **a** = Ś 10.9.6a • **b** nur hier • **c** = Ś 10.9.5c • **d** = 14.7.10d = 16.136.6d = 16.136.10d = Ś  
10.9.5d = Ś 10.9.6d = Ś 10.9.10d

*sa +tāṃl lokān sam āpnoti*  
*yeṣu devāḥ samāsate |*  
*+apūpanābhiṃ kṛtvā*  
*yo dadāti śataudanām ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *tām* (**Ku** fehlt); **c:** Bhatt. *apūpaṃ nābhiṃ*.

6ab: *sá tāṃl lokānt sám āpnoti yé divyā yé ca pārthivāḥ |*  
5cd: *apūpānābhiṃ kṛtvā yó dādāti śatáudanām ||*

16.136.8 = Ś 10.9.8    • **d** ~ 16.136.9d = Ś 10.9.9d

*vasavas tvā dakṣiṇata*  
*uttarān marutas tvā |*  
*ādityāḥ paścād +gopsyanti*  
*sāgniṣṭomam ati +drava ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *gopsanti*; **d:** Bhatt. *sātirātram agniṣṭomam ati bhruva (drava+?)* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... bhṛva“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*vāsavas tvā dakṣiṇatā uttarān marútas tvā |*  
*ādityāḥ paścād gopsyanti sāgniṣṭomám áti drava ||*

16.136.9    **ab** nur hier • **c** = 16.136.5c = Ś 10.9.7c = Ś 10.9.9c • **d** = Ś 10.9.9d ~ 16.136.8d = Ś  
10.9.8d

*gandharvāpsaraso devi*  
*rudrā aṅgirasas tvā |*  
*te tvā sarve +gopsyanti*  
*sātirātram ati +drava ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *gandharvā apsaraso*; **c:** Bhatt. *ete ... gopsanti*; **d:** Bhatt. *sātirātram agniṣṭomam ati dravaḥ*  
mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... bhṛva“ und „ma. ... dra(←dbhra)vaḥ“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*devāḥ pitāro manuṣyā gandharvāpsarāśas ca yé |*  
*té tvā sārve gopsyanti sātirātrám áti drava ||*



16.136.10 = Ś 10.9.10 • **d** = 14.7.10d = 16.136.6d = 16.136.7d = Ś 10.9.5d = Ś 10.9.6d

*antarikṣaṃ divaṃ bhūmim  
āḍityān maruto dīśaḥ |  
lokān \*sa sarvān āpnoti  
yo dadāti śataudanām || 136 ||*

**c:** *sa* fehlt bei Bhatt.

*antārikṣaṃ divaṃ bhūmim āḍityān marūto dīśaḥ |  
lokān sā sārīvān āpnoti yó dādāti śatāudanām ||*

16.137.1 **ac** = Ś 10.9.11ac • **b** ~ Ś 10.9.11b • **d** = 14.6.1a = 16.136.3d = Ś 10.9.3d = Ś 10.9.11d

*ghṛtaṃ prokṣantī subhagā  
devān devī gamiṣyati |  
paktāram aghnye mā hiṃsīr  
divaṃ prehi śataudane ||*

*ghṛtām prokṣantī subhagā devī devān gamiṣyati |  
paktāram aghnye mā hiṃsīr divaṃ préhi śataudane ||*

16.137.2 **a** ~ 15.14.7a = Ś 10.9.12a = Ś 11.6.12a • **b** = 15.14.7b = Ś 10.9.12b = Ś 11.6.12b • **cd** = Ś 10.9.12cd • **e** = 16.137.3d = 16.138.4d = Ś 10.9.12e = Ś 10.9.13d = Ś 10.9.24d

*ye pitaro diviṣado  
antarikṣasadaś ca ye  
ye ceme bhūmyām adhi |  
tebhyaś tvam \*dhukṣva sarvadā  
kṣīraṃ sarpir atho madhu ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *dhukṣa*(*kṣva*?) (**Ku** fehlt).

*yé devā diviṣádo antarikṣasádaś ca yé yé cemé bhūmyām ádhi |  
tébhyaś tvám dhukṣva sárvadá kṣīráṃ sarpír átho mádhu ||*

16.137.3 **a** nur hier • **b** ~ Ś 10.9.13b • **c** = 16.138.4c = Ś 10.9.13c = Ś 10.9.24c • **d** = 16.137.2e = 16.138.4d = Ś 10.9.12e = Ś 10.9.13d = Ś 10.9.24d

*yat te śiro ye ca śṛṅge  
yau karṇau yau ca te akṣyau |  
āmikṣām duhratām dātre  
kṣīraṃ sarpir atho madhu ||*

*yát te śíro yát te múkhaṃ yáu kárṇau yé ca te hánū |  
āmikṣām duhratām dātré kṣīráṃ sarpír átho mádhu ||*

16.137.4 nur hier

*yat te mukhaṃ yā jihvā  
ye dantā ye ca te hanū |  
°°° ||*

vgl. 10.9.14: *yáu ta óṣṭhau yé nāsike yé śṛṅge yé ca té 'kṣiṇī* |  
*āmikṣām* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.137.5 **ab** = Ś 10.9.15ab

*yas\* te klomā yad dhṛdayaṃ*  
*purītāt sahakaṇṭhikā* |  
<sup>ooo</sup> ||

**a:** Bhatt. *yat te*.

*yás\* te klomā yád dhṛdayaṃ purītāt sahakaṇṭhikā* |  
*āmikṣām* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.137.6 **a** = Ś 10.9.16a • **b** ~ Ś 10.9.16b

*yat te \*yakṛd ye matasne*  
*āntrāṇi yās ca te \*gudāḥ* |  
<sup>ooo</sup> ||

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... cakṛh ye“ (**Ku** fehlt); **b:** Bhatt. *gudā* mit „u. ... gudām“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*yát te yákṛd yé máticasne yád āntrāṇi yās ca te gúdāḥ* |  
*āmikṣām* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.137.7 **a** = Ś 10.9.17a • **b** ~ Ś 10.9.17b

*yas te plāsīr yo \*vaniṣṭhur*  
*yau kukṣī yac ca ta udaram* |  
<sup>ooo</sup> ||

**ab:** Bhatt. +*vaniṣtur* mit „u. ... vaniṣṭu yau“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*yás te plāsīr yó vaniṣṭhúr yáu kukṣī yác ca cárma te* |  
*āmikṣām* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.137.8 **a** ~ Ś 10.9.18a • **b** = Ś 10.9.18b

*\*yas te majjā yāny asthīni*  
*yan māṃsam yac ca lohitaṃ* |  
<sup>ooo</sup> ||

**a:** Bhatt. *yat te* (**Ku** fehlt).

*yás\* te majjā yád ásthi yán māṃsáṃ yác ca lóhitaṃ* |  
*āmikṣām* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.137.9 **ab** ~ Ś 10.9.19ab

*yau te bāhū yau te aṃsau*  
*doṣaṇī yā ca te kakut* |  
<sup>ooo</sup> ||

*yáu te bāhū yé doṣaṇī yāv aṃsau yā ca te kakút* |  
*āmikṣām* <sup>ooo</sup> ||

16.137.10    **a** ~ Ś 10.9.20a • **b** = Ś 10.9.20b

*\*ye te skandhā yā grīvā  
yāḥ pṛṣṭīr yās ca parśavaḥ |  
°°° || 137 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. yatte (**Ku** fehlt).

*yās te grīvā yé skandhā yāḥ pṛṣṭīr yās ca parśavaḥ |  
āmikṣām °°° ||*

16.138.1    **ab** = Ś 10.9.21ab

*yau ta ūrū aṣṭhīvantau  
ye śronī yā ca te bhasat |  
°°° ||*

**a:** Bhatt. ūru mit „u. ... urū“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*yáu ta ūrū aṣṭhīvantau yé śronī yā ca te bhasát |  
āmikṣām °°° ||*

16.138.2    **a** ~ Ś 10.9.22a • **b** = Ś 10.9.22b

*yat te pucham ye bālā  
yad ūdho ye ca te stanāḥ |  
°°° ||*

**a:** *te* vor *bālā* ausgefallen? (**Ku** fehlt).

*yát te púcham yé te bālā yád ūdho yé ca te stánāḥ |  
āmikṣām °°° ||*

16.138.3    **a** = Ś 10.9.23a • **b** ~ Ś 10.9.23b

*yās te jaṅghā yāḥ kuṣṭhikā  
\*ṛtsarā ye ca te śaphāḥ |  
°°° ||*

**b:** Bhatt. hritsarā (**Ku** fehlt).

*yās te jáṅghā yāḥ kúṣṭhikā ṛchārā yé ca te śaphāḥ |  
āmikṣām °°° ||*

16.138.4 = Ś 10.9.24    • **c** = 16.137.3c = Ś 10.9.13c • **d** = 16.137.2e = 16.137.3d = Ś 10.9.12e = Ś 10.9.13d = Ś 10.9.24d

*yat te carma śataudane  
yāni lomāny aghnye |  
āmikṣām duhratām dātre  
kṣīram sarpīr atho madhu ||*

*yát te cárma śataudane yāni lómāny aghnye |  
āmikṣām duhratām dātré kṣīram sarpīr átho mádhu ||*

16.138.5 nur hier

*ayaṃ te stana āmikṣāṃ  
ayaṃ sarpir ayaṃ madhu |  
ayaṃ te sarvān kāmān  
duhāṃ devi śataudane ||*

16.138.6    **ac** = Ś 10.9.25ac • **b** = Ś 10.9.25b ~ Ś 5.21.3d • **d** ~ Ś 10.9.25d

*kroḍau te stāṃ puroḍāśāv  
ājyenābhighāritau |  
tau pakṣau devi kṛtvā  
sā dātāraṃ divaṃ vaha ||*

*kroḍau te stāṃ puroḍāśāv ājyenābhighāritau |  
tau pakṣau devi kṛtvā sā paktāraṃ divaṃ vaha ||*

16.138.7    **a** ~ 5.13.5a ~ Ś 10.9.26a • **bc** ~ Ś 10.9.26bc • **d** = 1.81.3d = 5.28.5d = 5.28.8d = 5.28.9d =  
Ś 6.71.1d = Ś 6.71.2d = 10.9.26d

*ulūkhale musale ye ca carmaṇi  
ye vā śūrpe taṇḍulāḥ kaṇāḥ |  
yad vā vāto mātariśvā mamātha-  
-agniṣ ṭad dhotā suhutaṃ kṛṇotu ||*

*ulūkhale mūsale yās ca cármaṇi yó vā śūrpe taṇḍulāḥ káṇaḥ |  
yám vā vāto mātariśvā pávamāno mamāthāgnis ṭád dhótā súhutaṃ kṛṇotu ||*

16.138.8    **a** = Ś 10.9.27a • **bc** = 16.91.7bc = Ś 6.122.5bc = Ś 10.9.27bc = Ś 11.1.27bc • **d** nur hier •  
**e** = 1.105.1d = 2.39.5d = 4.9.1d = 19.30.6d = 20.32.10d = Ś 3.10.5d = Ś 6.62.2d = Ś 7.79.4d = Ś  
7.80.3d = Ś 7.109.6d = Ś 10.9.27e = Ś 20.88.6d

*apo devīr madhumatīr ghrtaścuto  
brahmaṇām hasteṣu prapṛthak sādayāmi |  
yatkāma idam abhiṣiñcāmi vo 'haṃ  
tan no astu  
vayaṃ syāma patayo rayīṇām || 138 ||*

*apó devīr mádhumatīr ghrtaścúto brahmáṇām hásteṣu prapṛthák sādayāmi |  
yátkāma idám abhiṣiñcāmi vo 'háṃ tán me sárvaṃ sám padyatām vayám syāma pátayo rayīṇām ||*

16.139.1    **abcd** = Ś 9.7.1 • **e** = 17.35.9b = Ś 9.7.2a • **fgh** nur hier • **ij** ~ Ś 9.7.2bc

*prajāpatiś ca parameṣṭhī ca śṛṅge  
indrah śiro  
agnir lalāṭam  
yamaḥ kṛkāṭam  
somo rājā mastiṣkaḥ |  
satyaṃ +cakṣur  
ṛtaṃ śrotre  
prāṇāpānau nāsike  
dyaur uttarā hanuḥ  
pṛthivy adharā ||*

f: Bhatt. *ca<sub>k</sub>su* (**Ku** fehlt).

1: *prajāpatiś ca parameṣṭhī ca śṛṅge indraḥ śīro agnir lalāṭaṃ yamāḥ kṛkāṭam* ||

2: *sómo rājā mastiṣko dyáur uttarahanúḥ pṛthivy àdharahanúḥ* ||

16.139.2    **a** = 16.53.1e = 17.37.2a • **bc** = 16.53.1fg = 17.37.2bc =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.3ab • **d** = 16.53.1h = 17.37.2d • **eg** ~  $\acute{S}$  9.7.4ac • **f** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.4b

*agnir āsyam  
vidyuj jihvā  
maruto dantāḥ  
pavamānaḥ prāṇaḥ |  
viśvaṃ vāyuh kaṇṭhaḥ  
svargo lokaḥ +kṛṣṇadram  
vidharaṇī vikeśyaḥ* ||

f: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. kṛṣṭaddam“ und „ma. kṛṣṇaddam“ (**Ku** fehlt); g: Bhatt. *vikeśyaḥ* mit „ma. ... vike(→de?)śyaḥ“ (**Ku** fehlt).

3ab: *vidyúj jihvā marúto dántāḥ* ... ||

4: *viśvaṃ vāyúḥ svargó lokāḥ kṛṣṇadrām vidháraṇī niveśyāḥ* ||

16.139.3    **abc** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.3cde • **de** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.5ab • **fg** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.7ab

*\*revatīr grīvāḥ  
kṛttikā skandhā  
gharmo vahaḥ  
śyenaḥ kroḍo  
antariṣam pājasyam |  
mitraś ca varuṇas cāṃsau  
tvaṣṭā cāryamā ca doṣaṇī* ||

a: Bhatt. *revatī* (**Ku** fehlt).

3b: ... *revátīr grīvāḥ kṛttikā skandhā gharmó váhaḥ* ||

5: *śyenāḥ kroḍò3 'ntárikṣam pājasyà1m* ... ||

7: *mitráś ca váruṇas cāṃsau tváṣṭā cāryamā ca doṣáṇī* ... ||

16.139.4    **a** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.7c • **bc** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.5cd • **de** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.6ab

*mahādevo bāhū  
bṛhaspatiḥ kakud  
bṛhatīḥ kīkasāḥ |  
devānām patnīḥ pṛṣṭaya  
upasadaḥ parśavaḥ* ||

7c: ... *mahādevó bāhū* ||

5b: ... *bṛhaspátīḥ kakúd bṛhatīḥ kīkasāḥ* ||

6: *devānām pátnīḥ pṛṣṭáya upasádaḥ pársavaḥ* ||

16.139.5    **ac** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.8ac • **b** ~  $\acute{S}$  9.7.8b • **de** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.9ab • **f** =  $\acute{S}$  9.7.10a

*indrāṇī bhasad  
vātaḥ pucham*

*pavamāno vālāḥ |*  
*brahma ca kṣatram ca śroṇī*  
*balam ūrū*  
*dhātā ca savitā cāṣṭhīvantau ||*

8: *indrāṇī bhasād vāyūḥ púcham pávamāno vālāḥ ||*

9: *bráhma ca kṣatrām ca śróṇī bálam ūrū ||*

10a: *dhātā ca savitā cāṣṭhīvantau ... ||*

16.139.6    **abc** = Ś 9.7.10bc • **deg** = Ś 9.7.11abc • **f** nur hier

*jaṅghā gandharvā*  
*+apsarasaḥ kuṣṭhikā*  
*aditiḥ śaphāḥ |*  
*ceto hṛdayam*  
*yakṣṇ medhā*  
*harimā pittam*  
*vratam purītāt ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *(a)psarasaḥ*.

10bc: ... *jaṅghā gandharvā apsarásaḥ kuṣṭhikā áditiḥ śaphāḥ ||*

11: *céto hṛdayam yáḁṇ medhā vratam purītāt ||*

16.139.7    **abc** = Ś 9.7.12 • **b** = Ś 9.7.16 • **c** ~ Ś 9.7.17 • **def** = Ś 9.7.16 • **gh** = Ś 9.7.17ba • **ijk** = Ś 9.7.13

*\*kṣut kuṣṣir*  
*irā +vaniṣṭhūḥ*  
*parvatāḥ plāśir*  
*devajanā gūdā*  
*manuṣyā āntrāṇy*  
*atrā udaram*  
*itarajanā ūbadhyam*  
*rakṣāṃsi lohitaṁ |*  
*+krodho vṛkkau*  
*manyur āṇḁau*  
*prajā śepaḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *kṣuta* (**Ku** fehlt); **b:** Bhatt. „u. ... vaniṣṭhūḥ“ (**Ku** fehlt); **i:** Bhatt. „u. krodhau“ (**Ku** fehlt).

12: *kṣút kuṣṣir irā vaniṣṭhūḥ párvatāḥ plāśáyāḥ ||*

16: *devajanā gūdā manuṣyā āntrāṇy atrā udáram ||*

17: *rákṣāṃsi lóhitam itarajanā ūbadhyam ||*

13: *kródho vṛkkáu manyúr āṇḁáu prajā śépaḥ ||*

16.139.8    **a** nur hier • **bcd** = Ś 9.7.14acb • **efg** = Ś 9.7.15

*samudro vastir*  
*nadī sūtrī*  
*stanayitnur ūdho*  
*varṣasya patayaḥ stanāḥ |*  
*viśvavyacās carma-*  
*-oṣadhayo lomāni*

*nakṣatrāṇi rūpam ||*

14: *naḍī sūtrī varṣāsya pātaya stānā stanayitnūr ūdhaḥ ||*

15: *viśvávyacās cármāṣadhayo lómāni náḁṣatrāṇi rūpām ||*

16.139.9 **ab** = Ś 9.7.18 • **c** = 16.115.1f = 16.115.4f = Ś 9.6.45f = Ś 9.6.48f

*abhraṃ pīvo*

*majjā nidhanam |*

*nidhanam bhūtyāḥ prajāyāḥ paśūnām bhavati ya evaṃ veda ||*

*abhrām pīvo majjā nidhānam ||*

16.139.10 **ab** = Ś 9.7.20 • **cd** = Ś 9.7.21 • **e** = Ś 9.7.22 • **f** = Ś 9.7.23b

*indraḥ prāṇ tiṣṭhan*

*dakṣiṇā tiṣṭhan yamaḥ*

*pratyāṇ tiṣṭhan dhātā-*

*-udaṇ tiṣṭhan savitā |*

*tṛṇāni prāptaḥ somo \*rājā-*

*-āvr̥tta +ānandaḥ ||*

**ef**: Bhatt. *rājā vr̥trahānandaḥ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... vr̥trahandaḥ“ (**Ku** fehlt).

20: *indraḥ prāṇ tiṣṭhan dakṣiṇā tiṣṭhan yamaḥ ||*

21: *pratyāṇ tiṣṭhan dhātōdaṇ tiṣṭhan savitā ||*

22: *tṛṇāni prāptaḥ sómo rājā ||*

23b: ... *āvr̥tta ānandaḥ ||*

16.139.11 **a** ~ Ś 9.7.23a • **bcd** = Ś 9.7.24 • **e** ~ Ś 9.7.25 • **f** ~ Ś 9.7.26

*īkṣamāṇo mitro*

*yujyamāno vaiśvadevo*

*yuktaḥ prajāpatir*

*vimuktaḥ sarvam |*

*etad vai gorūpam |*

*upainaṃ +rūpavantaḥ paśavas tiṣṭhanti ya evaṃ veda || 139 ||*

**f**: *rūpavantaḥ* nach Barret, Bhatt. *rūpaṃṇvantaḥ* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... rūpaṃṇyantaḥ“ (**Ku** fehlt).

23a: *mitrá īkṣamāṇa ... ||*

24: *yujyámāno vaiśvadevó yuktáḥ prajāpatir vimuktaḥ sárvam ||*

25: *etád vái viśvárūpaṃ sárvarūpaṃ gorūpám ||*

26: *úpainaṃ viśvárūpāḥ sárvarūpāḥ paśávas tiṣṭhanti yá evám véda ||*

16.140.1 **ab** = Ś 12.5.1ab • **c** = Ś 12.5.2 • **de** = Ś 12.5.3ab

*śrameṇa tapasā sṛṣṭā*

*brahmaṇā vittarte śritā |*

*satyenāvr̥tā śriyā prāvr̥tā yaśasā parivr̥tā*

*svadhayā parihitā śraddhayā paryūḍhā dīkṣayā guptā*

*yajñe pratiṣṭhitā loko nidhanam ||*

**c**: Bhatt. *parivr̥tā* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... parivr̥tā“ (**Ku** fehlt).

- 1: *śrámeṇa tápasā sṣṣṭā brāhmaṇā vittárté śritā* ||  
 2: *satyénāṣṭā śriyā prāṣṭā yásasā párivṣṭā* ||  
 3: *svadháyā párihitā śraddháyā páryūḍhā dīkṣáyā guptā yajñé prátīṣṭhitā lokó nidhánam* ||

16.140.2    **a** nur hier • **b** = Ś 12.5.4 • **cd** = Ś 12.5.5ab • **e** = Ś 12.5.6

*chandāṃsi rūpam aṅgirasah +saṃtāpā*  
*brahma padavāyaṃ brāhmaṇo 'dhipatiḥ* |  
*tām +ādādānasya brahmagavīm*  
*jinato brāhmaṇaṃ kṣatriyasya* |  
*apa krāmati sūṇṭā vīryaṃ puṇyā lakṣmīḥ* || 140 ||

**a:** Bhatt. *santāpā* (**Ku** fehlt); **c:** Bhatt. „u. tām ātadānasya“ (**Ku** fehlt).

- 4: *brāhma padavāyāṃ brāhmaṇó 'dhipatiḥ* ||  
 5: *tām ādādānasya brahmagavīm jinató brāhmaṇāṃ kṣatríyasya* ||  
 6: *āpa krāmati sūṇṭā vīryāṃ puṇyā lakṣmīḥ* ||

16.141.1 = 9.20.8a = Ś 12.5.7a

*ojaś ca tejaś ca sahaś ca balaṃ ca* ||

*ójaś ca téjaś ca sáhaś ca bálaṃ ca ...* ||

16.141.2 = Ś 12.5.7b

*vāk cendriyaṃ ca śrīś ca dharmas ca* ||

*... vāk cendriyāṃ ca śrīś ca dhármas ca* ||

16.141.3 = Ś 12.5.8a

*brahma ca kṣatraṃ ca rāṣṭraṃ ca viśas ca* ||

*brāhma ca kṣatrāṃ ca rāṣṭrāṃ ca víśas ca ...* ||

16.141.4 = Ś 12.5.8b

*tviṣiś ca yaśas ca varcas ca draviṇaṃ ca* ||

*... tviṣiś ca yáśas ca vārcaś ca dráviṇaṃ ca* ||

16.141.5 = Ś 12.5.9a

*āyuś ca rūpaṃ ca nāma ca kīrtiś ca* ||

*āyuś ca rūpāṃ ca nāma ca kīrtiś ca ...* ||

16.141.6 = Ś 12.5.10a

*payaś ca rāsas cānnaṃ cānnādyāṃ ca* ||

*páyas ca rásas cānnaṃ cānnā́dyāṃ ca ...* ||



16.141.7 = Ś 12.5.9b

*prāṇas cāpānas ca cakṣus ca śrotram ca ||*

... *prāṇas cāpānas ca cakṣus ca śrotram ca ||*

16.141.8 = Ś 12.5.10b

*ṛtaṃ ca satyaṃ ceṣṭaṃ ca pūrtaṃ ca prajā ca paśavaś ca ||*

... *ṛtaṃ ca satyaṃ ceṣṭaṃ ca pūrtaṃ ca prajā ca paśavaś ca ||*

16.141.9 ~ Ś 12.5.11

*tāni sarvāṇy apa krāmanti kṣatriyasya brahmagavīm ādadānasya || 141 ||*

*tāni sārvaṇy āpa krāmanti brahmagavīm ādadānasya jinatō brāhmaṇāṃ kṣatṛiyasya ||*

16.142.1 a = Ś 12.5.12a • b ~ Ś 12.5.12b • c ~ Ś 12.5.13 • d ~ Ś 12.5.14

*saiṣā bhīmā brahmagavy aghaviṣā  
kṛtyā +kūlbajam āvṛtā |  
sarvāṇy asyām +krūrāṇi sarve ca mṛtyavaḥ  
sarvāṇy asyām ghorāṇi sarve puruṣavadhāḥ ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *kulvajamābhṛtā*, *kulbajam ā•* **Ku**; **c:** Bhatt. \**krūrāṇi* mit „u. ... kṛrāṇi“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

12: *saiṣā bhīmā brahmagavy āghaviṣā sāksāt kṛtyā kūlbajam āvṛtā ||*

13: *sārvaṇy asyām ghorāṇi sārve ca mṛtyavaḥ ||*

14: *sārvaṇy asyām krūrāṇi sārve puruṣavadhāḥ ||*

16.142.2 a ~ Ś 12.5.15a • b = Ś 12.5.15b • cd = Ś 12.5.16ab

*sā brahmajyaṃ brahmagavy ādīyamānā  
mṛtyoḥ paḍvīśa ā dyati |  
meniḥ śatavadhā hi sā  
brahmajyasya kṣitir hi sā ||*

15: *sā brahmajyaṃ devapīyūṃ brahmagavy ādīyamānā mṛtyoḥ paḍvīśa ā dyati ||*

16: *meniḥ śatavadhā hi sā brahmajyasya kṣitir hi sā ||*

16.142.3 ab = Ś 12.5.17ab • c = Ś 12.5.18b • d = Ś 12.5.19b • e = Ś 12.5.18a • f = Ś 12.5.19a

*tasmād vai brāhmaṇānāṃ gaur  
durādharaṣā vijānatā |  
vaiśvānara \*udvītā  
mahādevo 'pekṣamāṇā  
vajro +dhāvantī  
hetih śaphān utkhidantī ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *udgūthā* (**Ku** unleserlich); **d:** Bhatt. (')*pekṣamāṇā*; **e:** Bhatt. *dhāvantī* (**Ku** unleserlich).

17: *tāsmād vai brāhmaṇānāṃ gaur durādharaṣā vijānatā ||*

18: *vājro dhāvantī vaiśvānara udvītā ||*

19: *hetih śaphān utkhidantī mahādevō<sup>3</sup> 'pekṣamāṇā ||*

16.142.4    **a** = Ś 12.5.20a • **b** = Ś 12.5.21a • **c** = Ś 12.5.20b • **d** nur hier

*kṣurapavir īkṣamānā*  
*mṛtyur hiṅkṛṇvatī |*  
*\*vāśyamānābhi sphūrjati*  
*brahmagavī brahmajyam || 142 ||*

**c:** Bhatt. +vāśyamānā +visphūrjati mit „u. ... vāśyamānā“ und „ja. ... visphūrjati“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

20: *kṣurápavir īkṣamānā vāśyamānābhi sphūrjati ||*

21: *mṛtyúr hiṅkṛṇvatī ... ||*

16.143.1    **a** = Ś 12.5.21b • **bc** = Ś 12.5.22 • **de** = Ś 12.5.23 • **fg** = Ś 12.5.24 • **h** = Ś 12.5.25a

*ugro devaḥ puchaṃ paryasyantī*  
*sarvajyāniḥ karṇau +varīvarjayantī*  
*rājayakṣmo mehanṭī*  
*menir duhyamānā*  
*śīrṣaktir dugdhā |*  
*\*sedir upatiṣṭhantī*  
*mithoyodhaḥ parāmṛṣṭā*  
*śaravyā mukhe 'pinahyamāne ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... parivarjayantī“ (**Ku** unleserlich); **f:** Bhatt. *setadir* (**Ku** unleserlich).

21b: ... *ugró \*deváh púchaṃ paryásyantī ||*

22: *sarvajyāniḥ kárṇau varīvarjáyantī rājayakṣmó méhantī ||*

23: *menír duhyámānā śīrṣaktír dugdhā ||*

24: *sedír upatiṣṭhantī mithoyodháḥ párāmṛṣṭā ||*

25a: *śaravyāṁ múkhe 'pinahyamāne ... ||*

16.143.2    **a** = Ś 12.5.25b • **b** = Ś 12.5.29b • **cd** = Ś 12.5.26 • **e** = Ś 12.5.27

*\*ṛtir hanyamānā*  
*vyṛddhir \*hṛtā-*  
*-aghaviṣā nipatantī*  
*tamo nipatitā |*  
*anugachantī prāṇān upa dāsayati brahmagavī brahmajyasya || 143 ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. *ṛtur ... vyṛddhir hṛtā-* mit „ma. ṛtuhanyamāvyṛddhi“ und „ja. ṛtuhanyamānvṛddhi“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

25b: ... *ṛtir hanyámānā ||*

29b: ... *vyṛddhír hṛtā ||*

26: *agháviṣā nípátantī támo nípatitā ||*

27: *anugáchantī prāṇān úpa dāsayati brahmagavī brahmajyásya ||*

16.144.1    **a** = Ś 12.5.28a • **b** ~ Ś 12.5.28b • **c** = Ś 12.5.29a • **deh** nur hier • **fg** = Ś 12.5.30

*vairam vikṛtyamānā*  
*pautrādyaṃ vibhajyamānā*  
*devahetir +hriyamānā-*

-amatir \*hṛtā  
 nirṛtir \*nihṛtā |  
 \*pāpmādhidhīyamānā  
 pārūṣyam +avadhīyamānā-  
 -aprajastāvahitā ||

**cd:** Bhatt. *hrīyamāṇāmatir hitā nirṛtir nihitā* (**Ku** unleserlich); **f:** Bhatt. *pāpmādhidhīyamānā* (**Ku** unleserlich); **gh:** Bhatt. *avadhīyamānāprajastāvihitā* (**Ku** unleserlich).

28: *vāiraṃ vikṛtyāmānā pāutrādyaṃ vibhājyāmānā* ||

29a: *devahetir hriyāmāṇā ...* ||

30: *pāpmādhidhīyamānā pārūṣyam avadhīyamānā* ||

16.144.2 **ab** nur hier • **cd** = § 12.5.31 • **ef** = § 12.5.33

*gharmaḥ +paryādhīyamānā*  
*vaiśvānaraḥ paryāhitā*  
*viṣaṃ prayasyantī*  
*takmā prayastā* |  
*mūlabarhaṇī +paryākriyamāṇā*  
*kṣitīḥ paryākṛtā* ||

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... paryādīyamānā“ (**Ku** unleserlich); **e:** Bhatt. „u. ... paryākriyamāṇā“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

31: *viṣaṃ prayasyantī takmā prayastā* ||

33: *mūlabarhaṇī paryākriyamāṇā kṣitīḥ paryākṛtā* ||

16.144.3 **a** = § 12.5.32a • **b** ~ § 12.5.32b • **cde** = § 12.5.34bca

*aghaṃ pacyamānā*  
*parābhūtiḥ pakvā* |  
 +śug \*uddhriyamāṇā-  
 -āsīviṣa uddhṛtā-  
 -asaṃjñā gandhena ||

**cd:** Bhatt. *sugudhriyamāṇāsīviṣa\** mit „ja₂. suśudhriyamāṇāsīviṣa“ und „ma. ... ṇāsāviṣa uddhra(→ddhṛ)tā“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

32: *aghaṃ pacyāmānā duṣvāpnyam pakvā* ||

34: *asaṃjñā gandhena śug uddhriyamāṇāsīviṣā úddhṛtā* ||

16.144.4 **ab** = § 12.5.35 • **cd** = § 12.5.36

*abhūtir upahriyamāṇā*  
*parābhūtir upahṛtā* |  
 +śarvaḥ kruddhaḥ +piśyamānā  
*śimidā piśitā* ||

**cd:** Bhatt. *śarvaḥ ... piśyamāṇā* (**Ku** unleserlich).

35: *abhūtir upahriyamāṇā parābhūtir upahṛtā* ||

36: *śarvaḥ kruddhāḥ piśyamānā śimidā piśitā* ||

16.144.5 **ab** ~ § 12.5.37ab • **c** = § 12.5.38

*ārtir +aśyamānā*

+vaikarto +aśitā |

+aśitā lokāc chinatti brahmagavī brahmajyam asmāc cāmuṣmāc ca || 144 ||

**ab:** Bhatt. *asyamānā vīkartositā* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ārttisamānā“ und „ma. ārttisamānā“ (**Ku** unleserlich); **c:** Bhatt. +*lokācchinatti* ... *asmāc*+ mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... lokāṃ chinatti ... uṣmāc“ und „ma. ... lokā(←kām) chinatti ... uṣmāc“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

37: *āvartir aśyāmānā nīrṭtir aśitā* ||

38: *aśitā<sup>+</sup>lokāc chinatti brahmagavī brahmajyām asmāc cāmuṣmāc ca* ||

16.145.1 **abc** = Ś 12.5.39 • **d** = Ś 12.5.40 • **e** = Ś 12.5.41

*tasyā āhananam kṛtyā*

*menir āśasanam*

*valaga +ūbadhyam*

+*asvagatā \*parihnutā* |

*agniḥ kravyād bhūtvā brahmagavī brahmajyam +praviśyātti* ||

**c:** Bhatt. „u. ... upadhyam“ (**Ku** unleserlich); **d:** Bhatt. *pariddnutā* (**Ku** unleserlich); **e:** Bhatt. „u. ... praviśyārtti“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

39: *tasyā āhananam kṛtyā menir āśasanam valagā ūbadhyam* ||

40: *asvagatā parihnutā* ||

41: *agniḥ kravyād bhūtvā brahmagavī brahmajyam praviśyātti* ||

16.145.2 **a** ~ Ś 12.5.42 • **bc** = Ś 12.5.43 • **d** ~ Ś 12.5.44

*sarvāsyāṅgāni mūlāni +vṛścati*

*chinatty asya \*pitṛbandhu*

*parā bhāvayati mātṛbandhu* |

*vivāhām +jñātīn \*sarvān api kṣāpayati brahmagavī kṣatriyasyāpunardīyamānā* ||

**a:** Bhatt. *vṛścayati* (**Ku** unleserlich); **bc:** Bhatt. *chinatty+ asya pitṛbandhūn ... mātṛbandhūn* mit „u. ... chinaty asya“ und „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... pitṛbandhū(+n) ... mātṛbandhu (→ndhū)“ (**Ku** unleserlich); **d:** Bhatt. *jñātīm sarvam* (**Ku** unleserlich).

42: *sarvāsyāṅgā parvā mūlāni vṛścati* ||

43: *chinatty asya pitṛbandhū parā bhāvayati mātṛbandhū* ||

44: *vivāhām jñātīn sarvān api kṣāpayati brahmagavī brahmajyasya kṣatriyeṇāpunardīyamānā* ||

16.145.3 **ab** = Ś 12.5.45 • **c** = Ś 12.5.46

*avāstum enam asvagam \*aprajasam karoty*

+*aparāparaṇo bhavati kṣīyate* |

*ya evam viduṣo brāhmaṇasya kṣatriyo gām ādatte* ||

**ab:** Bhatt. *apratīsam* ... *aparāpariṇo* mit „u. ... parāvaṇo“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

45: *avāstum enam āsvagam āprajasam karoty aparāparaṇo bhavati kṣīyate* ||

46: *yā evām viduṣo brāhmaṇasya kṣatriyo gām ādattē* ||

16.145.4 **a** = Ś 12.5.47a ~ 16.145.5c = Ś 12.5.50a • **b** = Ś 12.5.47b • **cdef** = Ś 12.5.48

*kṣipram vai tasyāhanane*

*gṛdhrāḥ kurvata ailavam |*  
<sup>ooo</sup> *tasyādahanam*  
*pari nṛtyanti keśinīr*  
*āghnānāḥ pāṇinorasi*  
*kurvāṇāḥ pāpam ailavam ||*

47: *kṣiprāṃ vai tasyāhānane gṛdhrāḥ kurvata ailabām ||*

48: *kṣiprāṃ vai tasyādāhanam pāri nṛtyanti keśinīr āghnānāḥ pāṇinórasi kurvāṇāḥ pāpām ailabām ||*

16.145.5    **a** = Ś 12.5.49a • **b** ~ Ś 12.5.49b • **c** = Ś 12.5.50a ~ 16.145.4a = Ś 12.5.47a • **d** ~ Ś 12.5.50b

<sup>ooo</sup> *tasya vāstuṣu*  
*gaṅgaṇam kurvate vṛkāḥ |*  
*kṣiprāṃ vai tasya pṛchanti*  
*yat tad āsīd idam nu tāt || 145 ||*

49: *kṣiprāṃ vai tasya vāstuṣu vṛkāḥ kurvata ailabām ||*

50: *kṣiprāṃ vai tasya pṛchanti yāt tād āsīd idām nú tāt3d iti ||*

16.146.1    **ab** = Ś 12.5.51 • **cd** = Ś 12.5.52

*chindhy ā chindhi pra chindhy*  
*api kṣāpaya kṣāpaya |*  
*ādādānam āṅgirasi*  
*brahmajyam upa dāsaya ||*

51: *chindhy ā chindhi prá chindhy ápi kṣāpaya kṣāpáya ||*

52: *ādádānam āṅgirasi brahmajyám úpa dāsaya ||*

16.146.2    **ab** = Ś 12.5.53 • **c** = Ś 12.5.54

*vaiśvadevī hy ucyase*  
*kṛtyā +kūlbajam āvṛtā |*  
*oṣantī samoṣantī brahmaṇo vajrah ||*

**b**: Bhatt. „u. ... kulbajam“ (= **Ku**).

53: *vaiśvadevī hy ùlcyáse kṛtyā kūlbajam āvṛtā ||*

54: *óṣantī samóṣantī bráhmaṇo vájrah ||*

16.146.3    **a** ~ Ś 12.5.55 • **bc** = Ś 12.5.56ab

*kṣurapavir mṛtyur bhūtvā vi \*dhāvasi |*  
*ā datse jinatām varca*  
*iṣṭam pūrtam cāśiṣaḥ ||*

**a**: Bhatt. *bhūtvāpi dhāvatiḥ* (= **Ku**); **b**: Bhatt. *varcca* (= **Ku**).

55: *kṣurápavir mṛtyúr bhūtvā ví dhāva tvám ||*

56: *ā datse jinatām vārca iṣṭám pūrtám cāśiṣaḥ ||*

16.146.4    **ab** = Ś 12.5.57 • **cd** = Ś 12.5.58

*ādāya jītaṃ jītāya*  
*loke 'muṣmin pra \*yachasi |*  
*aghnye \*padavīr bhava*  
*brāhmaṇasyābhiśastyā ||*

**b:** Bhatt. +*yacchati* (= **Ku:** *yachati*); **c:** Bhatt. *padavī bhava* (= **Ku**).

57: *ādāya jītaṃ jītāya lokè3 'muṣmin prá yachasi ||*

58: *ághnye padavīr bhava brāhmaṇasyābhiśastyā ||*

16.146.5    **ab** = Ś 12.5.59ab • **c** = Ś 12.5.60a • **d** = Ś 12.5.60b = Ś 12.5.65b

*meniḥ śaravyā bhava-*  
*-aghād aghaviṣā bhava |*  
*aghnye pra śiro jahi*  
*brahmajyasya kṛtāgasah ||*

59: *meniḥ śaravyā bhavāghād aghaviṣā bhava ||*

60: *ághnye prá śiro jahi brahmajyasya kṛtāgasō devapīyōr arādhāsah ||*

16.146.6    **a** nur hier • **b** ~ Ś 12.5.61b • **c** ~ Ś 12.5.60c = Ś 12.5.65c • **d** ~ Ś 12.5.62a • **efgh** nur hier •  
**i** ~ Ś 12.5.62b • **jk** = Ś 12.5.63ab

*tvayā +pravṛkṇaṃ +rujitam*  
*agnir dahatu duṣkṛtaṃ*  
*+devapīyūm arādhāsam |*  
*+vṛśca pra +vṛśca*  
*chindhi pra chindhi*  
*kṛnta pra kṛnta*  
*piṃśa pra piṃśa-*  
*-oṣa sam oṣa*  
*daha pra daha |*  
*brahmajyaṃ devi aghnya*  
*ā mūlād anusamḍaha || 146 ||*

**a:** *rujitam* nach Barret, Bhatt. *pravṛkṇaṃ rajatam* (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. *devapīyūm* (= **Ku**); **de:** Bhatt. *vṛścya pra vṛścya* (= **Ku**) *pra +cchindhi*.

61: *tvāyā prāmūrṇaṃ mṛditām agnir dahatu duścītam ||*

62: *vṛścā prá vṛśca sām vṛśca dāha prá daha sām daha ||*

63: *brahmajyāṃ devy aghnya ā mūlād anusamḍaha ||*

16.147.1 nur hier

*yat te śīrṣaṇi daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*saktaṃ keśeṣu nihitaṃ lalāṭe |*  
*ayaṃ tad viśvabheṣajo*  
*apāmārgo 'pa lumpatu ||*

**b:** *śaktim* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. „u. lumpatu“, *lumpatam* **Ku**.

16.147.2 nur hier

*yat te bhruvor daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*karṇayor akṣṇor hitaṃ |*  
ooo ||

**b:** Bhatt. *akṣṇorhitam\** mit „u. ... kṣṇohitaṃ“, *akṣṇor hitaṃ Ku*.

16.147.3 nur hier

*yat te mukhe nāsikāyāṃ*  
*daurbhāgyaṃ vācy oṣṭhayaḥ |*  
ooo ||

**a:** Bhatt. *(yat) te, yat te Ku*.

16.147.4 nur hier

*yat te datsu daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*jihvāyāṃ chubuke hitaṃ |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); **b:** *subuke Ku*.

16.147.5 nur hier

*yat te manasi saṃkalpe*  
*daurbhāgyaṃ prāṇa āhitaṃ |*  
ooo ||

**a:** Bhatt. *(yat) te, te Ku* (ohne *yat*).

16.147.6 nur hier

*yat te hanvor daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*kaṇṭhe klomasu viṣṭhitaṃ |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*).

16.147.7 nur hier

*yat te skandheṣu grīvāsu*  
*daurbhāgyaṃ kīkasāsv anūkye |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*).

16.147.8 nur hier

*yat te doṣṇor daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*+aṃsayor upapakṣayoḥ |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); **b:** Bhatt. „ja₂. ... aṃ(+t)sayo“ (= **Ku:** *aṃsayo*) und „ma. ... atsayo“.

16.147.9 nur hier

*yat te bāhvor daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*aratnyoḥ \*kalkušīr anu |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); **b:** Bhatt. *kalpusīr*, vgl. Hoffm. Aufs. I 193 Anm. *kalkuṣī*, (**Ku** unleserlich).

16.147.10 nur hier

*yat te hastayor daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*pāṇyor aṅgulīr anu |*  
ooo || 147 ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*).

16.148.1 nur hier

*yat te +prṣṭiṣu daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*jaḡhane sphijor hitam |*  
ooo ||

**a:** Bhatt. „u. *te prṣṭiṣu*“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. „u. ... *svajñor*“ (= **Ku**).

16.148.2 nur hier

*yat \*ta urasi daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*pārśvayo stanayor hitam |*  
ooo ||

**a:** Bhatt. *yat te* mit „u. *te*“ (= **Ku**); **b:** Bhatt. *pārśvayoḥ* mit „u. ... *pārśvayo*“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

16.148.3 nur hier

*yat te hṛdaye daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*nābhyaṃ vakṣaṇā anu |*  
ooo ||

16.148.4 nur hier

*yat te \*plīhni daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*yad vā yakani vṛkkayoḥ |*  
ooo ||

**a:** Bhatt. *plīhni* (< *plīhni*?); **b:** Bhatt. „u. ... *jakani*“, *yad vā jakani Ku*.

16.148.5 nur hier

*yat te gudāsv +āntreṣu*  
*daurbhāgyaṃ udare hitam |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); Bhatt. „u. ... *āntreṣu*“ (= **Ku**).



16.148.6 nur hier

*yat te vastau daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*vaniṣṭhau plāśāv āhitam |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*).

16.148.7 nur hier

*yat te bhaṃsasi daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*yad vā yāśuṣu muṣkayoḥ |*  
ooo ||

16.148.8 nur hier

*yat te śroṇyor daurbhāgyam*  
*†avacāluśayor† hitam |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); **b:** Bhatt. *avacāluśayor*, *avacālukhayor Ku* (\**avacūdakhayos?*).

16.148.9 nur hier

*yat te \*bhasadi daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*ūrvor jānunor hitam |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); Bhatt. *bhasatī* (= **Ku**).

16.148.10 nur hier

*yat te jaṅghayor daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*sthūrayoḥ pārṣṇyor hitam |*  
ooo || 148 ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); Bhatt. *jaṅvayor* mit „u. ... jaṅghayo“ (**Ku** unleserlich).

16.149.1 nur hier

*yat te kulphayor daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*pādayor aṅgulīr anu |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); Bhatt. *gulphayor* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... kulphayo“ und „ma. kulpayo“, *kulphayor Ku*.

16.149.2 nur hier

*yat te paruṣu daurbhāgyaṃ*  
*māṃse asthiṣu majjasu |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*).

16.149.3 nur hier

*yat te kiṃ ca daurbhāgyam  
aṅge-aṅge pratiṣṭhitam  
yad vā lomasu viṣṭhitam |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*).

16.149.4 nur hier

*yat te akṣeṣu daurbhāgyam  
prahāyām adhidevane |*  
ooo ||

**a:** *te Ku* (ohne *yat*); **b:** Bhatt. *adhi devane*.

16.149.5 nur hier

*yat te paśuṣu daurbhāgyam  
kṛṣyām aśaner hitam |*  
ooo ||

16.149.6 nur hier

*yā te lakṣmīr brūṇahatyā-  
-atho yā te aputratā |*  
ooo ||

**a:** Bhatt. *telakṣmīr*.

16.149.7 nur hier

*yat te diṣṭam pitṛṣadyam  
atho yā te apatitā |*  
ooo ||

**b:** Bhatt. *apacitā*.

16.149.8 **ab** nur hier • **cd** = 16.147.1cd

*yā te kā ca pāpī lakṣmīr  
+atho yā te apaśutā |  
ayaṃ tad viśvabheṣajo  
apāmārgo 'pa lumpatu ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *apaśutā* (= **Ku**); **d:** *lumpatuṃ Ku*.

16.149.9 nur hier

*kaṇṭhadaghnā \*mahimnārtir nṛṇām  
devebhyaḥ kilbiṣaṃ yad babhūva |  
imās tad āpaḥ pra vahantu ripraṃ  
punātu mā śatadhāraṃ pavitram ||*

a: Bhatt. *kaṇṭhadaghnāmahimārtti nṛṇām* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... mahimātti mṛṇām de → ṇānde“ „← mārṭimṛṇām?“, *kaṇṭhadaghnā mahimārtimṛṇām* **Ku**.

16.149.10 nur hier

*snāhi ripraṃ śamalaṃ ca sarvaṃ  
kṛṣṇe cele sādayitvā pāpam |  
hitvāvartim nīrtim mṛtyupāśān  
sūryajyotir abhy ehy agnim ||*

d: Bhatt. *sūryaṃ jyotir, sūryaṃ jyo* • **Ku**.

16.149.11 **ab** nur hier • **c** = 19.8.2a [~ VS 4.15a; ŚB 3.2.2.23] • **d** ~ 4.23.2b = Ś 19.46.2b ~ 6.1.4d [~ RV 10.120.4d] ~ 12.20.7d = 16.6.9d = Ś 8.3.9d

*\*udyato asmān mahataḥ samudrān  
mucyamāno aṃhasaḥ pāpmanaś ca |  
punar manaḥ punar āyur na āgan  
mā mā dabhan paṇayo yātudhānāḥ ||*

a: Bhatt. *udyanto* (**Ku** unleserlich); d: Bhatt. „u. mā dabhan“ (= **Ku**).

16.149.12 **abcd** nur hier • **e** = 18.47.1i = Ś 16.4.5a • **f** = Ś 19.61.1b

*ava ripraṃ +anikṣmahy  
aśastim adhy ātmanaḥ |  
varca ā dhīyatām mayi  
teja ā dhīyatām mayi |  
prāṇāpanau mā mā hāsiṣṭam  
sarvaṃ āyur aśīya || 149 || a 21 ||*

a: Bhatt. „u. ... anikṣmama-“ (= **Ku**); ef: Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... hāsiṣṭam ... aśīya“ und „ma. ... hiṃsiṣṭam ... aśīya“ (= **Ku**).

16.4.5a: *prāṇāpanau mā mā hāsiṣṭam*.

19.61.1b: *sarvaṃ āyur aśīya*.

16.150.1 [= 5.2.2; 6.11.1 = Ś 4.1.1: 5.6.1 usw.]

*brahma jajñānam ity ekā ||*

16.150.2 [= KauśS 97.8]

*brahma bhrājad ud agād antarikṣaṃ divaṃ ca  
brahmāvādhūṣṭāmṛtena mṛtyum |  
brahmopadraṣṭā sukṛtasya sāṅśād  
brahmāsmad apa hantu śamalaṃ \*tamaś ca ||*

d: Bhatt. *tapaś* mit „tamaś ca?“.

16.150.3 nur hier

*pratīcīr āyatās tara  
vitatāḥ paśyāmahai |  
samudre apsu yā hitā-  
-asurāṇām \*ayasmayī ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *āyatā stara*; **b:** Bhatt. *pāśyāmahai* mit „< *paśyāmahai*?“ (**Ku** fehlt); **d:** Bhatt. „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... ayasmayai“ und „ma. ... ayasmayai“ (**Ku** fehlt).

16.150.4 **abce** = Ś 19.65.1abce • **d** ~ Ś 19.65.1d

*hariḥ suparṇo divam āruho 'rciṣā  
ye tvā dīpsanti divam utpatantam |  
ava tām jahi harasā jātavedo  
'bibhyad ugro hy arciṣā  
divam ā roha sūrya ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *tām*; **d:** Bhatt. *bibhyad*.

*hāriḥ suparṇo divam āruho 'rciṣā yé tvā dīpsanti divam utpatantam |  
áva tām jahi hārasā<sup>+</sup> jātavedo<sup>+</sup> 'bibhyad\* ugrò3\* 'rciṣā divam ā roha sūrya ||*

16.150.5 **abd** = Ś 19.66.1abd • **c** ~ Ś 19.66.1c

*ayojālā asurā māyino  
'yasmayaiḥ pāśair anikino ye caranti |  
tāms te randhayāmi harase jātavedaḥ  
\*sahasrabhṛṣṭiḥ sapatnān pramṛṇan yāhi vajraḥ ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *sahasrabhṛṣṭiḥ*.

*āyojālā āsurā māyino 'yasmāyaiḥ pāśair anikino yé caranti |  
tāms te randhayāmi hārasā jātavedaḥ sahasrabhṛṣṭiḥ sapatnān pramṛṇan yāhi vajraḥ ||*

16.150.6 [= VaitS 14.1abcd]

*devānām adhipā eti gharmā  
ṛtena bhrājann amṛtaṃ vi caṣṭe |  
hiraṇyavarṇo nabhaso deva sūrya gharmo  
+bhrājan divo antān pary eṣi vidyutā ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *bhrājaṃ* (**Ku** fehlt).

16.150.7 nur hier

*vi dyotante vidyuto agnijihvā  
hiraṇyavarṇā amṛtā apsv antaḥ samudre |  
rudrasya \*kṣipanu stanayitnor +vidyut tasya  
vaiśvānārasya hetih pari ṇo vṛṇaktu ||*

**c:** *vidyut tasya* nach Barret, Bhatt. *kṣipno* ... *vidyutasya* mit „< *vaidyutasya*?“ (**Ku** fehlt).

16.150.8 **abcd** nur hier • **e** = 16.152.5d

*vidyutā bhrājan hṛdayaṃ yāty agnir*

*vyāghrā apsuṣado yatra bhīmāḥ |  
viṣṇoḥ kramai stanayann eti rudro  
nudaṃ chatrūn vimṛdho bādhamāno  
asapatnāḥ pradiśo me kṛṇotu ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *vi mṛdho* (**Ku** fehlt); **e:** Bhatt. (')*sapatnāḥ*.

16.150.9 nur hier

*apo vasānaḥ sam aity antarikṣaṃ divaṃ ca  
samiddho agnir divyas tapodhāḥ |  
vaiśvānaraḥ śamayā śītarūre  
apāṃ suparṇo diva eti pṛṣṭhe ||*

16.150.10 [= VaitS 14.1abcd]

*vaiśvānaraḥ samudraṃ pary eti śukro  
gharmo bhrājan tejasā rocamāṇaḥ |  
nudaṃ chatrūn pradahan me sapatnān  
ādityo dyām adhyarukṣad vipaścit || 150 ||*

16.151.1 **a** ~ 16.150.9a • **b** = 16.150.9b • **cd** nur hier

*vaiśvānaraḥ +saṃ tapaty antarikṣaṃ divaṃ ca  
samiddho agnir divyas tapojāḥ |  
śikṣantv asmā abhi ṣuṇvanti somam  
ṛtena +bhrājann amṛtaṃ vaste atkī ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *san*; **c:** Bhatt. *sunvanti* mit „ja<sub>2</sub>. ... sunvanta“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. *bhrājantam ṛtaṃ* mit „ma. ... bhrājaṃtam ṛtaṃ“ (= **Ku**).

16.151.2 **acd** nur hier • **b** = P 1.45.1b

*rārahyete nelayataḥ  
śītarūre tanvāv asya bhīme |  
rūpāṇy eti bahudhā vasāno  
guhā kṛṇvānas tanvaḥ parācīḥ ||*

16.151.3 **acd** = 16.67.3acd = Ś 9.9.11acd • **b** nur hier

*pañcāre cakre parivartamāne  
sam ā rohanti bhuvanāni viśvā |  
tasya nākṣas tapyate bhūribhāraḥ  
sanād eva na chidyate sanābhiḥ ||*

16.151.4 nur hier [zu c vgl. RV 1.50.8ab]

*pañcabhis taptas tapaty eṣa etat  
sahasradhāmānam anu tiṣṭhanty enam |  
sapta tvā sūrya harito vahanti  
brahmaṇādityas trivṛtā mukhena ||*

16.151.5 [= VaitS 14.1abcd]

*vi dyotate dyotata ā ca dyotate  
apsv antar amṛto gharma \*udyan |  
hantā vṛtrasya haritām anīkam  
anādhṛṣṭās tanvaḥ sūryasya ||*

**b:** Bhatt. „u. ... uhyam“ (= **Ku**); **d:** Bhatt. „u. ... sūryaśca“ (= **Ku**).

16.151.6 [= VaitS 14.1abcd]

*gharmaḥ paścād uta gharmaḥ purastād  
ayodaṃṣṭrāya dviṣato 'pi dadhmaḥ |  
vaiśvānaraḥ śītarūre vasānaḥ  
sapatnān me dviṣato hantu sarvān ||*

16.151.7 [= VaitS 14.1abc]

*ṛtūn ṛtubhiḥ śrapayati brahmaṇaikavīro  
gharmaḥ śucānaḥ samidhā samiddhaḥ |  
brahma tvā tapati brahmaṇā tejasā ca ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *ṛtun* (= **Ku**).

16.151.8 nur hier

*brahma jajñānam prathamam  
sam ā dade taj jāyamānam  
na bibhīde na \*bhidyate |  
tad aṅga mānam +vitaram vy \*āvṛta  
tasya nāḍya ātatā vitatās tatā u tāḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. „u. ... jajñānam“ (= **Ku**); **c:** Bhatt. „u. ... vidyate“, *vibhidde na vidyate* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *aṅgamānam pitarām vyāhati* (= **Ku**) mit „< aṃhamānam?“.

16.151.9 **a** [~ TĀ 3.14.4a] • **b** nur hier • **c** [= KauśS 124.4d ; VaitS 25.12c] • **d** [~ VaitS 25.12d]

*\*asaj +jajāna sata ā jabhāra  
ya +īm jajāna sa id asya bhartā |  
prajāpatiḥ prajābhiḥ saṃvidānas  
trīṇi jyotīṃṣi \*dadhate na pākāḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *asajjajāna* (= **Ku**) mit „< asajjajāna?“; **b:** Bhatt. *īñ jajāna, iñ jajāna* **Ku**; **c:** *saṃvidānas* **Ku**; **d:** Bhatt. *dadate* (= **Ku**).

TĀ: *asaj jajāna sa ta ā babhūva*.

VaitS 25.12d: *trīṇi jyotīṃṣi dadhate sa ṣoḍaśī*.

16.151.10 **a** = 16.10.2.2a = Ś 10.8.13a • **b** ~ Ś 10.8.13b • **c** nur hier • **d** [= RV 1.164.14d]

*prajāpatiś carati garbhe antaḥ  
sa jāyamāno bahudhā pra jāyate |  
tasya padam abhi paśyanti vedhasas  
tasminn ārpitā bhuvanāni viśvā || 151 ||*

*prajāpatiś carati gārbhe antār ādṛśyamāno bahudhā vī jāyate |*

16.152.1    **a** ~ 16.44.9c = Ś 10.6.32a • **bcd** = Ś 10.8.34bcd

*yasmin devāḥ pitaro manuṣyā  
arā nābhāv iva śritāḥ |  
apāṃ tvā puṣpaṃ pṛchāmi  
yatra tan \*māyayā hitam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *māyāhitam* (= **Ku**).

*yātra devāś ca manuṣyāś cārā nābhāv iva śritāḥ |  
apāṃ tvā puṣpaṃ pṛchāmi yātra tām māyayā hitam ||*

16.152.2    **ab** nur hier • **c** ~ Ś 10.7.24c = Ś 11.8.3c ~ 16.85.3c ~ Ś 11.8.7c • **d** = 16.102.7d = Ś 10.8.20d = Ś 10.8.37d

*yatrāpāṃ puṣpaṃ nihitaṃ  
māyayātihitaṃ guhā |  
yo vai tad vidyāt pratyakṣaṃ  
sa vidyād brāhmaṇaṃ mahat ||*

10.7.23c (=11.8.3c): *yó vai tām vidyāt pratyákṣam*

10.8.20d: *sá vidyād brāhmaṇaṃ mahát ||*

16.152.3 nur hier

*maṇis +trisūtro nihitaḥ svarvid  
ūrdhvas tiryāṇ viśa eti prajānan |  
sa pumān puṃso janayann ṛtena  
sarvān antān gachati sadya eva ||*

**a:** Bhatt. +*trisūtro* mit „u. ... trisūtro nihita (ma.+ḥ)“, *trisūtro nihitaḥ Ku*.

16.152.4 nur hier

*sarvāṃ rātriṃ sahoṣitvā-  
-ādityo jātavedasā |  
agner adhi divam ārohann  
āyusā sam anaktu mā  
varcasā saṃ sṛjāti mā ||*

16.152.5 [~ VaitS 14.1abde]    • **b** = 16.150.8e

*gharmaḥ sāhasraḥ samidhā samiddho  
asapatnāḥ pradiśo me kṛṇotu |  
sapatnān sarvān me sūryo  
hantu vaiśvānaro hariḥ ||*

VaitS 14.1: *sapatnān sarvān me sūryo hantu vaiśvānaro hariḥ ... gharmaḥ sāhasraḥ samidhā samiddho 'sapatnāḥ pradiśo me bhavantu ||*

16.152.6    **a** [= VaitS 14.1c] • **b** = 10.12.10b • **cd** nur hier

*gharmas +taptaḥ pra dahatu*  
*bhrāṭṛvyān dviṣato mama |*  
*ā dattāṃ chatrūn āditya*  
*udyan sūryaḥ pṛtanyataḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *tapta(h)* (**Ku** fehlt).

16.152.7    **a** nur hier • **bcd** [= VaitS 14.1def]

*vaiśvānaraḥ pra dahatu*  
*bhrāṭṛvyān dviṣato vṛṣā |*  
*udyan me śukra ādityo*  
*vi mṛdho hantu sūryaḥ ||*

16.152.8 nur hier

*śukraṃ suparṇaṃ hari brahma bhrājad*  
*ajasraṃ jyotir divam ā tatāna |*  
*hariḥ suparṇaḥ pramathiṣṇur āśuḥ*  
*sapatnān hantu mahatā vadhena ||*

16.152.9 nur hier

*hariḥ suparṇaḥ sudino 'bhayaṃkaro*  
*hiraṇyavarṇo durudāpa āśuḥ |*  
*sapatnān sarvān me sūrya*  
*ādityo hantu raśmibhiḥ ||*

16.152.10    **abd** nur hier • **c** = 16.152.9c

*mahāntam arthaṃ pari sadya etv*  
*ahorātre +vidadhac chakra udyan |*  
*sapatnān sarvān me sūrya*  
*etu vaiśvānaro dahan ||*

16.152.11 [= 10.10.2]

*udyann adya citramaha ity ekā ||*

16.152.12 nur hier

*tejas tapāṃsi mukhato bibharṣy*  
*ānandaṃ bhūtiṃ mahasaḥ pratiṣṭhām |*  
*paryūhamāṇaḥ śriyam eṣi sarvato*  
*amoghaṃ satyaṃ yaśa udyataṃ te || 152 ||*

16.153.1    **ad** = Ś 11.5.1ad • **b** ~ Ś 11.5.1b = Ś 11.5.8d • **c** ~ 4.1.1c

*brahmacārīṣṇaṃś carati rodasī ubhe*  
*yasmin devāḥ saṃmanaso bhavanti |*  
*sa dādhāra pṛthivīṃ dyām utāmūṃ*  
*sa ācāryaṃ tapasā +piparti ||*



**d:** Bhatt. *pipartu* (**Ku** fehlt).

*brahmacārīṣṇāś carati ródasī ubhé tásmin devāḥ sámmanaso bhavanti |*  
*sá dādhāra pṛthivīm divaṃ ca sá ācāryà1ṃ tápasā piparti ||*

16.153.2 **abcd** = § 11.5.3abcd • **e** ~ § 11.5.2a • **f** nur hier

*ācārya upanayamāno brahmacāriṇaṃ*  
*kṛṇute garbham antaḥ |*  
*taṃ rātrīs tísra udare bibharti*  
*taṃ jātāṃ +draṣṭum abhisamṃyanti devāḥ |*  
*brahmacāriṇaṃ pitaro manuṣyā devajanā*  
*gandharvā enam +anusamṃyanti sarve ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *diṣṭum* mit „ja2. ... diṣṭum“ und „ma. ... diṣṭam (→?)“ (**Ku** fehlt); **f:** Bhatt. *anu yanti*.

3: *ācārya upanáyamāno brahmacāriṇaṃ kṛṇute gárbham antáh |*  
*tám rātrīs tísrá udāre bibharti táṃ jātāṃ dráṣṭum abhisámṃyanti devāḥ ||*  
2ab: *brahmacāriṇaṃ pitáro devajanāḥ pṛthag devā anusamṃyanti sárve |*  
2c: *gandharvā enam ánv āyan ...*

16.153.3 **a** ~ § 11.5.2d • **b** = § 11.5.2e • **cdf** = § 11.5.4abd • **e** ~ § 11.5.4c

*trayastrimśataṃ triśatān ṣaṭsahasrān*  
*sarvān sa devāṃs tapasā piparti |*  
*iyaṃ samit pṛthivī \*dyaur dvitīyā-*  
*-utāntarikṣaṃ samidhā pṛṇāti |*  
*brahmacārī samidhā mekhalāvī*  
*śrameṇa lokāṃs tapasā piparti ||*

2de: *tráyastrimśat triśatáh ṣaṭsahasráḥ sárvánt sá devāṃs tápasā piparti ||*  
4: *iyám samit pṛthivī dyáur dvitīyotāntárikṣaṃ samídhā pṛṇāti |*  
*brahmacārī samídhā mékhalayā śrámeṇa lokāṃs tápasā piparti ||*

16.153.4 **a** = § 11.5.5a • **b** ~ § 11.5.5b • **cd** = § 11.5.5cd = § 11.5.23cd

*pūrvo jāto brahmaṇo brahmacārī*  
*gharmaṃ vasānas tapaso 'dhi tiṣṭhat |*  
*tasmāj jātaṃ brāhmaṇaṃ brahma jyeṣṭhaṃ*  
*devās ca sarve amṛtena sākam ||*

*pūrvo jātó brāhmaṇo brahmacārī gharmám vásānas tápasód atiṣṭhat |*  
*tásmāj jātám brāhmaṇaṃ bráhma jyeṣṭháṃ devās ca sárve amṛtena sākám ||*

16.153.5 **ad** ~ § 11.5.6ad • **b** = § 11.5.6b • **c** ~ § 11.5.6c [= GB 1.2.1]

*brahmacārī samidhā samiddhaḥ*  
*+kārṣṇaṃ vasāno dīkṣito dīrghaśmaśruḥ |*  
*sa sadya eti pūrvād aparaṃ samudraṃ*  
*lokān samrabhya muhur ācarikrat ||*

*brahmacāry eti samídhā sámiddhaḥ kārṣṇaṃ vásāno dīkṣitó dīrgháśmaśruḥ |*  
*sá sadyá eti pūrvasmād úttaraṃ samudráṃ lokān samgṛbhya múhur ācárikrat ||*

16.153.6 **ad** ~ Ś 11.5.7ad • **b** ~ Ś 4.11.7b = Ś 8.5.10c = Ś 11.5.7b = P 1.53.2b = P 16.27.10c [~ TS 5.7.4.3b] • **c** = Ś 11.5.7c

*brahmacārī janāyan brahmāpo lokān  
prajāpatiṃ parameṣṭhinam virājam |  
garbho bhūtvāmṛtasya yonāv  
indro bhūtvāsurāṃs tatarha ||*

*brahmacārī janāyan brāhmāpó lokāṃ prajāpatiṃ parameṣṭhínam virājam |  
gárbho bhūtvāmṛtasya yónāv índro ha bhūtvāsurāṃs tatarha ||*

16.153.7 **ad** = Ś 11.5.9ad • **bc** ~ Ś 11.5.9bc

*imāṃ bhūmiṃ pṛthivīm brahmacārī  
bhikṣāṃ jabhāra prathamó divaṃ ca |  
te brahma kṛtvā samidhā \*upāste  
taylor āpitā bhuvanāni víśvā ||*

**c:** Bhatt. *upāsate* (**Ku** fehlt).

*imāṃ bhūmiṃ pṛthivīm brahmacārī bhikṣāṃ á jabhāra prathamó dívaṃ ca |  
té kṛtvā samidhāv úpāste táyor āpitā bhúvanāni víśvā ||*

16.153.8 **a** = Ś 11.5.8a • **b** ~ Ś 11.5.8b • **c** ~ 16.153.9c ~ Ś 11.5.8c ~ Ś 11.5.10c • **d** nur hier

*ācāryas \*tataḥ nabhasī ubhe  
urvī gambhīre pṛthivīm divaṃ ca |  
te brahmacārī tapasābhi rakṣati  
taylor devāḥ sadhamādaṃ madanti ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *tadaḥ* (**Ku** fehlt).

*ācāryās tataḥ nábhasī ubhé imé urvī gambhīré pṛthivīm dívaṃ ca |  
té rakṣati tápasā brahmacārī tásmin devāḥ sámmanaso bhavanti ||*

16.153.9 **a** nur hier • **bd** = Ś 11.5.10bd • **c** ~ 16.153.8c ~ Ś 11.5.8c ~ Ś 11.5.10c

*arvāg anyāḥ paro anyo  
guhā nidhī nihitau brāhmaṇasya |  
tau brahmacārī tapasābhi rakṣati  
tat kevalaṃ kṛṇute brahma vidvān || 153 ||*

*arvāg anyāḥ paró anyó divás pṛṣṭhād gúhā nidhī nihitau brāhmaṇasya |  
táu rakṣati tápasā brahmacārī tát kévalaṃ kṛṇute bráhma vidvān ||*

16.154.1 **a** nur hier • **bcd** = Ś 11.5.11bcd

*arvāg anyo divas pṛṣṭhād ito anyāḥ pṛthivyā  
+agnī sameto nabhasī antareme |  
+tayoḥ śrayante raśmayo 'dhi dṛdhās  
tān ā tiṣṭhati tapasā brahmacārī ||*

**ab:** Bhatt. *pṛthivyāgni* (**Ku** fehlt); **c:** Bhatt. *tayo(h)* mit „u. tayora“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*arvāg anyá itó anyāḥ pṛthivyā agnī saméto nábhasī antarémé |*

táyoḥ śrayante raśmáyo 'dhi dṛḍhās tñ ā tiṣṭhati tápasā brahmacārī ||

16.154.2    **a** ~ Ś 11.5.12a • **bc** = Ś 11.5.12bc • **d** = 16.69.9d = Ś 9.10.19d = Ś 11.5.12d

+abhikrandann aruṇaḥ śitiṅgo  
bṛhac chepo 'nu bhūmau jabhāra |  
brahmacārī siñcati sñau retaḥ pṛthivyām  
tena jīvanti pradiśas catasraḥ ||

**a:** Bhatt. *abhikrandannaruṇaḥ* (**Ku** fehlt).

*abhikrándan stanáyann aruṇáḥ śitiṅgó bṛhác chépo 'nu bhūmau jabhāra |*  
*brahmacārī siñcati sñau rétaḥ pṛthivyām téna jīvanti pradiśas cátrasraḥ ||*

16.154.3    **ad** ~ Ś 11.5.14ad • **bc** = Ś 11.5.14bc

parjanya mṛtyur varuṇaḥ  
soma oṣadhayaḥ payaḥ |  
jīmūtā āsan satvānas  
tair +idam svar ābharan ||

**d:** Bhatt. „u. ... itam“ (**Ku** fehlt).

*ācāryò mṛtyúr váruṇaḥ sóma oṣadhayaḥ páyaḥ |*  
*jīmūtā āsan sátvānas táir idám svàlr ābhṛtam ||*

16.154.4    **acd** ~ Ś 11.5.13acd • **b** = Ś 11.5.13b

agnau sūrye candramasi mātariśvani  
brahmacāry apsu samidham ā dadhāti |  
teṣām arcīṃṣi pṛthag abhre caranti  
teṣām ājyaṃ puruṣo varṣam aśvaḥ ||

**a:** Bhatt. *mātariśvani* (**Ku** fehlt).

*agnáu sūrye candrámasi mātariśvan brahmacāry àlpsú samídham ā dadhāti |*  
*tāsām arcīṃṣi pṛthag abhre caranti tāsām ājyaṃ púruṣo varṣám āpaḥ ||*

16.154.5 = Ś 11.5.15

amā ghṛtaṃ kṛṇute kevalam  
ācāryo bhūtvā varuṇo  
yad-yad aichat prajāpatau |  
tad brahmacārī prāyachat  
svān mitro adhy ātmanaḥ ||

*amā ghṛtám kṛṇute kévalam ācāryò bhūtvá varuṇo yád-yad áichat prajāpatau |*  
*tád brahmacārī prāyachat svān mitró ádhy ātmánaḥ ||*

16.154.6 = Ś 11.5.16    • **a** ~ 16.154.7c = Ś 11.5.17c

ācāryo brahmacārī  
brahmacārī prajāpatiḥ |  
prajāpatir vi rājati  
virāḍ indro 'bhavad vaśī ||

*ācāryò brahmacārī brahmacarī prajāpatiḥ |  
prajāpatir ví rājati virāḍ indro 'bhavad vaśī ||*

16.154.7    **a** = 16.154.9a = Ś 11.5.17a = Ś 11.5.19a • **b** ~ Ś 11.5.17b • **c** = Ś 11.5.17c ~ 16.154.6a = Ś 11.5.16a • **d** = Ś 11.5.17d

*brahmacāryeṇa tapasā  
rājā rāṣṭraṃ ví rakṣate |  
ācāryo brahmacāryeṇa  
brahmacāriṇam ichate ||*

*brahmacāryeṇa t́apasā rājā rāṣṭrám ví rakṣati |  
ācāryò brahmacāryeṇa brahmacāriṇam ichate ||*

16.154.8 = Ś 11.5.18

*brahmacāryeṇa kanyā  
yuvānaṃ vindate patim |  
anaḍvān brahmacāryeṇa-  
-aśvo ghāsaṃ jigīrṣati ||*

*brahmacāryeṇa kanyā́3 yúvānam vindate pátim |  
anaḍvān brahmacāryeṇāśvo ghāsám jigīrṣati ||*

16.154.9    **a** = Ś 11.5.19a = 16.154.7a = Ś 11.5.17a • **bd** ~ Ś 11.5.19bd • **c** = Ś 11.5.19c

*brahmacāryeṇa tapasā  
devā mṛtyum apājayan |  
indro ha brahmacāryeṇa-  
-amṛtaṃ svar ābharat ||*

*brahmacāryeṇa t́apasā devā́ mṛtyúm apāghnata |  
indro ha brahmacāryeṇa devébhyaḥ svà1r ābharat ||*

16.154.10    **ab** ~ Ś 11.5.20ab • **c** = Ś 11.5.20c • **d** = 16.155.1d = Ś 11.5.20d = Ś 11.5.21d

*oṣadhayo bhūtā bhavyam  
ahorātre vanaspatayaḥ |  
saṃvatsaraḥ saha rtubhis  
te jātā brahmacāriṇaḥ || 154 ||*

*óṣadhayo bhūtabhavyám ahorātré vánaspatíḥ |  
saṃvatsaráḥ sahá rtúbhis té jātā brahmacāriṇaḥ ||*

16.155.1 = Ś 11.5.21    • **a** = Ś 11.6.8a • **b** = Ś 19.6.14d [= VS 31.6d] ~ 9.5.12d [= RV 10.90.8d etc.]  
• **d** = 16.154.10d = Ś 11.5.20d

*pārthivā divyāḥ paśava  
āraṇyā grāmyāś ca ye |  
apakṣāḥ pakṣiṇaś ca ye  
te jātā brahmacāriṇaḥ ||*

*pārthivā divyāḥ paśāva āraṇyā grāmyās ca yé |  
apakṣāḥ pakṣīṇas ca yé té jātā brahmacārīṇaḥ ||*

16.155.2    **abd** = Ś 11.5.22abd • **c** ~ Ś 11.5.22c

*pṛthak sarve prājāpatyāḥ  
prāṇāṃ ātmasu bibhrati |  
sarvāṃs tān brahma rakṣati  
brahmacārīṇy +ābhṛtam ||*

**d:** Bhatt. *ābhṛtām* (**Ku** fehlt) mit „< ābhṛtān?“.

*pṛthak sārve prājāpatyāḥ prāṇān ātmāsu bibhrati |  
tānt sārvaṇ brāhma rakṣati brahmacārīṇy ābhṛtam ||*

16.155.3    **ab** = Ś 11.5.24ab • **cd** = Ś 11.5.26cd

*brahmacārī brahma bhrājad bibharti  
tasmin devā adhi viśve \*samotāḥ |  
sa snāto babhruḥ piṅgalāḥ  
pṛthivyāṃ bahu rocate ||*

**b:** Bhatt. *samotā(ḥ)* mit „u. ... samotā“ (**Ku** fehlt); **c:** Bhatt. *brabhruḥ*.

24ab: *brahmacārī brāhma bhrājad bibharti tāsmin devā ādhi viśve samotāḥ |*  
26cd: *sā snāto babhruḥ piṅgalāḥ pṛthivyāṃ bahú rocate ||*

16.155.4    **ab** = Ś 11.5.23ab • **cd** [= GB 1.2.7cd]

*devānām etat +pariṣūtam  
anabhyārūḍhaṃ carati rocamānam |  
tasmin sarve paśavas tatra yajñās  
tasminn annaṃ saha devatābhiḥ ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *pariṣutam*; **d:** Bhatt. *tasinnaṃ*.

23ab: *devānām etat pariṣūtām anabhyārūḍhaṃ carati rócamānam |*

16.155.5    **a** = Ś 11.5.24c • **bc** nur hier

*prāṇāpānau janayann ād vyānaṃ  
cakṣuḥ śrotraṃ janayan brahma medhām |  
vācaṃ śreṣṭhām yaśo asmāsu dhehi ||*

24cd: *prāṇāpānau janáyann ād vyānām vācam máno hṛdayaṃ brāhma medhām ||*

16.155.6    **a** = Ś 11.5.25b • **bcd** = Ś 11.5.26abc

*annaṃ reto lohitaṃ udaraṃ  
tāni +kalpan |  
brahmacārī salilasya pṛṣṭhe  
tapo 'tiṣṭhat tapyamānaḥ samudre || 155 || a 22 ||*

**a:** Bhatt. *kalpam*.

25b: *ánnaṃ réto lóhitam udáram ||*

26abc: *tāni kālpan\* brahmacārī salilasya pṛṣṭhé tápo 'tiṣṭhat tapyāmāṇaḥ samudré |*